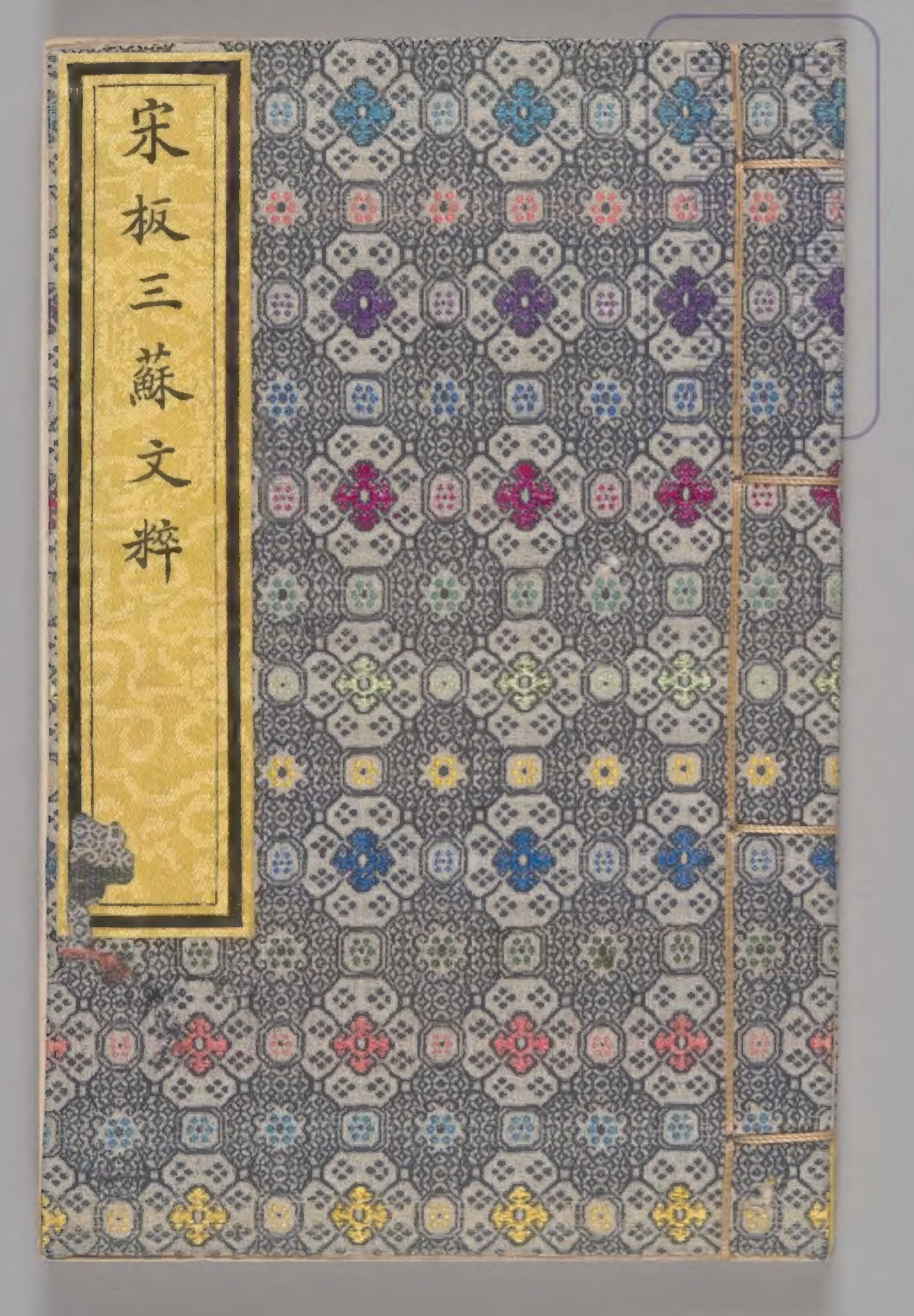
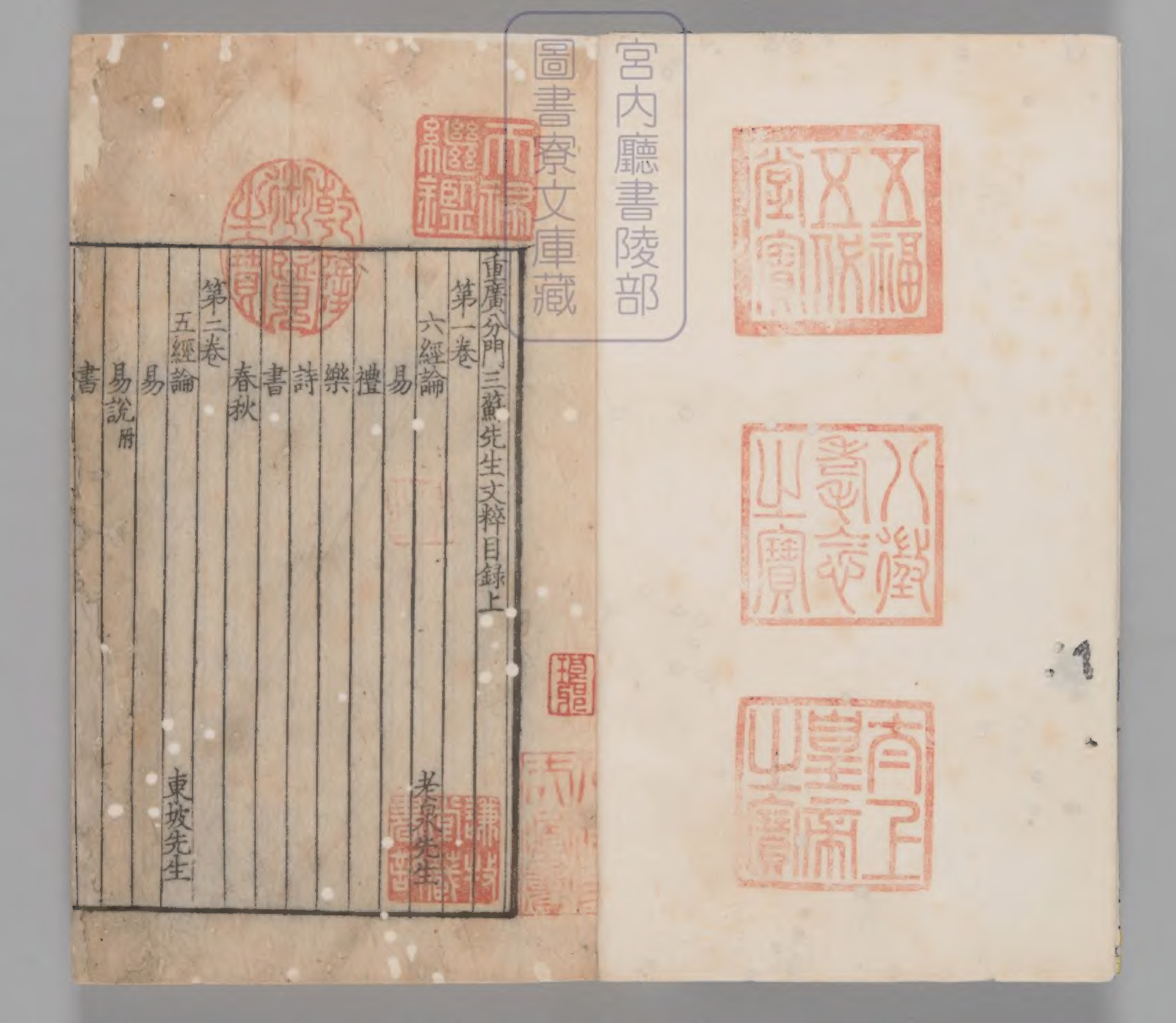

宋板三蘇文粹



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹目録上

猶三望 僖三十一年 又宣三年 成七年

作丘甲 成元年

雩月何以爲正 經之書雩者二十一傳之發例者六[illegible]三見略見於僖十一年成七年其[illegible]則見於定元年

第八卷

論語解二章　東坡先生

君使臣以禮 八佾

觀過知仁 里仁

論語拾遺二十七章 并序　潁濱先生

巧言令色鮮矣仁 學而

告諸往而知來

思無邪 爲政

志學至于從心

信如輗軏

處約處樂 里仁

無惡也

君子無終食之間違仁

朝聞道夕死可矣

無所取材 公冶長

未知焉得仁

子見南子 雍也

泰伯至德 泰伯

三年學不至於穀

亂臣十人

彼哉彼哉 憲問

貧而無怨難

請討陳常

君子上達小人下達

明日遂行 衛靈

第九卷

孟子解一章　東坡先生

孟子解二十三章　潁濱先生

商 古史　　潁濱先生
三宗
周 古史
武王 志林
平王 志林

第十二卷
帝王臣論五首 說一首附
伊尹　　東坡先生
伊尹五就桀說 附　　仝
周公一　　仝
周公二　　潁濱先生
周公三　　仝
伯夷叔齊 古史
第十三卷

聖賢論十四首 說二首附
孔子一 古史
孔子二 志林
顏子 古史
冉雍 古史
宰我 古史
宰我不叛說 附　　東坡先生
子貢一 權書
子貢二 古史
冉求仲由 古史
卜商 古史
曾參 古史
曾參曰唯說 附　　東坡先生
曾點 古史

曹 古史
陳 古史
杞 古史
衛 古史

第十六卷

列國君論十二首

宋 古史
宋襄公 上林
晉 古史
楚 古史
鄭 古史
越 古史
趙 古史
魏 古史

韓 古史
田敬仲 古史
六國一 權書
六國二 潁濱先生

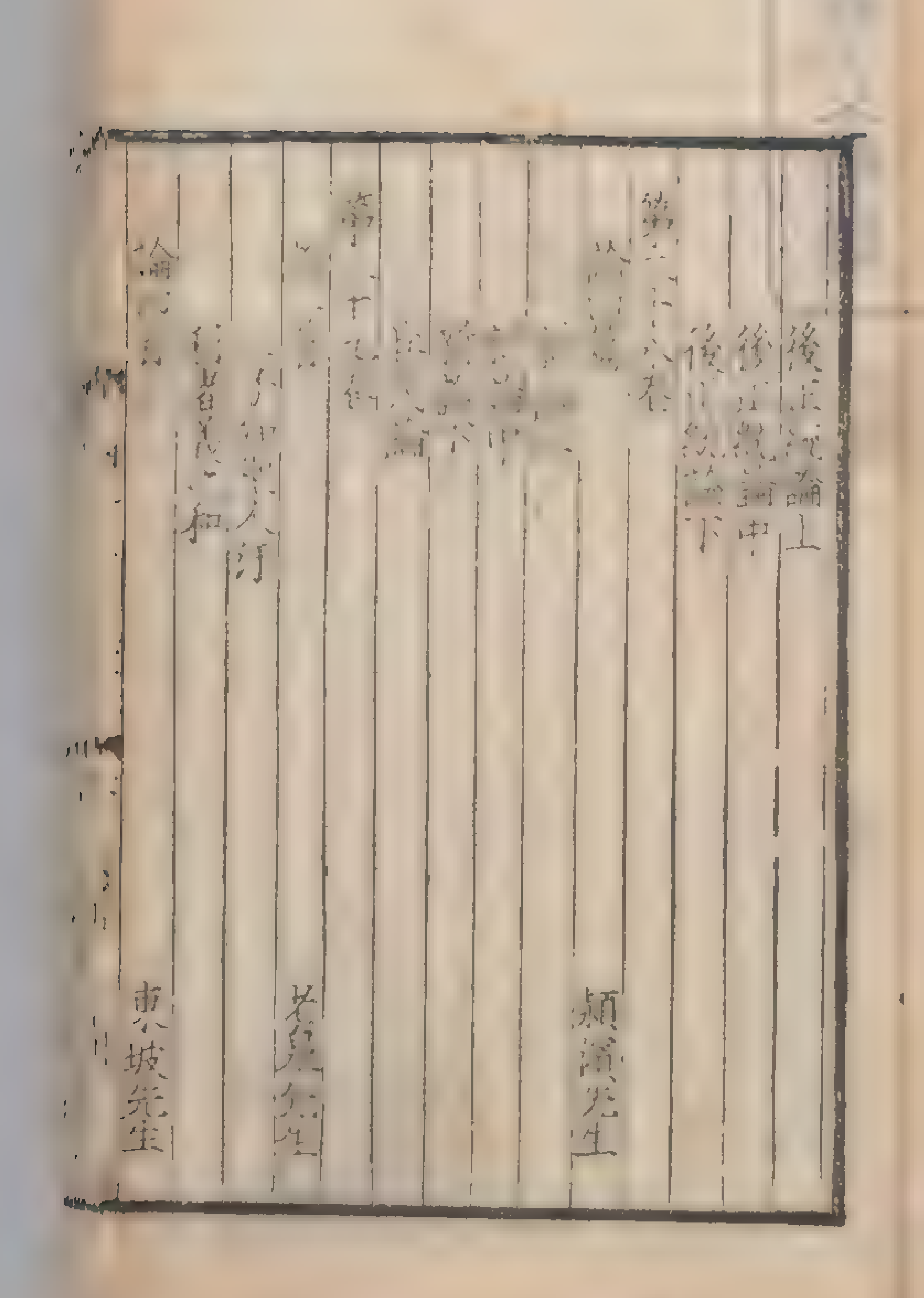
第十七卷

列國大論七首

秦一 上林 戰國
秦二 上林 不封建
秦三 潁濱先生
秦四 古史
始皇一 東坡先生
始皇二 上林
始皇三 古史

第十八卷

宮內廳



[illegible]省試

[illegible]命 御試

[illegible] 學士院試

[illegible] 學士院試

第十卷 東坡先生

論三首

儒者可與守成[illegible]

[illegible]合

[illegible]

[illegible] 潁濱先生

[illegible]

[illegible]

秘閣試論六首 東坡先生

王者不治夷狄

[illegible]

既醉備五福

劉愷丁鴻孰賢

禮以養人為本

禮義信足以成德

第[illegible]卷

秘閣試論六首 潁濱先生

王者不治夷狄

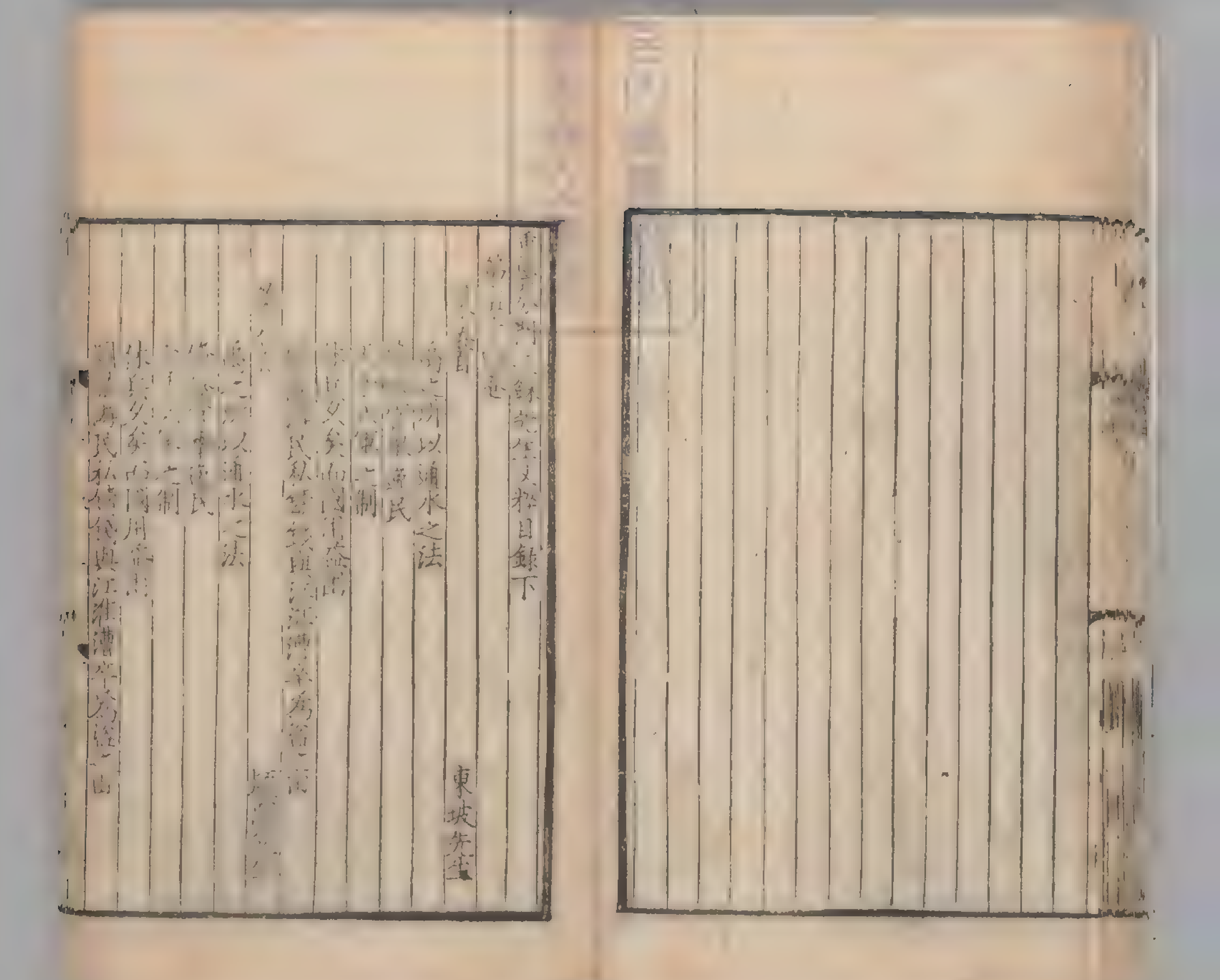
形勢不如德

既醉備五福

劉愷丁鴻孰賢

禮以養人為本

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹目錄上



[illegible]文粹目錄下

[illegible] 東坡先生

[illegible]所以通水之法

[illegible]民

[illegible]之制

[illegible]

[illegible]民私[illegible]

[illegible]之法

[illegible]民

[illegible]之制

[illegible]

[illegible]民私[illegible]與江淮漕[illegible]



[illegible]

漢[illegible]

省[illegible]

漢[illegible]

[illegible]法[illegible]神[illegible]

[illegible]憲[illegible]

[illegible]八宮

頤溪先生

[illegible]少而[illegible]多而[illegible]

六經性辨不傳

[illegible]不可發

賁用[illegible]八[illegible]

[illegible]

第[illegible]

[illegible]八首

穎濱先生

[illegible]之所以[illegible]民之患

[illegible]行漢唐之治

漢武帝唐太宗征伐之功儒者不以為善

拓國安邊此漢唐之良策

今世[illegible]革除唐之制

法漢爲治而國用不及者

[illegible]

[illegible]進六官之[illegible]

後世[illegible]以復三代之官

古之君子致身守一官

[illegible]不至於欠而人不至於之

學者[illegible]而自得

取士之法

敢[illegible]用時治邊

諸[illegible]日[illegible]用

[illegible]之事

[illegible]術

人之[illegible]欲財

[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]稅

[illegible]禮[illegible]陰

[illegible]之級

修[illegible]

[illegible]擬

試策[illegible]

[illegible]有司策問 武學

淮陰侯廟記 武學

程[illegible]策問十首

六經傳跡[illegible]學 河南府[illegible]一

明經[illegible]政 河南府秋試一

[illegible] 河南府秋試二

[illegible]詩 [illegible]

賦[illegible]一首

[illegible]賦一首

第[illegible]卷

上仁宗皇帝書　[illegible]

第六十三卷

上神宗皇帝書　東坡先生

上神宗皇帝書　潁濱先生

第六十[illegible]卷

[illegible]書　老泉先生

[illegible]狀

[illegible]狀　東坡先生

[illegible]

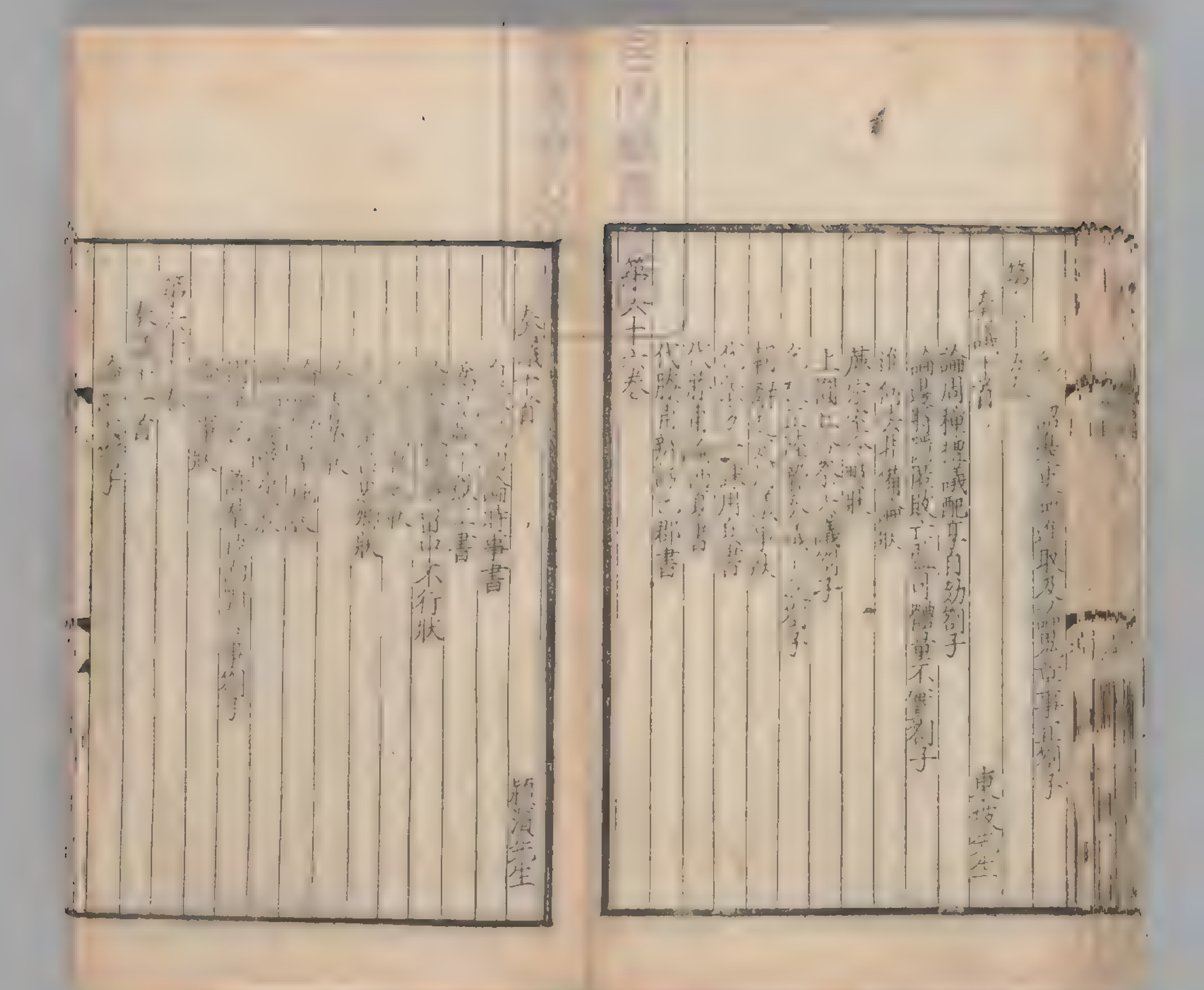
[illegible]書

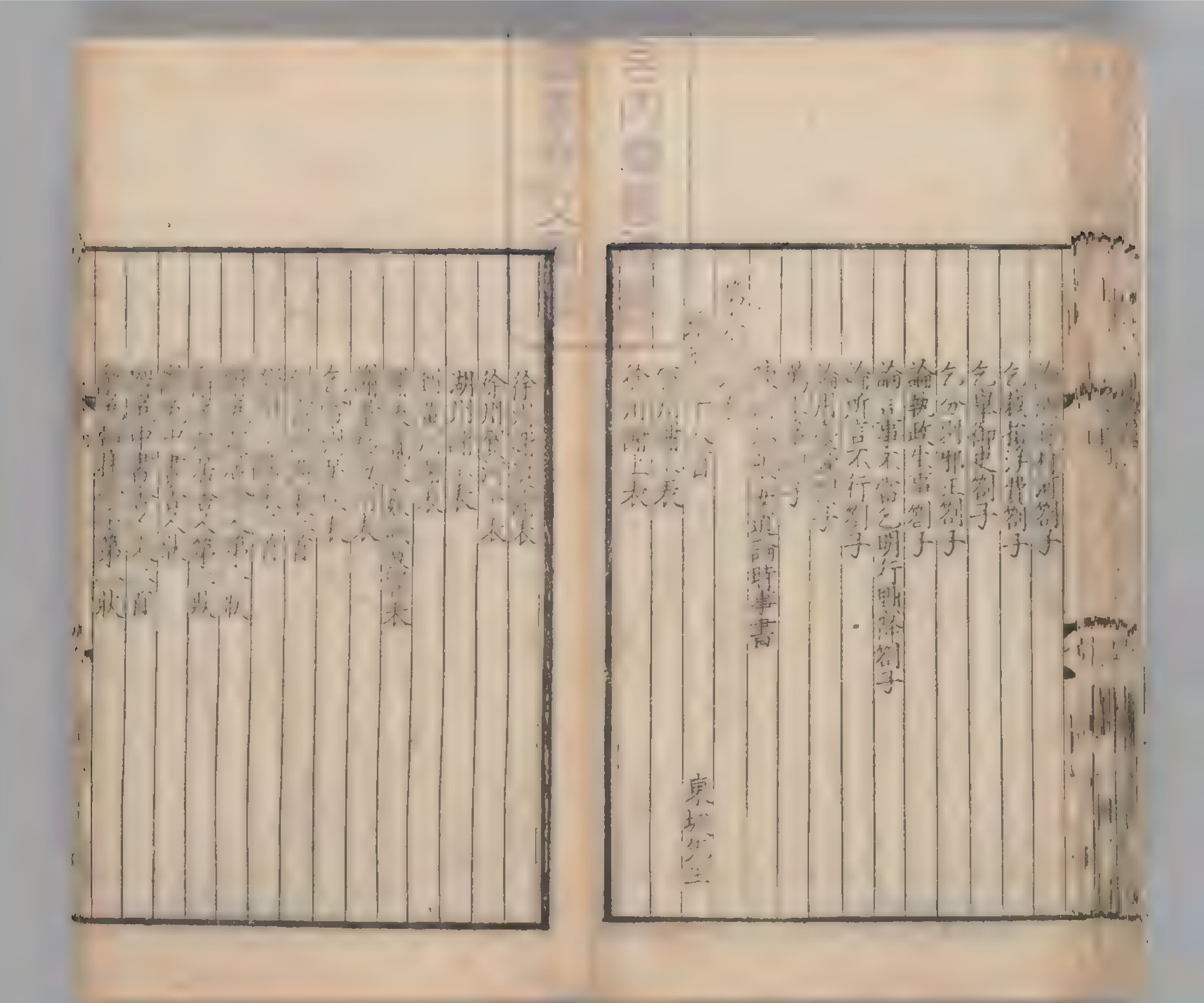
薦[illegible]狀

乞加張方平恩禮劄子

[illegible]劄子[illegible]首

[illegible]劄子







第七十一卷

表狀二十五首　潁濱先生

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

答[illegible]書

答[illegible]書

答李端叔書

第七十七卷　東坡先生

書六首

答[illegible]書

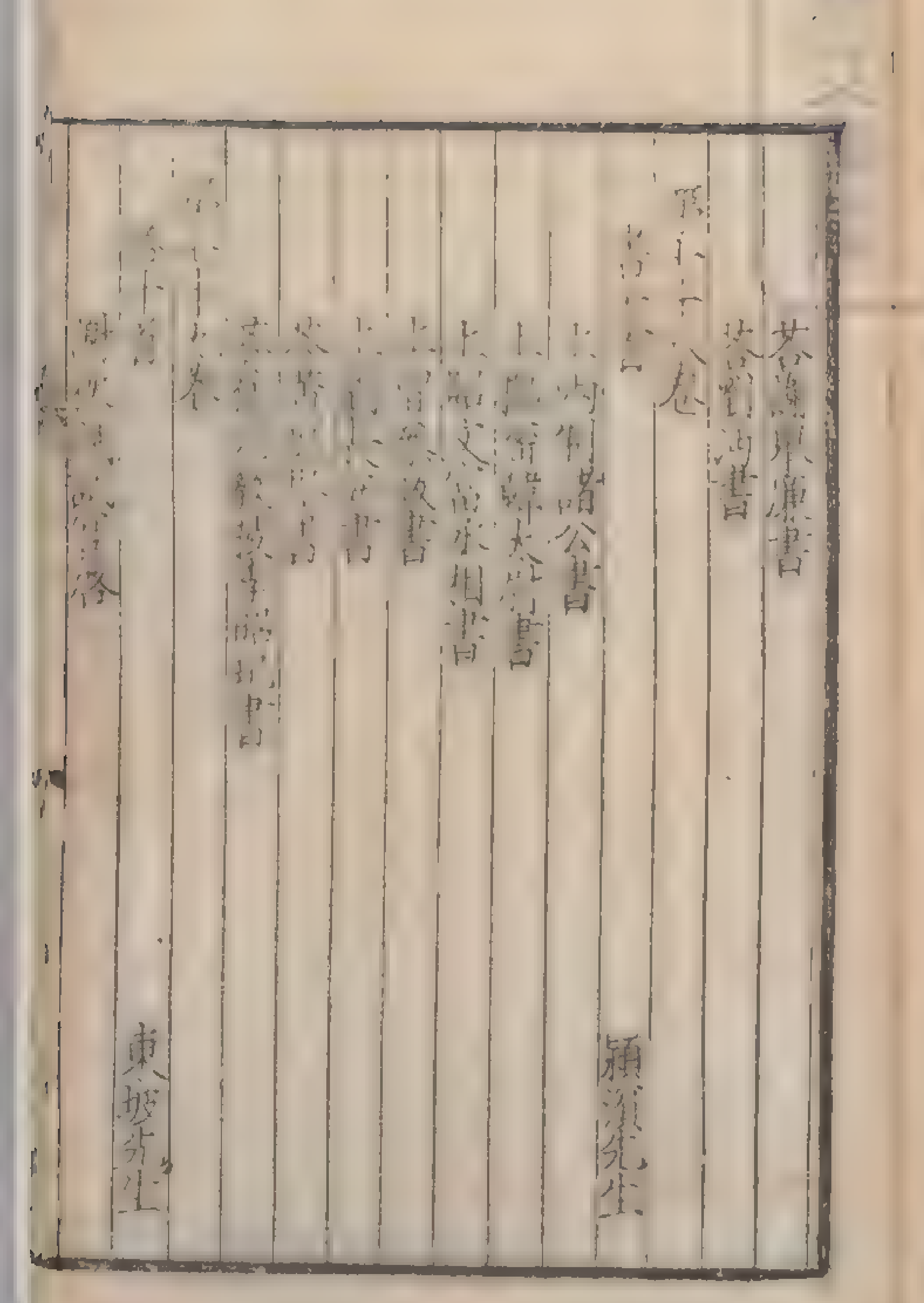
[illegible]書

答[illegible]文書

答[illegible]書

答[illegible]書

答[illegible]書



答[illegible]書

答[illegible]書

第七十八卷　頴濱先生

書[illegible]首

上[illegible]公書

上[illegible]書

上[illegible]文[illegible]書

上[illegible]書

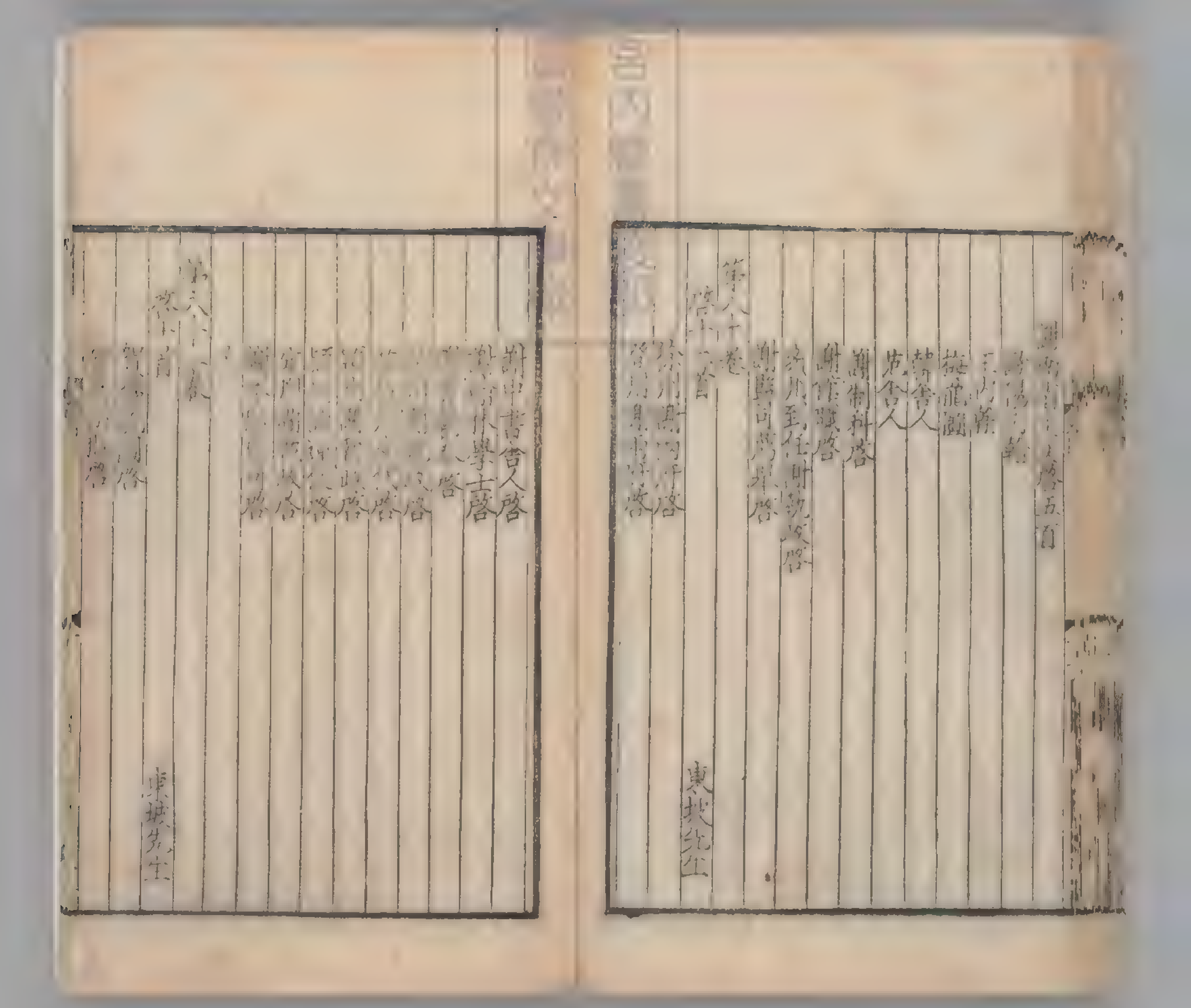
上[illegible]書

[illegible]書

[illegible]書

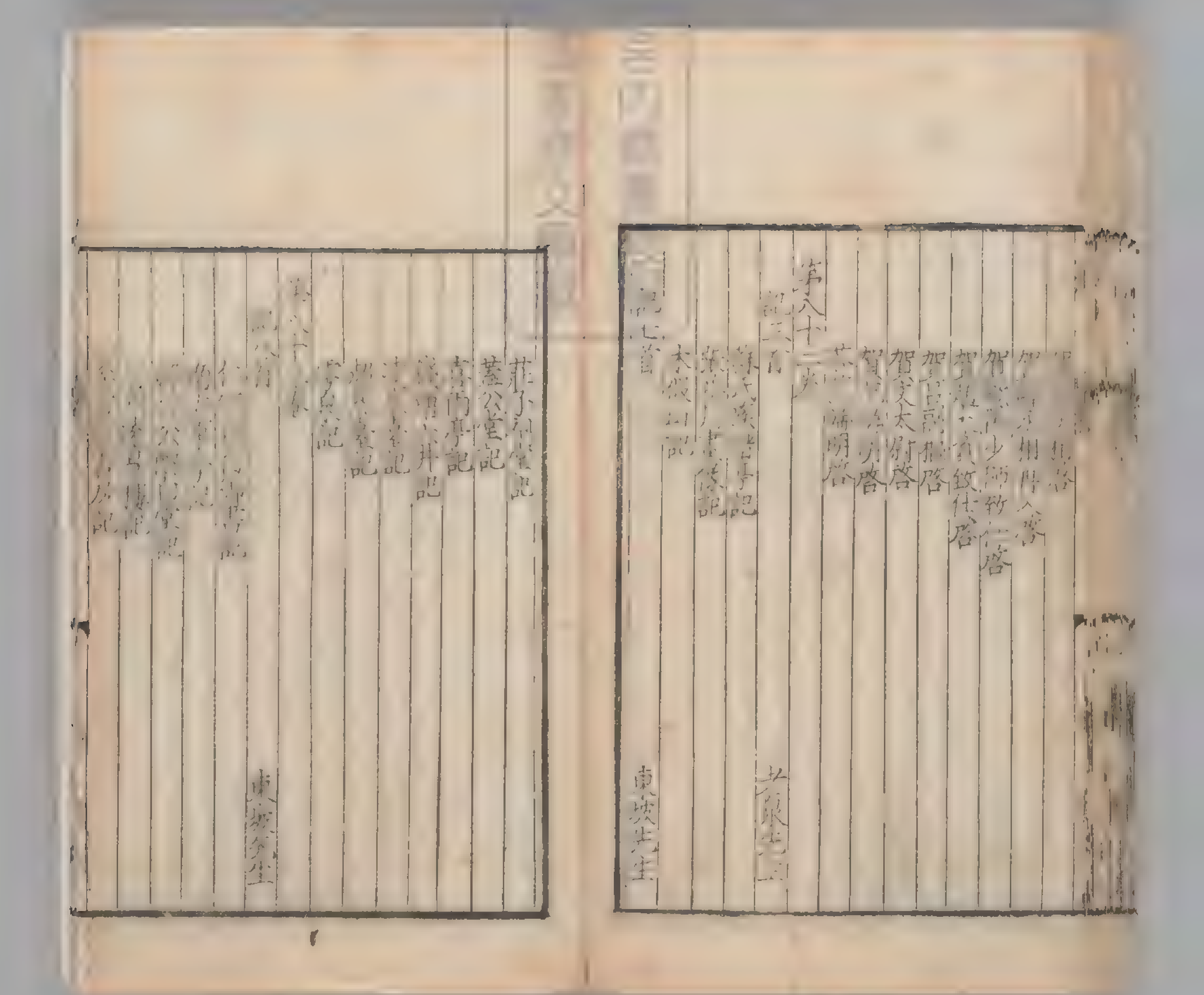
第[illegible]卷　東坡先生

[illegible]啓

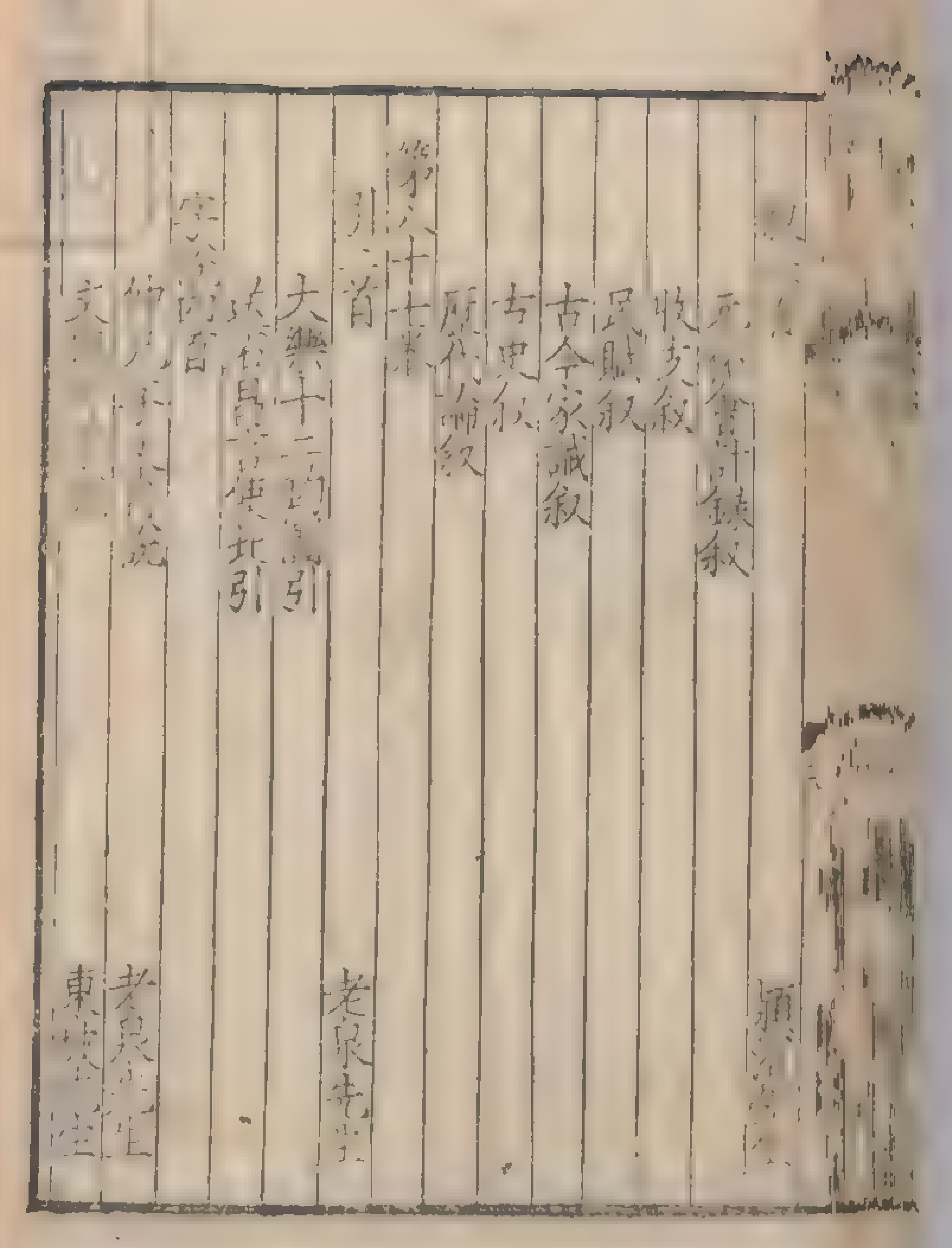


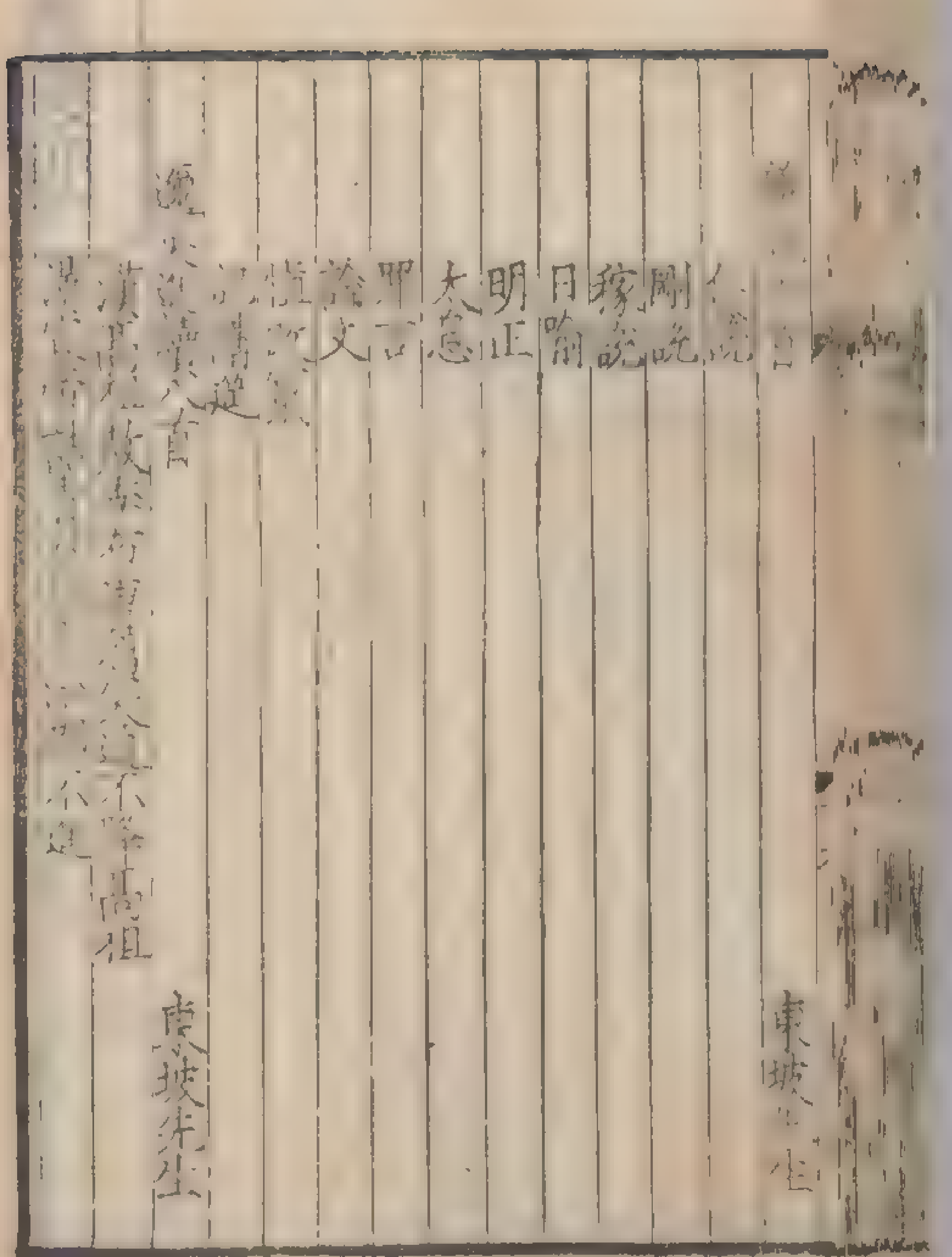
東坡先生

東坡先生









[illegible]

剛說　東坡先生

稼說

日喻

明正

太息

罪言

論文

[illegible]

[illegible]

遺[illegible]

[illegible]高祖

[illegible]　東坡先生

[illegible]

取孫道不能致三生 [illegible]

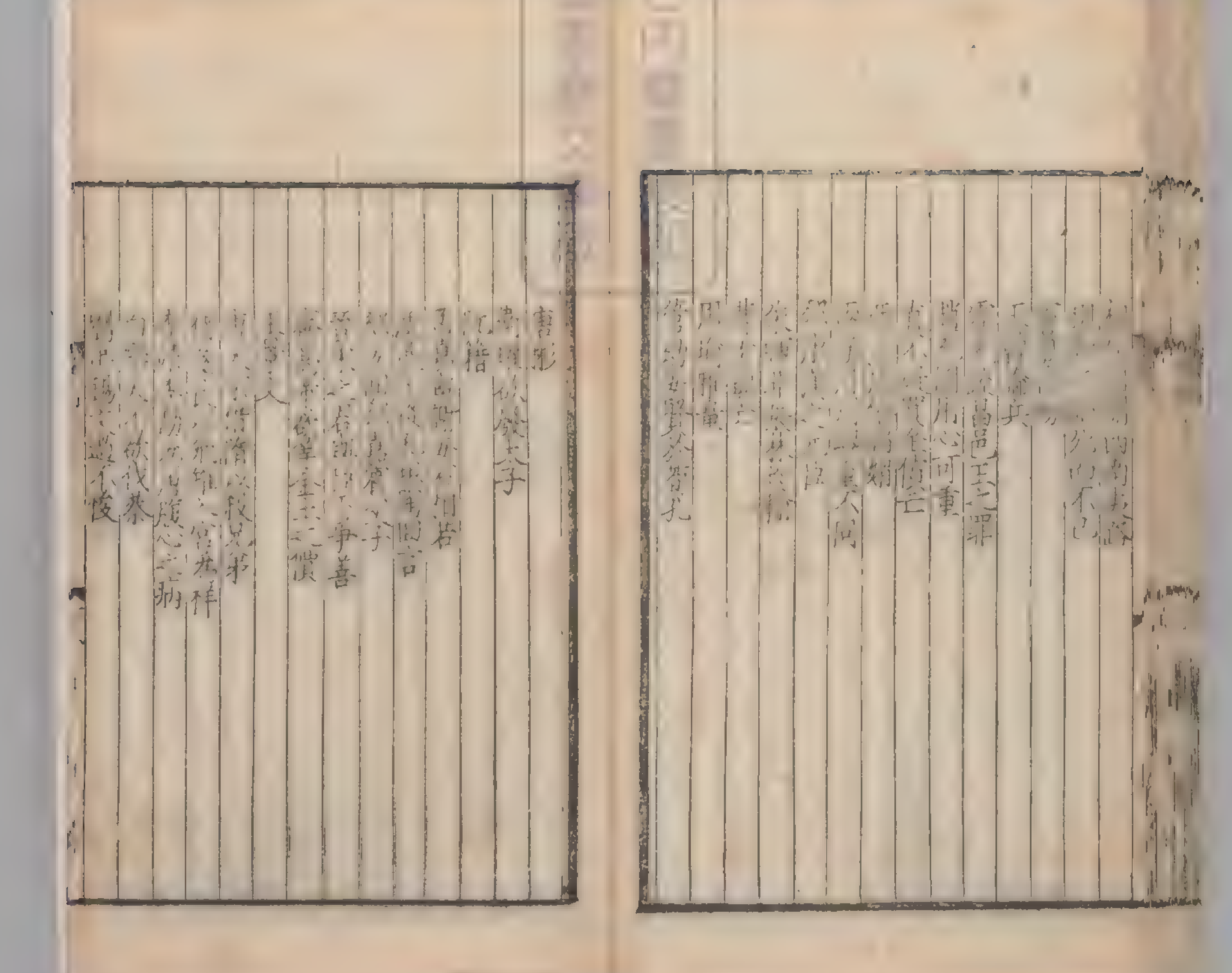
秋山[illegible]奴和親

[illegible]

[illegible]八十九 [illegible]

[illegible]

東坡先生



[illegible]銘　　東坡先生

[illegible]銘

三槐堂銘

德[illegible]堂銘

九成[illegible]銘

六[illegible]泉銘

傳　　東坡先生

陳公弼傳

方山子傳

[illegible]

祭文一首　　老泉先生

祭史彥輔文

祭文　　東坡先生

[illegible]文忠[illegible]公文

祭[illegible]公文

祭[illegible]文

祭[illegible]文一首

祭[illegible]文

祭[illegible]斑司文

祭[illegible]文

祭[illegible]公文

祭[illegible]文

祭[illegible]文

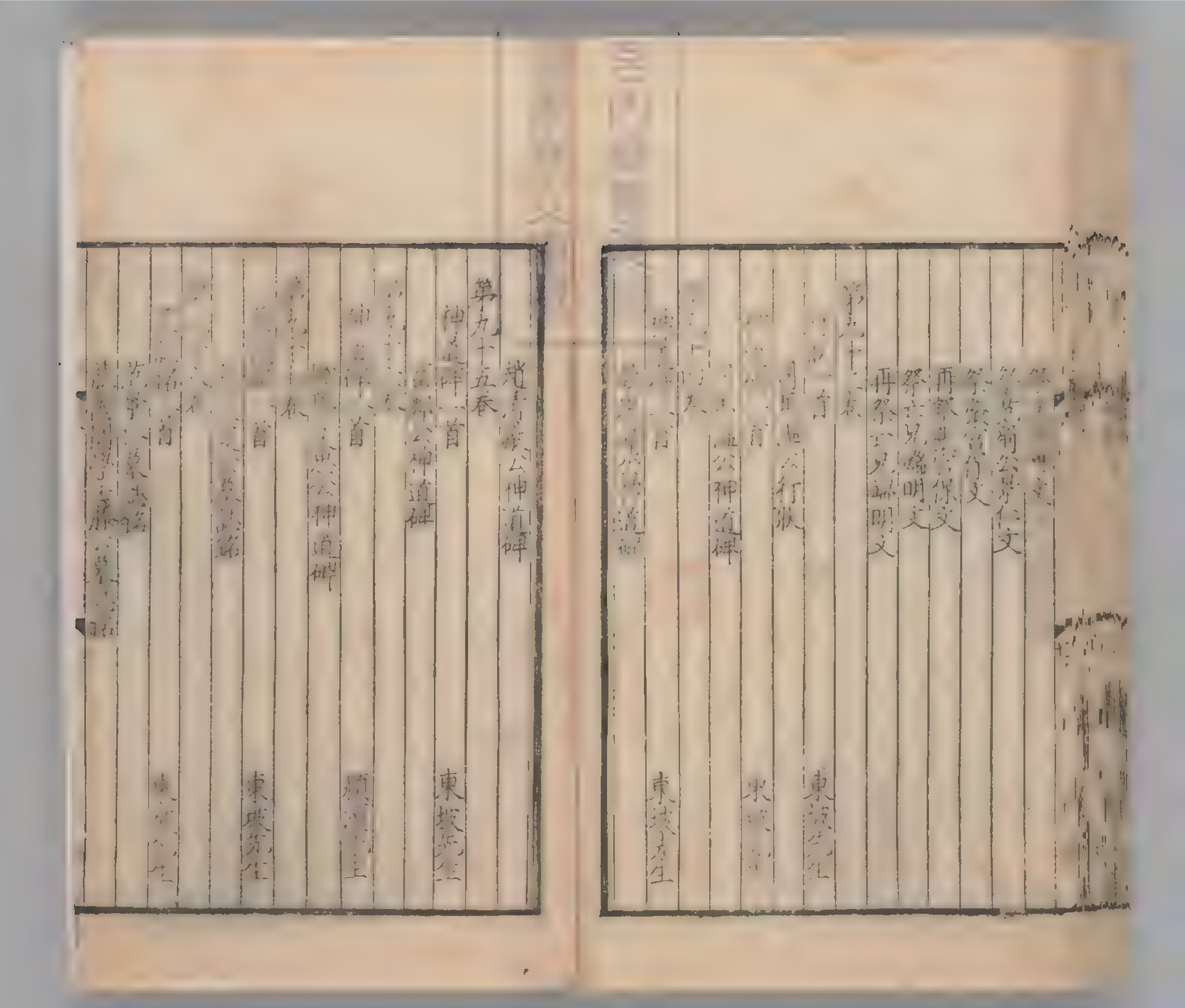
祭[illegible]文

祭[illegible]　　潁濱先生

祭[illegible]文

祭[illegible]公文

祭[illegible]文





第[illegible]卷　　潁濱居士

共[illegible]首

[illegible]孔子[illegible]端明[illegible]

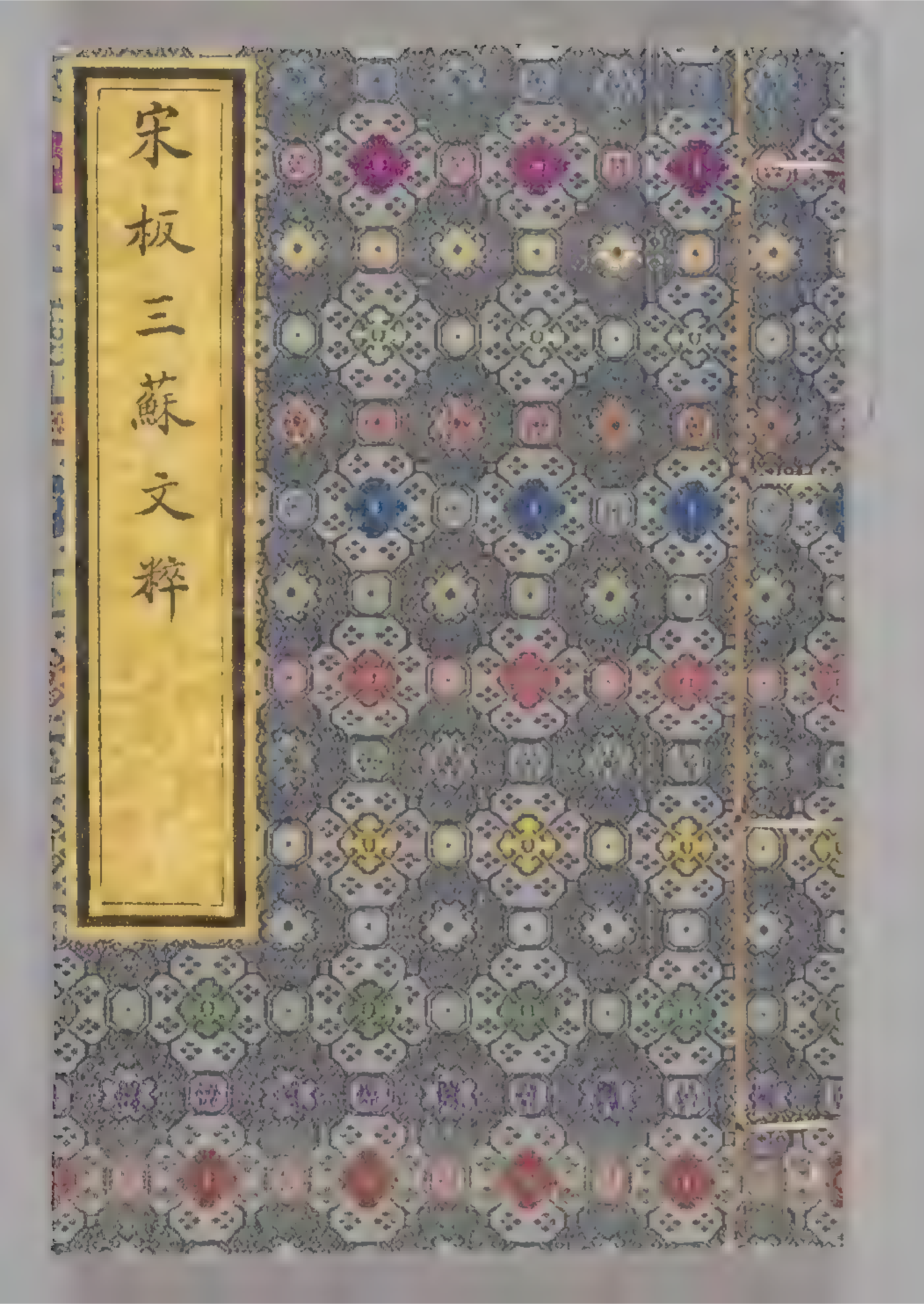
第一百卷

潁濱遺老傳

[illegible]家蘇[illegible]公文抄目錄下


呂氏家塾讀詩記




宋板三蘇文粹



東萊分門三蘇先生文粹卷第一

六經論　老泉先生

易論

聖人之道得禮而信得易而尊信之而不可廢尊之而不敢廢故聖人之道所以不廢者禮爲之明而易爲之幽也生民之初無貴賤無尊卑無長幼不耕而不飢不蠶而不寒故其民逸民之苦勞而樂逸也若水之走下而聖人者獨爲之君臣而使天下貴役賤爲之父子而使天下尊役卑爲之兄弟而使天下長役幼蠶而後衣耕而後食率天下而勞之一聖人之力固非足以勝天下之民之衆而其所以能奪其樂而易之以其所苦而天下之民亦遂肯棄逸而即勞欣然戴之以爲君師而遵蹈其法制者禮則使然也聖人之始作禮也其説曰天下無貴賤無尊卑無長幼是人之相殺無已也不耕而食鳥獸之肉不蠶而衣鳥獸之皮是鳥獸與人相食無已也有貴賤有尊卑有長

則人不相殺食吾之所耕而衣吾之所蠶則鳥獸與人不相食
人之好生也甚於逸而惡死也甚於勞聖人奪其逸死而與之
勞生此雖三尺豎子知所趨避矣故其道之所以信於天下而
不可廢者禮為之明也雖然明則易達易達則褻褻則易廢
聖人懼其道之廢而天下復於亂也然後作易觀天地之象以為
爻通陰陽之變以為卦考鬼神之情以為辭探之茫茫索之冥冥
童而習之白首而不得其源故天下視聖人如神之幽如天
之高尊其人而其教亦隨而尊故其道之所以尊於天下而不
敢廢者易為之幽也凡人之所以見信者以其中無所不可測
者也人之所以獲尊者以其中有所不可窺者也是以禮
無所不可測而易有所不可窺故天下之人信聖人之道而尊之不
然則易者豈聖人務為新奇秘怪以夸後世耶聖人不因天下
之至神則無所施其教卜筮者天下之至神也而卜者聽乎天
而人不預焉者也筮者決之天而營之人者也龜漫而無理者

也灼荊而鑽之方功義弓惟其所為而人何預焉聖人曰是純
乎天技耳技何所施吾教於是取筮夫筮之所以或為陽或為
陰者必自分而為二始卦一吾知其為一而卦之也揲之以四
吾知其為四而揲之也歸奇於扐吾知其為一為二為三為四
而歸之也人也分而為二吾不知其為幾而分之也天也聖人
曰是天人參焉道也道有所施吾教矣於是因而作易以神天
下之耳目而其道遂尊而不廢此聖人用其機權以持天下之
心而濟其道於不窮也

夫人之情安於其所常為無故而變其俗則其勢必不從[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]彼爲吾君彼爲吾父[illegible]何以
[illegible]以及於兄而已安於[illegible]
[illegible]而以爲禮而謂之拜率天下之人而使之拜其君父
[illegible]而使之拜其君[illegible]而使之拜其父[illegible]
[illegible]則天下之人將復嘻笑以爲迂[illegible]而不從而[illegible]又不
可以不得其臣子弟之拜而徒爲其[illegible]
[illegible]以歎服其心而使之皆拜其君父兄[illegible]
也此[illegible]古之聖人將欲以禮治天下之民故先自治其
身使天下皆信其言此人也其言如此是必不可不如此也故
聖人曰天下有不拜其君父兄者吾不與之齒而天下之人亦
曰彼將不與我齒也於是相率以拜其君父兄以求齒於聖人
雖然彼聖人者必欲天下之拜其君父兄何也其微權也彼爲
吾君彼爲吾父彼爲吾兄聖人之拜不用於世吾與之皆坐
於此皆立於此比肩而行於此無以異也吾一旦而怫然操挺

而彼之[illegible]何則彼其心常以爲吾儕也何則不見其異於
吾也聖人知人之安於逸而苦於勞故使貴者逸而賤者勞且
又知坐之爲逸而立且拜者之爲勞也故舉其君父兄坐之
於上而使之立且拜於下明日彼將有怒作於心者徐而自思之
必曰此吾鄉之所坐而拜之且立於其下者也聖人固使之逸
而使我勞[illegible]彼也[illegible]挺以[illegible]
[illegible]爲人朝夕而拜之[illegible]折之以[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]且不敢以[illegible]以其微[illegible]而使[illegible]
[illegible]故先之以恥[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]之末也[illegible]知聖人其始之[illegible]
[illegible]此[illegible]之所慮而作易以神其教也

樂論

禮之始作也難而易行既行也易而久天下未知君之爲[illegible]

君之為君父之為父兄之為兄而聖人為之君父兄天下未有以異其君父兄而聖人為之拜起坐立天下未肯靡然以從我拜起坐立而聖人身先之以恥嗚呼其亦難矣天下惡夫死也久矣聖人招之曰來吾生爾既而其法可以生天下之人天下之人視其向也如此之危而今也如此之安則宜何從故當其時雖難而易行既行也天下之人視君父兄如頭足之不待別白而後識視拜起坐立如寢食之不待告語而後從事雖然百人從之一人不從則其勢不得遽至於死天下之人不知其初之無禮而死而見其今之無禮而不至於死也則曰聖人欺我故當其時雖易而難久嗚呼聖人之所恃以勝天下之勞逸者獨有死生之說耳死生之說不信於天下則勞逸之說將出而勝之勞逸之說勝則聖人之權去矣酒有鴆肉有堇然後人不敢飲食藥可以生死然後人不以苦口為諱去其鴆徹其堇則酒肉之權固勝於藥聖人之始作禮也其亦逆知其勢之將必如此也曰告人以誠而後人信之幸今之時吾之所以告人者其理誠然而其事亦然故人以為信吾知其理而天下之人知其事事有不必然者則吾之理不足以折天下之口此告語之所不及也告語之所不及必有以陰驅而潛率之於是觀之天地之間得其至神之機而竊之以為樂雨吾見其所以濕萬物也日吾見其所以燥萬物也風吾見其所以動萬物也隱隱谹谹而謂之雷者彼何用也陰凝而不散物蹙而不遂雨之所不能濕日之所不能燥風之所不能動雷一震焉而凝者散蹙者遂曰雨者曰日者曰風者以形用曰雷者以神用用莫神於聲故聖人因聲以為樂為之君臣父子兄弟夫婦禮之所不及而樂及焉正聲入乎耳而人皆有事君事父事兄之心則禮者固吾心之所有也而聖人之說又何從而不信乎

詩論

人之嗜欲好之有甚於生而憤憾怨怒有不顧其死於是禮之

禮之法曰好色不可為也為人臣為人子為人弟不可以有怨於其君父兄也使天下之人皆不好色皆不怨其君父兄也夫豈不善使人之情皆泊然而無思和易而優柔以從事於此則天下固亦大治而人之情又不能皆然好色之心驅諸其中是非不平之氣攻諸其外炎炎而生不顧利害趨死而後已噫禮之權止於死生天下之事不至於可以博生者則人不敢觸死以違吾法今也人之好色與人之是非不平之心勃然而發於中以為可以博生也而先以死自處其身則死生之機固已去矣死生之機去則禮為無權區區舉無權之禮以強人之所不能則亂益甚而禮益敗今吾告人曰必無好色必無怨而君父兄彼將遂從吾言而忘其中心所自有之情耶將不能也彼既已不能純用吾法將遂大棄而不顧吾法既已大棄而不顧則人之好色與怨其君父兄之心將遂蕩然無所隔限而易內竊妻之變與弒其君父兄之禍必反公行於天下

聖人憂焉曰禁人之好色而至於淫禁人之怨其君父兄而至於叛患生於責人太詳好色之不絕而怨之不禁則彼將反不至於亂故聖人之道嚴於禮而通於詩禮曰必無好色必無怨其君父兄詩曰好色而無至於淫怨其君父兄而無至於叛嚴以待天下之賢人通以全天下之中人吾觀國風婉孌柔媚而卒守以正好色而不至於淫者也小雅悲傷詬讟而君臣之情卒不忍去怨而不至於叛者也故天下觀之曰聖人固許我以好色而不尤我之怨吾君父兄也許我以好色不淫可也不尤我之怨吾君父兄則彼雖以虐遇我我明譏而明怨之使天下明知之則吾之怨亦得當焉不叛可也夫背聖人之法而自棄於淫叛之地者非斷不能也斷之始生於不勝人不自勝其忿然後忍棄其身故詩之教不使人之情至於不勝也夫橋之所以為安於舟者以有橋而言也水潦大至橋必解而舟不至於必敗故舟者所以濟橋之所不及也吁禮之權窮於易達而有

[illegible]而[illegible]強人而有[illegible]聖人

詳

[illegible]爲之也聖人因風俗之變而用其權聖人之權
[illegible]當世而風俗之變益甚以至於不可復反幸而又有聖人
焉承其後而維之則天下可以復治不幸其後無聖人其變窮
而無所復入則已矣昔者吾嘗欲觀古之變而不可得也於詩
見商與周焉而不詳及觀書[illegible]時與三代之相紹
如此之詳也自堯而至於商其變也皆得聖人而承之故無憂
至於周天下之變窮矣忠之變而入於質質之變而入於文
其勢便也及夫文之變而又欲反之於忠也是猶欲移江河而
行之山也人之喜文而惡質與忠也猶水之不肯避下而就高
彼其始未嘗文焉故忠質而不辭今吾日食之以太牢而欲
使之復茹其菽哉嗚呼其後無聖人其變窮而無所復入則已

矣周之後而無王焉固也其始之制其風俗也固不容爲其後
者計也而又適不值乎聖人固也後之無王者也當堯之時舉
天下而授之舜舜得堯之天下而又授之禹方堯之未授天下
於舜也天下未嘗聞有如此之事也度其當時之民莫不以
爲大怪也然而舜與禹也受而居之安然若天下固其所有而其
祖宗之[illegible]累數十世者未嘗與其民道其所以當得天下之
故也又未嘗悅之以利而開之以丹朱商均之不肖也其意
以爲天下之民以我爲當在此位也則亦不俟乎援天以神之
譽己以固之也湯之伐桀也囂囂然數其罪而以告人如曰
彼有罪我伐之宜也既又懼天下之民不己悅也則又囂囂
然以言柔之曰萬方有罪在予一人予一人有罪無以爾萬方
[illegible]如是而爲讀之者謂可以許我[illegible]
而人自[illegible]有頃力既已受[illegible]
今我承[illegible]以卸我付之

與聞焉以初茂可以無失如門暮家之當紛乎於久矣如此乎
其之心戒其[illegible]問也伊尹之有商也如周公之有周也伊尹
位[illegible]因其[illegible]以自解周公為之紛紛[illegible]自[illegible]其
也夫[illegible][illegible]風俗之變而後用其權權用而風俗成吾安坐而鎮
之夫孰知夫風俗之變而不復及也

春秋論

賞罰者天下之公也是非者一人之私也位之所在則聖人以其
權為天下之公而天下以懲以勸道之所在則聖人以其權
為一人之私而天下以榮以辱周之衰也位不在夫子而道在
焉夫子以其權是非天下可也而春秋賞人之功赦人之罪去
人之族絕人之國貶人之爵諸侯而或書其名大夫而或書其
字不惟其法惟其意不徒曰此是此非而賞罰加焉則夫子固
曰我可以賞罰人矣賞罰人者天子諸侯事也夫子病天下之
諸侯大夫僭天子諸侯之事而作春秋而已則為之其何以責
天下位公也道私也私不勝公則道不勝位位之權得以賞罰
而道之權不過於是非道在我矣而不得為有位者之事則天
下皆曰位之不可僭也如此不然天下其誰不曰道在我則是
道者位之賊也曰夫子豈誠賞罰之耶徒曰賞罰之耳庸何傷
曰我非君也非吏也執塗之人而告之曰某為善某為惡可也
繼之曰某為善吾賞之某為惡吾誅之則人有不笑我者乎夫
子之作春秋也非曰孔氏之書也又非曰我作之也賞罰之權
不以自與也曰此魯之書也魯作之也有善而賞之曰魯賞之
也有惡而罰之曰魯罰之也何以知之曰夫子繫易謂之繫辭
言孝謂之孝經皆自名之則夫子私之也而春秋者魯之所以
名史而夫子託焉則夫子公之也公之以魯史之名則賞罰之
權固在魯矣春秋之賞罰自魯而及于天下天子之權也魯之
賞罰不出境而以天子之權與之何也曰天子之權在周夫子

不得已而以與魯也武王之崩也天子之位當在成王而成王
幼周公以為天下不可以無賞罰故不得已而攝天子之位以
賞罰天下以存周室周之東遷也天子之權當在平王而平王
昏亂故夫子亦曰天下不可無賞罰而魯周公之國也居魯之
地者宜如周公不得已而假天子之權以賞罰天下以尊周室
故以天子之權與之也然則假天子之權宜如何曰如齊桓晉
文可也夫子欲魯如齊桓晉文而不遂以天子之權與齊晉者
何也齊桓晉文陽為尊周而實欲富強其國故夫子與其事而
不與其心周公心存王室雖其子孫不能繼而夫子思周公而
許其假天子之權以賞罰天下其意曰有周公之心而後可以
行桓文之事此其所以不與齊晉而與魯也夫子亦知魯君之
才不足以行周公之事矣顧其心以為今之天下無周公故至
此是故以天子之權與其子孫所以見思周公之意也吾觀春
秋之法皆周公之法而又詳內而略外此其意欲魯法周公之

所為且先自治而後治人也明矣夫子歎禮樂征伐自諸侯出
而田常弒其君則沐浴而請討然則天子之權夫子固明以與
魯也子貢之徒不達夫子之意續經而書孔丘卒夫子既告老
矣大夫告老而卒不書而夫子獨書夫子作春秋以公天下而
豈私一孔丘哉嗚呼夫子以為魯國之書而子貢之徒以為孔
氏之書也歟遷固之史有是非而無賞罰彼亦史臣之體宜爾
也後之效夫子作春秋者吾惑焉春秋有天子之權天下有君
則春秋不當作天下無君則天下之權吾不知其誰與天下之
人烏有如周公之後之可與者與之而不得其人則亂不與人
而自與則僭不與人不自與而無所與則散嗚呼後之春秋亂
耶僭耶散耶

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第一

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二

五經論

易論　　　　東坡先生

易者卜筮之書也挾策布卦以分陰陽而明吉凶此日者之事而非聖人之道也聖人之道存乎其爻之辭而不在其數數非聖人之所盡心也然易始於八卦至於六十四此其為書未離乎用數也而世之人皆恥其言易之數或者言而不得其要紛紜迂闊而不可解此高論之士所以不言歟夫易本於卜筮而聖人開言於其間以盡天下之人情使其為數紛亂而不可考則聖人豈肯以其有用之言而託之無用之數哉今夫易之所謂九六者[illegible]陰陽之數也[illegible]為老陽而七為少陽六為老陰而[illegible]數皆天下之所知也而[illegible]以為如此者[illegible]首以為[illegible]極於七故[illegible]為[illegible]而九為老至於老陰以為以[illegible]陰當十而少陰當八今少陰八而

[illegible]以有加於陽故[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]以有加於陽也而[illegible]不[illegible]八而
少陰六且夫[illegible]陽之數[illegible]天地之所[illegible]也而聖人[illegible]其
[illegible]之有者也[illegible]
[illegible]傳也而見於易易之所以[illegible]為[illegible]
之故也故夫說蓍[illegible]揲蓍[illegible]求之揲蓍之法曰掛一歸
[illegible]三揲之餘而以四數之得九而以為老陽得八而以為少陰
[illegible]而以為少陽得六而以為老陰然而陰陽之所以為老少
者不在乎七八九六也七八九六彼以為[illegible]
純也少者陰陽之[illegible]而不純者也[illegible]數皆[illegible]而[illegible]
以一為之[illegible]天[illegible]之物以[illegible]
而坤之[illegible]
子用也[illegible]少者[illegible]左而多者九其[illegible]
而多者[illegible]一爻而三揲蓍[illegible]一卦而三

爻也陰陽之老少於卦見之於爻而於爻見之於揲使其果有
[illegible]於七八九六[illegible]此三揲[illegible]
[illegible]三揲而皆[illegible]無以[illegible]乾[illegible]三爻而[illegible]
[illegible]多此無以[illegible]一爻而[illegible]偶[illegible]
[illegible]震坎[illegible]一[illegible]而一偶[illegible]
[illegible]之一偶而[illegible]若夫七八九六[illegible]
[illegible]之所在不可以[illegible]也
[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]四一爻六[illegible]十八變也[illegible]
之得九為[illegible]得七為少陽得八為少陰故[illegible]乾
之策二百一十有六坤之策[illegible]四十有[illegible]老而[illegible]
[illegible]七八[illegible]為[illegible]
[illegible]極[illegible]為老[illegible]於[illegible]而[illegible]六也[illegible]不可
加於陽故[illegible]不用[illegible]而[illegible]六也則又曰[illegible]

[illegible]逆而下其成數極於六自下而上[illegible]
[illegible]乾坤者[illegible]
[illegible]乎[illegible]此自然而然[illegible]
[illegible]不能知而聖人皆得知於其間而制其子存哉[illegible]
[illegible]學則不然以為易固已言之[illegible]十有八變而成卦八卦
而小成則十八變之間有八卦[illegible]之初也有多
[illegible]也不五則九其二三[illegible]八與九為多五與
[illegible]象也乾所以為[illegible]
[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]少[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]七以七名
[illegible]得八故以八名之故七八九六[illegible]四
[illegible]以[illegible]少者不在其而在[illegible]八[illegible]之象也

此唐一行之學也
[illegible]師[illegible]世俗之人不[illegible]
[illegible]使天下之人[illegible]所知而[illegible]
[illegible]三代之[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]天下者當[illegible]
[illegible]從而折其不服[illegible]
[illegible]曲死轉[illegible]
[illegible]得[illegible]
[illegible]得之心
[illegible]若朋友

一日[illegible]所以[illegible]曲在[illegible]怪者及於湯武在位[illegible]其用兵之意以明曉天下此又其[illegible]民之勢[illegible]而不[illegible]天子有所征伐[illegible]大臣[illegible]有[illegible]於天下以細[illegible]其上之[illegible]今之[illegible]當此[illegible]而勢有[illegible]天下夫雖敢不聽從而此[illegible]人[illegible]而後[illegible]從之[illegible]而後從此非王者之心雖能使[illegible]而不[illegible]以至于今[illegible]天下[illegible]其[illegible]所以[illegible]是以[illegible]其所以[illegible]於有成是以[illegible]三代之治[illegible]不決然此乃王霸之所以為異也夫三代之君惟不忍斷其民而欺之故天下有故[illegible]其議及於百姓以觀其意之所嚮及其不可聽也則又反覆而[illegible]以窮極其說而服其不然之心是以其民親而愛之嗚呼此其[illegible]之所為不同也哉

詩論

自仲尼之亡六經之道遂散而不可解蓋其患在於[illegible]其法之太切夫六經之道惟其近於人情是以久傳而不廢而世之迂學乃皆曲為之說[illegible]必[illegible]以為如此故其論委曲而莫通也[illegible]不可考[illegible]人情至於[illegible]出於一時言語之間[illegible]易之文為卜筮而作[illegible]亦有所不可前定之說此其於法度已不如[illegible]而況詩者天下之人匹夫匹婦羈臣賤隸[illegible]天下之人[illegible]其[illegible]當其[illegible]

乃於君臣父子天下興亡治亂之跡而下及於飲食床笫昆蟲草木之類蓋其中無所不具而尚何以繩墨法度區區而求諸其間哉此亦足以見其志之無不通矣夫聖人之於詩以為其終要入於仁義而不責其一言之無當是以其意可觀而其言可通也今之詩傳曰[illegible]在南山之[illegible]揚之水[illegible]不盈[illegible]此若皆興也而至於關關雎鳩在河之洲[illegible]不可休息[illegible]故凡詩[illegible]時已去而不可知故其類可以意推而不可以言解也殷其雷在南山之陽此非有所取乎雷也蓋必其當時之所見者而動乎其意故後之人不可以求得其說此其所以為興也嗟夫天下之人欲觀於詩其必先知比興若夫關關雎鳩在河之洲是誠有取於其摯而有別是以謂之比而非興也嗟夫天下之人欲觀於詩其必先知夫興之不可與比同而無強為之說以求合其當時之事則夫詩之意庶乎可以意曉而無勞矣

禮論

昔者商周之際何其為禮之易也其在宗廟朝廷之中籩豆簠簋牛羊酒醴之薦交於堂上而天子諸侯大夫卿士周旋揖讓獻酬百拜樂作於下禮行於上雍容和穆終日而不亂夫古之人何其知禮而行之不勞也當此之時天下之人惟其習慣而無疑衣服器皿冠冕佩玉皆其所常用也是以其人入於其間耳目聰明手足便習而其心安焉是以能深觀於禮樂之意故其廉恥退讓之節睟然見於面而盎然發

於[illegible]觀[illegible]
於[illegible]
天下之人[illegible]記錄三代禮樂之名[illegible]
古[illegible]古之服而御古之器皿偏僂[illegible]
[illegible]而莫得其紀交錯紛亂[illegible]
用[illegible]非[illegible]
古[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]而無以加之者[illegible]人不
[illegible]以
[illegible]不見[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]之以[illegible]
豆[illegible]於上古[illegible]而不決也
且今[illegible]服[illegible]而[illegible]拱手而不知所為而天下之

人亦[illegible]所復[illegible]其有以感發天下之心哉且
又有所[illegible]祭聖人所以追求先祖之神[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]者也是以思其平生[illegible]之
[illegible]其生以[illegible]而[illegible]出
[illegible]代之器則是先祖終莫得而安也蓋三代之
時[illegible]以其[illegible]用[illegible]其所便而為之高下大小之制
今世之禮[illegible]於牀[illegible]是以其器不得不有所[illegible]
使三代之聖人生於今而用之亦將以為便安故夫三代之視
[illegible]今之視三代也[illegible]代之器不可復用矣而其[illegible]禮[illegible]
[illegible]依倣以為[illegible]以血毛[illegible]以[illegible]
存古[illegible]而其[illegible]者[illegible]以[illegible]代之器而用今世之所便
以從[illegible]
[illegible]
亦各從[illegible]天下[illegible]聖人[illegible]

以爲此說夫惟一之而不明庸之而不[illegible]則因[illegible]有[illegible]焉惟其[illegible]
於正而易行庶幾天下之安而從之是以有取焉爾

春秋論

事有以拂乎吾心則吾之怒忿然而不平有以順適乎吾意則吾
歡欣然而不怒天下之人其喜怒哀樂之情可以一言而知也
[illegible]一言[illegible]可以爲然[illegible]然[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]其言[illegible]其[illegible]喜怒[illegible]而[illegible]
人[illegible]明而易知[illegible]天下之人[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]天下之人以爲[illegible]天下之言[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]人之[illegible]不可[illegible]何[illegible]以
[illegible]以喜[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]怒之[illegible]則天下[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]以[illegible]人[illegible]不知其好惡之情而不[illegible]
[illegible]是[illegible]也[illegible]者仲尼删詩[illegible]周之[illegible]
[illegible]至[illegible]之[illegible]而不[illegible]陳蠱自隋人以來至於仲

凡三百五篇數百餘[illegible]矣[illegible]大雅小雅之詩當幽厲之時
不[illegible]成康之[illegible]其中篇又不見幽厲之[illegible]
[illegible]幽厲之詩而其文此成康之詩[illegible]其辭[illegible]
[illegible]見以[illegible]而[illegible]能也若夫春秋二百四十二年
[illegible]然而[illegible]乎其[illegible]見[illegible]而怒見喜而[illegible]即求
其[illegible]以[illegible]喜怒之[illegible]今夫人之[illegible]
[illegible]今[illegible]如[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]而不過[illegible]
[illegible]仲孫[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]月之不知土地之不詳何足以為意而何[illegible]
[illegible]行不在也春秋書曰戎伐凡伯于楚丘而以[illegible]伐
[illegible]書曰齊仲孫來而吳仲孫然而在於楚人[illegible]因此
[illegible]之所不及由過故[illegible]秋者亦人之言而已而人之[illegible]
[illegible]之所嚮而已矣

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第三

五經論

易説一

潁濱先生

一陰一陽之謂道繼之者善也成之者性也何謂也[illegible]以子思之言明之子思曰喜怒哀樂之未發謂之中發而皆中節謂之和中也者天下之大本也和也者天下之達道也致中和天地位焉萬物育焉中者性之異名也性者道之所寓也[illegible]在人為性[illegible]未接物[illegible]不得其所可以存[illegible]可以[illegible]可以繼性者有以發其良與物接而後善惡[illegible]用[illegible]皆善也所謂一陰一陽者循[illegible]是出而散而為大地[illegible]而為[illegible]大[illegible]而為[illegible]而交[illegible]皆未[illegible]一陽[illegible]者[illegible]耳

大衍之數五十其用四十有九此何數也曰一氣[illegible]
分而為五行易曰天一地二天三地四天五地六天七地八天
九地十此十者天地五行自然之數雖聖人不能加損也及[illegible]
三五易將以揲蓍則取其數以為蓍數曰大衍之數五十[illegible]
[illegible]大衍[illegible]數而虛其五十六[illegible]用[illegible]
地五行[illegible]曰天[illegible]
合天數二十有五地數三十凡天地之數五十有五所以
[illegible]此天地[illegible]數合[illegible]聖人[illegible]
[illegible]知者[illegible]
子[illegible]天地五行[illegible]
說曰[illegible]皆[illegible]數以為在[illegible]七八九[illegible]
十則一二三[illegible]六七八九則五不[illegible]一二三四
在十中[illegible]何也水火木金特見於四時而土不特見

故[illegible]無[illegible]五行洪用於四時其[illegible]
均也謂土不[illegible]說也今謂五行之數止於五十其
天[illegible]為[illegible]天數[illegible]得二十有五天地之數不得五十有五而
[illegible]生數既不得特見而其成數又以水火木金當之
見[illegible]生成數也使土無生成數則天地之數四十而已尚
[illegible]五十[illegible]天地五行之數人之所不與也今乃欲取[illegible]
[illegible]五行[illegible]天以一生水地以二生火天以
[illegible]木地以四生金天以五生土五行既生矣而未及成地[illegible]
六下天[illegible]於上則五位相得而各有合地以五合一而水成天
以五合二而火成地以五合三而木成天以五合四而金成地
以五合[illegible]而土成天之所生不得地五則不成地之所生不得
天五亦不成此陰陽[illegible]情而古今之[illegible]說也土土之
[illegible]地四行之所賴以成而土之[illegible]四行者[illegible]可視而
知不可[illegible]數而獨土[illegible]顯矣

易說三

夫乾天下之至健也德行常易以知險夫坤天下之至順也德行常簡以知阻乾之健坤之順皆其材之自然也雖然如鳥之能飛魚之能游非有使之者也乾以其健臨天下之險坤以其順臨天下之阻皆有餘矣然而或亦不得如鳥之能飛而困於弋魚之能游而斃於網罟則亦不可恃者邪君其參以天下之險阻畢生在乎物固有強弱有遠近有易有難有好惡有向背有取舍由乎我之端而險阻之所出也夫以人事乘之以不和之以[illegible]無不得也況其方吾健能游之[illegible]不然險而險阻作矣然則何爲而可易以知天下之所以然亦人[illegible]其理當然亦人知健而無心者其德易其行簡[illegible]而[illegible]既且使作其間贖然而[illegible]之變更之難險阻在前而與不知知之至則渙然[illegible]參此則無以[illegible]而非健順之所及也易曰易簡而天下之理

得矣天下之理得而成位乎其中矣使得其理則吾何爲哉亦任於其中而已矣

詩論

詩之所作非一人作之蓋自國史明變大師陳其所得之義而被於管弦詩既經聖人刪定之後凡在其間居[illegible]

[illegible]許田至僖公許[illegible]魯薛地若[illegible]周公之[illegible]

[illegible]許復周公之宇[illegible]人況之
之[illegible]能如此也序詩者徒得其[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]公能復周公之宇以爲僖公果復[illegible]
也魚藻一篇魚在在藻有頒其首王在在鎬豈樂飲酒魚在在藻
有莘其尾王在在鎬飲酒樂豈魚在在藻依于其蒲王在在鎬
有那其居[illegible]篇何在在藻[illegible]以[illegible]首[illegible]以爲得
所[illegible]特在藻在蒲而已[illegible]以爲得所[illegible]王何在在
鎬[illegible]而後飲酒[illegible]豈若無事而[illegible]居自以
爲[illegible]然後在鎬飲酒[illegible]而不[illegible]
作以[illegible]此[illegible]人所[illegible]序詩者[illegible]許[illegible]以[illegible]
故於[illegible]物[illegible]性以[illegible]武王所[illegible]故於[illegible]
[illegible]之序曰周公[illegible]成[illegible]
王[illegible]武王[illegible]周公位冢宰正百官而已未[illegible]
[illegible]以謂周公實居攝[illegible]

[illegible]在[illegible]出於六藪之論於此附會其說曰周公[illegible]
名[illegible]以祀文王然[illegible]成[illegible]公也[illegible]
[illegible]天下使周公爲之不[illegible]仲[illegible]序[illegible]不忍
[illegible]以[illegible]傳者[illegible]仲[illegible]以不如[illegible]
莊公[illegible]公自[illegible]文曰[illegible]將曰及又曰不
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
紛[illegible]序詩[illegible]曰小不[illegible]以致大亂[illegible]不知出觀[illegible]
氏[illegible]公[illegible]周[illegible]東[illegible]王夫
[illegible]國
百[illegible]天下
[illegible]也
[illegible]君子

[illegible]如

[illegible]

[illegible]

序其[illegible]詩稱[illegible]相與論選者[illegible]不然何[illegible]詩人之自尚如此今

如觀[illegible]抑詩稱作詩者[illegible]引焉[illegible]及[illegible]以論其[illegible]若此

之[illegible]作明[illegible]如[illegible]也[illegible]勸而[illegible]悔

[illegible]文王之[illegible]有嫡[illegible]以其[illegible]

[illegible]無怨嫡能自悔也如[illegible]

[illegible]

之後乎

春秋論

名分[illegible]禮義[illegible]其道而行則聖人之[illegible]作也

名分不[illegible]禮[illegible]明[illegible]以名分而[illegible]知戒論以禮義而[illegible]知

[illegible]有[illegible]聖人之[illegible]是而作也名分不足以

尊[illegible]戒禮義不足以[illegible]而失王之遺意[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]如之何[illegible]仲尼作春秋[illegible]

[illegible]所可貴[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]獨知名分禮義

[illegible]天下版蕩[illegible]

[illegible]也當[illegible]時王[illegible]不

[illegible]者[illegible]何[illegible]

[illegible]道[illegible]則名分[illegible]而

[illegible]尊天下[illegible]

[illegible]動[illegible]以[illegible]

使[illegible]明[illegible]一時卿士大夫[illegible]
行[illegible]代人[illegible]
分或使知成敗[illegible]以禮義[illegible]知[illegible]
肖[illegible]備[illegible]門春秋之作亦[illegible]人可得而[illegible]
[illegible]後春秋[illegible]陵[illegible]臧始入中國于[illegible]
[illegible]而先[illegible]人
[illegible]於[illegible]
六[illegible]以[illegible]
之何[illegible]
[illegible]
作[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第三

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四

東坡先生

書[illegible]十篇

[illegible] 舜典

[illegible]所與也故以言取人自孔子不能無失然而聖賢[illegible]
之[illegible]其道不效於民其才不見於行事非言無自出之故[illegible]
以[illegible]人之所[illegible]也紛之以言[illegible]以[illegible]
以[illegible]成之
[illegible]以至於命可謂極矣君子[illegible]
[illegible]終知其一不知其二見其偏不祥其[illegible]則[illegible]
書[illegible]之說見物之情也故殺之可聽而
不可行[illegible]功不可成功可成而民[illegible]故先功未始成
[illegible]功成而民安之者也[illegible]也
[illegible]謂之至極于[illegible]謂之中庸極則非中也中則非極也
[illegible]以[illegible]可否之間無過與不

及之所由生[illegible]者[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]中節謂之和[illegible]
[illegible]成功其[illegible]
[illegible]見物之情以之事天則天[illegible]成以之事[illegible]則地平
以之治人則人安此舜禹皋陶之言可以感格者也

朕堲讒說殄行 舜典

[illegible]所[illegible]也凡行
[illegible]
[illegible]而已矣君子[illegible]可信可證者

也夫以明之繹絲者常也君子[illegible]
[illegible]為之矣[illegible]難者無所獲殄行者無所利則[illegible]
[illegible]者可以自致吾虛心而察之[illegible]者可事能者[illegible]
天下治矣

視遠惟明聽德惟聰 太甲

其發可得[illegible]天下[illegible]也洪範五事[illegible]
由[illegible]之所由[illegible]所由作五[illegible]
聞[illegible]孔子曰非禮勿視非禮勿聽非禮勿言非禮勿動[illegible]
[illegible]明而已何與[illegible]禮[illegible]禮勿視非禮勿聽[illegible]禮也行
[illegible]以[illegible]物也[illegible]何以[illegible]明
[illegible]所不[illegible]求人之所不及[illegible]
所不[illegible]行[illegible]
[illegible]各得其所[illegible]
[illegible]勝用也[illegible]

物何[illegible]文武之道[illegible]其

[illegible]

[illegible]不爲[illegible]

[illegible]綱相須而網羅求合[illegible]不以[illegible]而

[illegible]略[illegible]故[illegible]問明孔子[illegible]告之以明又

告之以遠由此觀之[illegible]問利於

孟子告以仁義[illegible]何必曰利[illegible]中

也然君子不言曰言利者必小人也[illegible]其事

又其人小人曰近君子曰疎求國無[illegible]不可得也凡[illegible]

[illegible]

乎由此觀之[illegible]也

終始常一[illegible]

易曰天下之動貞夫一者也夫動者不[illegible]

安者[illegible]

[illegible]能一故天下[illegible]一於[illegible]聖人

一於仁其有二事也[illegible]作[illegible]朱

堂一日不變也[illegible]不失其常晦而不失其明[illegible]

豈非所謂一者常存而不變故邪聖人亦然以一爲[illegible]

[illegible]人問多[illegible]不知其一也惟[illegible]一故能[illegible]伊尹戒

太甲曰今嗣王[illegible]始惟一時乃日新[illegible]

一[illegible]物之無心者必一[illegible]

[illegible]物[illegible]有心者[illegible]

[illegible]

物[illegible]日新[illegible]

以[illegible]不知[illegible]大家此豈有二道哉一於仁而已矣

孟[illegible]一之[illegible]人皆[illegible]故曰聖人一

於仁

[illegible]

月[illegible]實[illegible]不白爲[illegible]當無[illegible]民而
[illegible]下[illegible]其詳所[illegible]月日時無易也文王不乘[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]吉不[illegible]所謂不易者[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]事責[illegible]公此[illegible]月[illegible]日時者也[illegible]之效
[illegible]以[illegible]父
[illegible]先[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]大夫之[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]成[illegible]師作周[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]故周公
[illegible]師今故周公以謂

[illegible]計也北其日無爲何以[illegible]
日[illegible]功其[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]日月不見月別而數[illegible]明歲不見此皆日月之外復有[illegible]
日月之名一人[illegible]考人君之功也故書曰王[illegible]
[illegible]惟月師[illegible]惟日[illegible]下之分[illegible]
[illegible]伯[illegible]
[illegible]刑[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]水
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]故曰[illegible]師尹不[illegible]
[illegible]星者日月[illegible]
[illegible]所託所因以爲[illegible]者也日

[illegible]成[illegible]以[illegible]則後[illegible]師
[illegible]
[illegible]自[illegible]
[illegible]稱[illegible]者[illegible]自古曰在[illegible]民其[illegible]以是知其
[illegible]孔子[illegible]湯[illegible]非獨[illegible]
[illegible]後世[illegible]不[illegible]大[illegible]
又以[illegible]以自大[illegible]不利又[illegible]自古[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]重[illegible]而[illegible]以[illegible]後世[illegible]
不[illegible]
[illegible]狂[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]聖人有不[illegible]故[illegible]曰人
[illegible]世

未[illegible]世與人[illegible]子以[illegible]
[illegible]孔子曰[illegible]知[illegible]不[illegible]書曰[illegible]
[illegible]作聖此二[illegible]者[illegible]一而學者[illegible]
[illegible]論[illegible]可以[illegible]東海可以[illegible]田[illegible]
[illegible]之說[illegible]湖不可以[illegible]水不可以舟[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]也[illegible]各有[illegible]者不以大[illegible]
[illegible]不明[illegible]尹[illegible]
[illegible]然[illegible]則其[illegible]
[illegible]大[illegible]文王[illegible]明[illegible]開[illegible]判[illegible]
[illegible]在[illegible]者而已哉由此[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]矣
[illegible]用文[illegible]
[illegible]略[illegible]聖人[illegible]
[illegible]開[illegible]世[illegible]

[illegible]十[illegible]

山節[illegible]人[illegible]其而為[illegible]節[illegible]

[illegible]官非[illegible]官倍亦克用乂聖人不以官[illegible]

[illegible]在德而不在官之典[illegible]

而周三百與周官異學者[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]氏安然[illegible]半而斷此理之必不然[illegible]

有不及唐虞[illegible]清要[illegible]

則以官百為清要[illegible]

為[illegible]矣夫[illegible]然[illegible]

故子產[illegible]則書而以[illegible]月[illegible]

且徐[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]者[illegible]不如清心至矣

[illegible]官

其[illegible]簡則繹[illegible]之為一[illegible]度也[illegible]庶

言[illegible]在[illegible]民[illegible]為大[illegible]有異同則[illegible]

[illegible]也必有致害之理[illegible]

[illegible]者必[illegible]若[illegible]

[illegible]所患者庶[illegible]已考[illegible]

曰太甲[illegible]所謂[illegible]也孫[illegible]有[illegible]周公[illegible]

[illegible]經[illegible]不[illegible]王[illegible]與各言[illegible]善[illegible]述

[illegible]

異同也如由[illegible]其[illegible]有不可勝[illegible]者矣

政由俗革 畢命

周[illegible]父不昧也而列[illegible]周公相成王[illegible]

[illegible]亂[illegible]治[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第五

東坡先生

[illegible]論十一篇并序

[illegible]也譬諸律令其始作者非不欲人之多而行者之寡也曰諸[illegible]難犯而易避[illegible]亦猶是[illegible]

[illegible]圖一以指[illegible]

[illegible]

洪範論上

[illegible]而畀之禹禹得[illegible]箕子箕子死後[illegible]

[illegible]一聖[illegible]

[illegible]而欲人君審此之易也夫敘至[illegible]乎大
[illegible]五行理也[illegible]五事[illegible]
[illegible]者也五事[illegible]御五[illegible]
[illegible]則終始常[illegible]一[illegible]有不順[illegible]然則合羅[illegible]紀
[illegible]者其[illegible]執其端而御[illegible]之要人工如[illegible]夫
[illegible]作[illegible]從[illegible]文[illegible]
[illegible]作聖如[illegible]則五[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]又行[illegible]人之心一[illegible]
[illegible]歸之五十五十[illegible]之

九[illegible]五行也五事也皇極也而又以至[illegible]事
五[illegible]之一也然則所守不[illegible]
[illegible]君[illegible]以
一[illegible]以九治五十以五十治百[illegible]
意也

[illegible]中[illegible]圖

[illegible]
之論[illegible]傳則[illegible]五事[illegible]
[illegible]事[illegible]子又[illegible]則五[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]配之[illegible]又
[illegible]然則[illegible]必[illegible]其[illegible]子
[illegible]之[illegible]之役
[illegible]取[illegible]

[illegible]如於福極[illegible]

[illegible]以極之惡福之攸好德歸諸[illegible]

[illegible]極之[illegible]折福[illegible]考終命歸[illegible]

不建[illegible]各止一極[illegible]

[illegible]例

[illegible]以何福

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]人

[illegible]以

[illegible]五行[illegible]不曲直

[illegible]

[illegible]以周[illegible]如[illegible]

[illegible]

行可以俟命入者[illegible]

[illegible]

之非理[illegible]

僅知此福此極[illegible]何也

福極既[illegible]

經曰五[illegible]

上下旋[illegible]
[illegible]可列之爲一驗[illegible]
明[illegible]法三劉昭[illegible]
而[illegible]世之讀者又孰[illegible]
[illegible]哉

一圖指傳之謬

[illegible]木不曲直 [illegible] 厥咎狂 常雨 [illegible]

[illegible]火不炎上 [illegible] 厥咎僭 常暘 [illegible]

[illegible]稼穡 [illegible] 厥咎[illegible] [illegible]

好戰攻[illegible]金不從革 [illegible] 厥咎急 常寒 [illegible]

[illegible]水不潤下 [illegible] 厥咎蒙 常風 [illegible]

皇之不極 厥咎霿 [illegible]

一圖形容之意

[illegible]

木曲直	時雨	
金從革	時暘	
火炎上	時燠	
水潤下	時寒	
土稼穡	時風	五福

皇極不建

貌不恭狂	木不曲直	常雨
言不從僭	金不從革	常暘
視不明豫	火不炎上	常燠
聽不聰急	水不潤下	常寒
思不睿蒙	土不稼穡	常風

六極

[illegible] 猶有秘亂而 [illegible] 之紀曰 [illegible] 行 [illegible] 五行 [illegible] 五行 [illegible] 性智而 [illegible] 性信而 [illegible] 性仁而 [illegible]

[illegible] 禮 [illegible] 第 [illegible] 曰 [illegible] 八政曰食曰貨曰祀 [illegible] 以 [illegible] 百六十官 [illegible] 於九疇 [illegible] 事 [illegible] 官 [illegible] 人而 [illegible] 從 [illegible]

[illegible]非人力所為而可以[illegible]

[illegible]而必曰[illegible]

[illegible]隆哉[illegible]

[illegible]從[illegible]而獨[illegible]

[illegible]而即[illegible]何也[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]以一黃龍而[illegible]德耶[illegible]不可[illegible]

[illegible]哉

洪範五事說

[illegible]初一曰五行次二[illegible]

[illegible]九[illegible]也[illegible]

[illegible]五[illegible]後[illegible]

[illegible]五行天事也五事人事也五行[illegible]先[illegible]以天事[illegible]

[illegible]後以人事言之天以一生水[illegible]以二生

木[illegible]生金天以五生土此五行之所以為[illegible]後[illegible]之生

[illegible]其而聲[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]性非[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

無以[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]儒之說[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]皆上[illegible]以言

[illegible]此[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]微時[illegible]以[illegible]其[illegible]則[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]勝[illegible]其[illegible]微[illegible]

[illegible]其有氣而未聲則無以接物[illegible]

[illegible]成言言出而物從之[illegible]故[illegible]從[illegible]至又語[illegible]

[illegible]部[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]能又如暘[illegible]出而物[illegible]物之有[illegible]

[illegible]又則[illegible]其性[illegible]得其[illegible]故[illegible]微[illegible]之

[illegible]其性[illegible]大其[illegible]故其[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]木得[illegible]故其[illegible]

[illegible]木生[illegible]性故其[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]容故其[illegible]之[illegible]則謂[illegible]則水之[illegible]

[illegible]休徵[illegible]為[illegible]則水[illegible]性

[illegible]其性故[illegible]實[illegible]心[illegible]應物者也火無形而[illegible]

[illegible]者其[illegible]故無所不照心之用[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]得[illegible]無[illegible]為寂然不動感而遂通天下之故[illegible]

[illegible]無[illegible]性[illegible]性[illegible]於五事[illegible]

[illegible]物[illegible]不[illegible]知[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]不知其所以[illegible]

火[illegible]則火得其性火得其性故其休徵[illegible]

[illegible]則火[illegible]其性故其咎徵常[illegible]五者[illegible]書之本

[illegible]之[illegible]由之[illegible]今不變而漢之諸儒及之

此智者之所太息也

貌	木	雨	失
言	金	暘	得
視	火	燠	失

舊說

聽	水	寒	得	
思	土	風	失	
脾	發為貌	土	雨	
肺	發為言	金	暘	
肝	發為視	木	燠	
腎	發為聽	水	寒	令說
心	發為思	火	風	

中庸論三首　東坡先生

中庸論上

甚矣道之難明也論其著者鄙滯而不通論其微者汗漫而不可考其弊始於昔之儒者求為聖人之道而無所從入則務為不可知之文庶幾乎後世之以我為深知之也後之儒者見其難知而不知其空虛無有以為將有所深造乎道者而自恥其不能則從而和之曰然相欺以為高相習以為深而聖人之道日以遠矣自子思作中庸儒者皆祖之以為性命之說嗟夫子思者豈亦斯人之徒歟蓋嘗試論之夫中庸者孔氏之遺書而不完者也其要有三而已矣三者[illegible]周公孔子之所從以為聖人也[illegible]詞而取[illegible]入其次論聖人之道所從始推而至於其所終極而其卒乃始內之於中庸蓋以為聖人之道略見於此矣自誠明謂之性自明誠謂之教誠則明矣明則誠矣夫誠者何也樂之之謂也樂之則自信故曰誠夫明者何也知之之謂也知之則達故曰明夫惟聖人知之者未至而樂之者先入先入者為主而待其餘則是樂之者為主也若夫賢人樂之者未至而知之者先入先入者為主而待其餘則是知之者為主也樂之者為主是故有所不知知之未嘗不行知之者為主是故雖無所不知而有所不能行子曰知之者不如好之

之者不如[illegible]者[illegible]樂[illegible]好之
者[illegible]賢人之所由以求誠者也[illegible]則其
所先入者蓋也知之多而未能樂[illegible]則[illegible]不知不知之[illegible]也人
之好惡莫如好色而惡臭是人之性也好善如好色惡惡[illegible]
臭[illegible]聖人之[illegible]也故曰自誠明謂之性孔子蓋長而好學[illegible]
[illegible]於老聃師襄之徒而後[illegible]五十而後[illegible]易[illegible]
有[illegible]後知者然其所先得於聖人者是樂之而已孔子[illegible]於
[illegible]問於子路子貢二子不悅而子貢又欲少貶焉是二
子者[illegible]其所以樂之者未至也且夫子路能死於衛而
[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]非邪故太[illegible]
[illegible]將以求樂其[illegible]
[illegible]知所以[illegible]
[illegible]辨乃可以見[illegible]

[illegible]欲以此也莫若以[illegible]聖人之道[illegible]觀之[illegible]於
[illegible]得其[illegible]向道觀之於其末則以為聖人有[illegible]行
[illegible]樂者夫如此則雖欲誠之其道無由故[illegible]
[illegible]而求其[illegible]常之教[illegible]
[illegible]好[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
樂欲其不已而不得終日此禮之所以為强人而觀之於其末
者[illegible]以為磬折不如[illegible]也
而[illegible]不知[illegible]
而[illegible]則[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]莫不盾之[illegible]
[illegible]磬折而[illegible]

[illegible]世人皆惟[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]人者其行[illegible]有所[illegible]也辯其[illegible]
[illegible]明明故記曰君子之道費而隱夫婦之愚可以與知[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]雖聖人[illegible]有所不知焉夫婦之不肖可以能行[illegible]
[illegible]聖人[illegible]有所不能焉君子之道[illegible]
[illegible]則明推其迹而觀之故其[illegible]
[illegible]於天地[illegible]夫婦[illegible]
上[illegible]易而通[illegible]天下之[illegible]
[illegible]人弗[illegible]
[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]人之[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]通[illegible]人之所不及故凡[illegible]以[illegible]其

[illegible]天下之人莫[illegible]欲言而不得其[illegible]故允[illegible]也

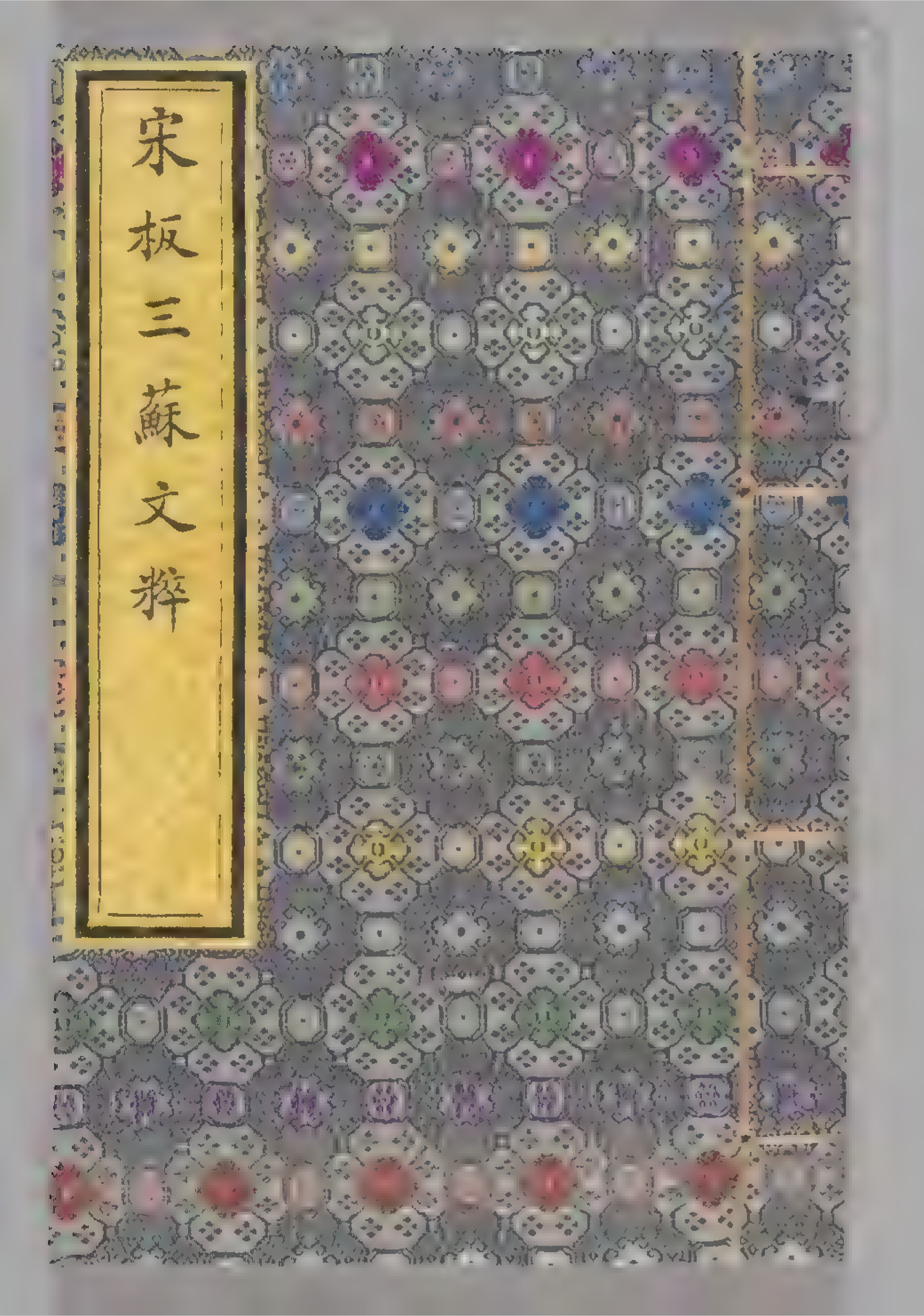
中庸第[illegible]

[illegible]中庸[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]中則[illegible]中者[illegible]
[illegible]家可均也爵祿可辭也白刃可蹈也中庸不可能也[illegible]曰天下國[illegible]
又不可不及如斯而已乎[illegible]
[illegible]文曰[illegible]
[illegible]所不中[illegible]中庸[illegible]也



[illegible]小人之中庸[illegible]有所不中而歸於[illegible]此者
[illegible]所以為時中而小人之所以為無忌憚者[illegible]小人之中[illegible]
君子小人而無忌憚者[illegible]消之難[illegible]者小人[illegible]同其[illegible]
[illegible]小人憂其恐懼其[illegible]反覆而[illegible]不厭何則日消其[illegible]小
人[illegible]所以為以自伸者也若君子則[illegible]死[illegible]而不死以求合於
[illegible]利則能勉勉而不辭以求合於中庸小人貪利而[illegible]
[illegible]中庸[illegible]使也此孔子孟子之所[illegible]
[illegible]獨原人之行[illegible]所往而不容原人同乎流俗合乎汙世[illegible]
[illegible]行何為踽踽涼涼生斯世也為斯世也[illegible]可交以古之人[illegible]
[illegible]以今世之所善為是以已矣[illegible]其不求[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]也君子之[illegible]而不[illegible]此與往其[illegible]而求其味[illegible]
[illegible]不飲食也鮮能知味[illegible]
[illegible]釋義第五




宋板三蘇文粹



[illegible]篇 [illegible] 東坡先生

[illegible]隱六年

[illegible]所哀傷而不忍言者二晉趙鞅[illegible]
[illegible]衛[illegible]不書姑帥師圍戚戚[illegible]父子[illegible]
[illegible]夫婦之道[illegible]段鄭伯克段于[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]大戚也夫子傷之而曲其[illegible]
[illegible]爲深且遠也且夫蒯聵之得罪於[illegible]
[illegible]之道也使輒上之不得從王父之言下
[illegible]公也故書曰晉趙鞅帥師納衛世子蒯
[illegible]者是靈公不得爭逐之[illegible]
[illegible]而以兵爭[illegible]
[illegible]不足戚而傷乎拒[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]



有[illegible]公之[illegible]其弟也又以殺之可[illegible]乎曰莊[illegible]封[illegible]於
有庠侯之源源而來不及以政與知其[illegible]
莊公殺之也當太叔之據京城取廩延以為己邑雖[illegible]王不
[illegible]兄弟之好故書曰鄭伯克段于鄢而不曰鄭伯殺其[illegible]
以為當斯時雖聖人亦從之而已矣夫婦父[illegible]兄弟之親天下
之至情也而相殘之禍至如此也從一日之故遂殺君[illegible]
也能殺也[illegible]殺其[illegible]有徒衆也段不稱弟[illegible]公子[illegible]
而其鄭伯也[illegible]取之其[illegible]中而殺之[illegible]
也然則[illegible]
[illegible]

鄭伯以璧假許田　桓公元年

鄭伯以璧假許田先儒之論多矣而未得其[illegible]知夫
[illegible]不義而不知其[illegible]不義而不知
[illegible]不義之所由起也鄭伯以璧假許田者[illegible]而不[illegible]
始其謀以周公之許田而易泰山之祊者[illegible]泰山之祊而[illegible]
之[illegible]與人謀而易之又受泰山之祊而入之[illegible]
則[illegible]周公者不亦難乎夫子知桓公之[illegible]以[illegible]故[illegible]
而不[illegible]以言之隱八年書曰鄭伯使宛來歸祊又曰庚寅
我入祊入祊[illegible]者見魯之果入泰山之祊也[illegible]公之罪[illegible]
成而不可變矣故桓元年[illegible]鄭伯以璧假許田而已[illegible]
之入鄭[illegible]之[illegible]入[illegible]而不書鄭之[illegible]
可以[illegible]也鄭伯使宛來歸祊[illegible]
[illegible]之也鄭伯以璧假許田[illegible]

之也則鄭之來[illegible]而不見[illegible]之者[illegible]無以[illegible]

也嗚呼[illegible]而不義使後世無以辭[illegible]

觀春秋[illegible]觀其意之所繫而得之故[illegible]

之其公羊曰易爲繫之許近許也諱取周田也[illegible]

以以非假也非假而曰假諱易地也春秋之所爲諱者三爲尊

者諱[illegible]爲賢者諱[illegible]

易之[illegible]是夫子之私意也

假[illegible]年

孔子何[illegible]春秋[illegible]三代全[illegible]

[illegible]

於之事[illegible]

千乘之君[illegible]

強[illegible]力者[illegible]

而[illegible]人[illegible]

也後世將有[illegible]者作而不遇焉命也故春秋之法皆[illegible]

世王者之作而舉行之也雖鼎[illegible]天子之所以[illegible]

[illegible]相二年取郜大鼎于宋戊申納于大[illegible]

[illegible]

之而[illegible]以與[illegible]

之[illegible]歸之[illegible]而後[illegible]

子曰必也正名乎故春秋之法[illegible]

不敢[illegible]聖人之用[illegible]如此夫以[illegible]

其名[illegible][redacted]上[illegible][redacted][illegible]

天下以[illegible]

[illegible]

名從主人[illegible]伯之[illegible]公羊有取[illegible]地從主人宋始以不義取之故謂之郜鼎[illegible]與人則不然俄而可以為其有矣然乎斯言吾有取之

齊侯衛侯胥命于蒲 桓三年

荀卿有言曰春秋善胥命詩非屢盟其心一也故式[illegible]桓三年書齊侯衛侯胥命于蒲[illegible]春秋者[illegible]近正所謂近正者以其近古之正也古者相命而信約言而退[illegible]之盟也今二國之君誠[illegible]可約言為會[illegible]者已何必言之春秋之時[illegible]爭奪日尋[illegible]齊衛日之和好後日之戰[illegible]之尚[illegible]蒲[illegible]厥後不相侵伐[illegible]日之和好後[illegible]故[illegible]夫人於春秋止[illegible]而已[illegible]也然[illegible]人果[illegible]非善也[illegible]其非[illegible]以諸侯見王為[illegible]有春朝夏宗秋覲冬遇時會殷同之法[illegible]諸侯[illegible]此六禮[illegible]得[illegible]境而出矣不識齊衛之君以春朝相命而出耶以夏宗相命而出耶或以秋覲相命而出耶以冬遇相命而出耶抑以時會相命而出耶殷同相命而出耶非春朝夏宗秋覲冬遇時會殷同而出則私相為會耳私相為會匹夫之舉也以匹夫之舉而[illegible]之正其可得乎宜乎聖人大一王之法而誅之也然而聖人之意[illegible]獨譽齊衛之君而已哉所以正萬世也荀卿不原聖人書經之法而徒信傳者之說以謂春秋善胥命失之遠矣且春秋二百四十二年間諸侯之盟者固亦鮮矣奚待於齊衛之君而善其胥命耶信斯言也則後人得以勸也[illegible]春秋而勸效人也

禘于大廟用致夫人 僖八年

甚哉其[illegible]傳紛紛之不同而莫或折之也禘于大廟用致夫人左氏曰禘而致哀姜非禮也凡夫人不薨于寢不殯于廟不赴于同不祔于姑則弗致也公羊曰夫人何以不氏[illegible]

以夏[illegible]哀姜[illegible]蓋[illegible]于[illegible]而[illegible]于[illegible]者也[illegible]成
風也言夫人而不言氏姓非夫人也[illegible]正也夫人之
義可以不夫人乎夫人之義可以不[illegible]于一則以宗廟臨
之而後貶焉一則以外之非夫人而[illegible]家之說左氏諫
矣夫人與公一體也有曰公曰夫人[illegible]公以[illegible]以
[illegible]氏此其不易之例也蓋有[illegible]稱謚而不稱夫人者矣夫
[illegible]使宰咺來歸惠公仲子之賵秦人來歸僖公成風之襚而未
有不稱謚而稱人也公羊[illegible]非人[illegible]於後世以齊
楚之強齊能[illegible]使以其媵女[illegible]夫人[illegible]然使其女
降為妾哉此其可怪也且夫成風[illegible]夫人非正也[illegible]
其正而不可以廢[illegible]故[illegible]
以不稱夫人而去其氏及[illegible]也不可以[illegible]人
[illegible]所以[illegible]不[illegible]於成風也況乎[illegible]已
不容於貶矣故公羊曰用者不宜用者也[illegible]致者[illegible]補

[illegible]夫人[illegible]禮也

閏月不告朔猶朝于廟　文六年

[illegible]所以[illegible]者[illegible]其[illegible]所在而已矣先
[illegible]而[illegible]之說而[illegible]以[illegible]解[illegible]
[illegible]曰如[illegible]而猶如此者甚之之詞也宰巳
[illegible]于太[illegible]于[illegible]不猶[illegible]是也曰不如此而猶如此
[illegible]閏月不告朔猶朝于廟是也夫子
[illegible]其[illegible]以
[illegible]斯可矣故書曰猶朝于廟者
[illegible]不告朔[illegible]猶朝于廟也夫子之時告朔之禮亡矣而
有[illegible]周公之典則其朝于廟者
乃不[illegible]不告朔[illegible]無[illegible]也
殺[illegible]也夫子[illegible]不數
[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]說也[illegible]夫子[illegible]者彼之所為告朔[illegible]者以為
[illegible]閏月而居無是月[illegible]夫子之心不欲
閏門月以為典紀而人君乃欲假此以廢政事歟夫周禮樂之
[illegible]廿一日之故有人為開其端而莫之禁故其漸遂至於掃地
[illegible]十六年夏六月公四不視朔公羊傳曰公有疾也
[illegible]有[illegible]不[illegible]自是公無疾不視朔也於夫有疾而不
[illegible]月而不[illegible]朔者當月而不告
[illegible]故[illegible]所以記禮之所由發也左氏
[illegible]以作[illegible]乎在不告
[illegible]聽[illegible]也何以[illegible]朔[illegible]以
[illegible]之[illegible]是[illegible]之文
[illegible]春秋[illegible]而春秋之
[illegible]以天子之禮樂[illegible]成王也[illegible]天子之禮

[illegible]春秋之[illegible]也上[illegible]成王[illegible]王
伯令不[illegible]於春秋而夫子無所致其[illegible]也無所致其[illegible]
者[illegible]所以求信於天下也夫以為[illegible]天子之[illegible]
如此之著也夫子以為無所致其[illegible]而不[illegible]
天下之所用而信之也郊之書於春秋者其類有三書卜郊不[illegible]
[illegible]者譏卜常祀而不譏郊也譏鼠食郊牛角改[illegible]牛之口
傷改卜牛者譏養牲之不謹而不譏郊也書四月五月九月郊
者[illegible]不時而不譏郊也非卜常祀非養牲之不謹非郊之
不時則不書不書則不譏也禘于太廟者為致夫人而書也有
事于太廟者為仲遂卒而書也春秋之書郊者猶此而已故曰
不[illegible]大典而夫子不得見之於周也故用
魯[illegible]禘樂而[illegible]變焉耳成十七年九月辛丑
用[illegible]用者不[illegible]用者也九月非所用郊也
[illegible]春以秋[illegible]始[illegible]可矣[illegible]不

……九月者也……用者……其……以為用……

宋敗……用然後……者皆無取焉

會于澶淵宋災故 襄三十年

澶淵之……大國無厭而小國屢叛朝戰而夕……

盟而夕會……所制……

[illegible]

……以謀歸其財……

……譏不至於此也左氏之……大

夫所書其人某人某人會于澶淵宋災故尤之也不書……

之也且夫以鄰國之災……而救之者仁人君子之……

[illegible]

人之……小人之事也……春秋……

加此……

[illegible]

故何也嗚呼左氏得其正矣

四月……以蠱來奔 昭……年

……侯之……若之封土而不敢……

……以力而相……

[illegible]

汙君也鄭[illegible]以[illegible]假許田[illegible]穿來言汶陽之田[illegible]

齊[illegible]以不義而取[illegible]田者也邾庶其以漆閭丘來奔[illegible]

[illegible]以不義而取[illegible]

[illegible]諸侯以不義而取[illegible]

[illegible]於春秋者[illegible]天子[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]故於三[illegible]

[illegible]

可用矣

春秋[illegible]文何休解

[illegible]何休又從[illegible]後

[illegible]公羊

[illegible]公羊[illegible]人也

[illegible]何休[illegible]

[illegible]姓

[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六

南省講三傳十事　東坡先生

左氏三事

小雅周之衰　襄二十九年

[illegible]

[illegible]

也文中子之所謂[illegible]若[illegible]雖甚

子孫之微而天下猶以宗周也故曰二子者[illegible]

也太史公曰國風好色而不淫小雅怨誹而不亂[illegible]

存乎不能無怨[illegible]在不合[illegible]而已文中子以為周[illegible]不

[illegible]門乎[illegible]之子之[illegible]而小雅之[illegible]對

君子[illegible]補[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]天下[illegible]也[illegible]

人不[illegible]不[illegible]世[illegible]猶

[illegible]乎[illegible]不知悔[illegible]仲尼之[illegible]

天下莫知其[illegible]又曰此[illegible]

也[illegible]

自[illegible]夫[illegible]賢

識[illegible]不能[illegible]

也而歲[illegible]何以有宋[illegible]公之命[illegible]

其[illegible]孔丘傳學[illegible]之

以[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]使之[illegible]

[illegible]雖然[illegible]充乎天下[illegible]

[illegible]學乎[illegible]君而與之[illegible]使[illegible]聖人

之[illegible]後大[illegible]子之功雖不能用之矣未[illegible]之前不[illegible]拔之

於[illegible]之後左丘明懼後世不知其功之如此故[illegible]稱之

以為[illegible]過之君子昔仲虺[illegible]湯[illegible]改過不吝[illegible]以聖人而

不[illegible]稱其改過[illegible]聖人之

傳[illegible]聖人之徒也[illegible]對

[illegible]十[illegible]年

則[illegible]人所以[illegible]人情之變而[illegible]

[illegible]端之[illegible]

[illegible]所盡心[illegible]者[illegible]
黎友賢牛之事若親見而拒言之國君子之所不敢矣[illegible]
[illegible]之說賢爲近正其卦遇坤之比而其繇曰黃裳元吉黃者中
[illegible]也裳者下之飾也元者善之長也夫以中庸之道守之以
[illegible]抑之心而行之以體仁之術以爲文王之[illegible]無以過此矣離
[illegible]若手俱其人[illegible]其術而吉凶生焉故[illegible]坤之比
而[illegible]且夫[illegible]賤之夫朝而作暮[illegible]其以不過一人
之[illegible]使之無改而得[illegible]夫以[illegible]文王
之兆[illegible]德爲善又曰參成[illegible]
[illegible]所以使後世知夫[illegible]之不可[illegible]
[illegible]史曰是[illegible]
[illegible]無以當之故左氏[illegible]
[illegible]若君子之所不取也杜預之[illegible]以爲
[illegible]遁辭[illegible]以[illegible]之數學[illegible]觀夫左氏之[illegible]而

正之以杜氏之說庶乎其可也謹對

公羊三事

[illegible]無[illegible]事 莊十九年 又僖三十年
[illegible]也而有善惡存焉[illegible]當時[illegible]
[illegible]於千里之外[illegible]
以[illegible]國[illegible]之不足以[illegible]國下之不足以利民可以復[illegible]
當[illegible]時[illegible]君子以爲專專者固所[illegible]也而[illegible]亦所[illegible]
故[illegible]春秋之[illegible]遂一也而有善惡存焉君子觀其當時之[illegible]
已[illegible]媵陳人之婦于鄄遂及齊侯宋公盟公羊傳曰[illegible]
不[illegible]以[illegible]遂事書大夫[illegible]此其言遂何大夫
出[illegible]則專之[illegible]也公子遂[illegible]
[illegible]此其言遂何[illegible]
一[illegible]遂[illegible]以[illegible]
以[illegible]遂[illegible]後[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而已余[illegible]之法有繇制之[illegible]

後若及揩[illegible]余以賑飢民陳湯發[illegible]以誅郅支若此者專之可

也不然矯[illegible]罪於[illegible]余謹對

初税畝 宣十五年

對[illegible]公田曰藉藉借也言其借民力以治此也詩曰雨我公

[illegible]公田[illegible]私田[illegible]其私

[illegible]用也[illegible]公田

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

古[illegible]大有年[illegible]以[illegible]非也按春秋[illegible]作[illegible]後又書舍中

[illegible]公後又[illegible]公[illegible]不[illegible]公而[illegible]

後[illegible]春秋[illegible]不[illegible]獻之[illegible]故何休[illegible]不信也謹對

定何以無正月 定元年

[illegible]以定[illegible]之際[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]月[illegible]月[illegible]

有月三月之書而又特書正月[illegible]

[illegible]以盟于[illegible]元年春王正月[illegible]元年春王正月三月夫人孫于齊所以闕文

于[illegible]正朔而正諸侯之始也公[illegible]不可一日

無君緣始終之義一年不二君故諸侯[illegible]

即位[illegible]月晉人執宋仲幾于京師

[illegible]論[illegible]春秋十有二[illegible]

之[illegible]文公成公[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]者六[illegible]莊公[illegible]公昭公也[illegible]君不以[illegible]
而又在外者[illegible]非[illegible]公定公也在外踰年而後至者一定公也且
[illegible]先君雖在外不以其道終而未嘗有踰年而後至者則是二
百[illegible]十二年未嘗一日無君而定公之元年魯之統絕者自正
[illegible]六月而後續也正月者正其君也昭公未至定公未立
[illegible]闕而天子之正朔將[illegible]此定之所以無正月也公
羊傳曰正月者正即位也定無正月者即位後也定[illegible]
而[illegible]以為昭[illegible]得[illegible]
[illegible]呼[illegible]絕而定公又不得[illegible]以[illegible]
無[illegible]故定無[illegible]不言而可知[illegible]
[illegible]

穀梁兩事

侵不[illegible]以明[illegible]莊四年

[illegible]侵伐之[illegible]曰伐無曰侵[illegible]曰

[illegible]民[illegible]牛馬曰侵斬樹木壞宮室曰伐愚以
[illegible]伐[illegible]公[illegible]陳[illegible]可
[illegible]服[illegible]侵之毁賢害民[illegible]伐[illegible]
[illegible]乎蘇周之[illegible]
[illegible]夫子於[illegible]
[illegible]者猶不容於春秋[illegible]
作[illegible]侵之地者[illegible]無敵也楚子入陳[illegible]
[illegible]一人謂[illegible]秋[illegible]而不書以謂賜民之非正也嗚呼春
秋之際非獨[illegible]侯之相侵也晉侯取汶陽之田而陽[illegible]之人不
[illegible]知[illegible]不忍書乎此也謹對

[illegible]望 僖三十一年 宣三年 成七年

[illegible]者可以已也愚以為不然[illegible]之所以書
[illegible]如此若[illegible]
[illegible]萬入大[illegible]

不如此[illegible]謝[illegible]不告朔[illegible]
[illegible]傷周[illegible]而[illegible]以沒[illegible]
[illegible]焉投捨其遺亡以為其全不可得而見其得見一二狀
[illegible]用月不告朔猶朝于廟者[illegible]告朔而幸[illegible]
[illegible]不郊猶三望者傷其不郊而幸其猶三望也夫郊祀[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]而夫[illegible]不得親見之於周也故因魯之所行[illegible]之
[illegible]之言曰春秋之[illegible]望者皆為不郊而書也[illegible]上郊
不[illegible]猶[illegible]牛之口傷改卜牛牛死乃不郊猶三
望[illegible]角改卜牛[illegible]又食其角乃免牛不郊猶三
望[illegible]傳曰乃者[illegible]之辭也猶者可以已之辭
[illegible]不郊而猶有[illegible]者存[illegible]之所以[illegible]
曰可以已[illegible]是用[illegible]
[illegible]也而夫[illegible]夫子[illegible]罪也賜魯以天
子[illegible]世春秋而譏魯郊

但上[illegible]譏成王次只譏伯禽成王[illegible]見于[illegible]何譏
[illegible]猶三望者所以存周之[illegible]典也[illegible]以三望[illegible]淮
公羊以[illegible]山河海而杜預之說[illegible]備以分野之[illegible]中山
川[illegible]說[illegible]可用董對

魯[illegible]成[illegible]年

[illegible]牛[illegible]不[illegible]民以其所不為不強民以其[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]周之[illegible]其所以賦取於民者莫不有法
故民不告勞而上不闕用及其衰也諸侯恣行其所以[illegible]
民者唯其所欲而刑罰隨之故其民至於窮而[illegible]為
農而責之以[illegible]者[illegible]以[illegible]
甲而春秋[illegible]名有職甲[illegible]人人[illegible]
[illegible]作甲[illegible]杜預以為[illegible]
[illegible]甲[illegible]一人[illegible]
[illegible]為[illegible]倍而取[illegible]

用田賦[illegible]

[illegible]

私畝作丘甲用田賦者皆所以[illegible]所由變也而穀梁杜氏之說如此之相戾安得不辨其失而歸之正哉故愚[illegible]之[illegible]對

[illegible]雩月何以爲正[illegible]

對雩者先王所以存夫愛民之心而已也[illegible]以其德不以其言也人君[illegible]其德使之無愧乎其中而又[illegible]

雖然當歲之旱[illegible]不忍安坐而視民之無[illegible]故爲之雩[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]愛人之心而已也[illegible]傳者不[illegible]

[illegible]矣穀梁傳曰月雩正也[illegible]

[illegible]之爲正何也[illegible]則

[illegible]人

[illegible]呼[illegible]

[illegible]以行其區區[illegible]以爲凡書雩者[illegible]旱也一月

[illegible]故雩書月一時[illegible]時月而不日[illegible]

昭公之末年八月[illegible]

公羊以爲[illegible]

例[illegible]

記災也故愚以此爲[illegible]對

重廣[illegible]門[illegible]策卷第七

[illegible]第八

[illegible]

東坡先生

君使臣以禮　八佾

[illegible]

[illegible]刻[illegible]木[illegible]

[illegible]者

[illegible]而無驕何如子曰可也未若貧而樂富[illegible]

[illegible]而無[illegible]而無驕亦可謂賢矣[illegible]

[illegible]欲驕亦不可得也[illegible]

[illegible]磋琢磨之功至此[illegible]

[illegible]若[illegible]而告之而知[illegible]

[illegible]也哉

[illegible]不動[illegible]通天下之[illegible]思[illegible]

[illegible]盡心

[illegible]

其邪然如使[illegible]不動[illegible]何

以通天下之故也哉故曰思無邪[illegible]

[illegible]此所以為[illegible]

[illegible]心

[illegible]

[illegible]以交之而[illegible]故曰人[illegible]

[illegible]

不仁者不可[illegible]仁人在上則[illegible]

仁者[illegible]不愛人之至於無所不愛也其敵[illegible]必有

所愛人所不愛無敵於無不愛矣子曰惟仁者能好人能惡人

[illegible]無所不容則無所[illegible]

[illegible]也[illegible]而已

[illegible]

性之[illegible]仁如水[illegible]必明然若土之未去也水必有泥

[illegible]則水無不清薪盡則火無不明

[illegible]君子無[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以日月[illegible]

[illegible]

昔管仲相桓公[illegible]一匡天下此仁人之功也

孔子以[illegible]而一歸[illegible]其心純粹於湯此孔[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]磨之將造次顛沛於
[illegible]而[illegible]故如管仲生不由禮死而五公子[illegible]
[illegible]大亂君子[illegible]為仁將取其心乎將取其功乎二者不可得
[illegible]仲[illegible]以[illegible]子之心收管仲之功庶幾無後患也夫

朝聞道夕死可矣

孔氏之門人[illegible]顏子曾子孔門之知道者也
[illegible]聞道[illegible]而識之至於
[illegible]未有[illegible]也[illegible]一日聞道雖死可以不亂矣死而
不[illegible]學矣
[illegible]
孔[illegible]不[illegible]數[illegible]道不行乘[illegible]其
[illegible]其一[illegible]子
[illegible]入海者邪亦喜孔子之知其[illegible]勇

[illegible]所[illegible]之[illegible]雖聖
人[illegible]人[illegible]赫[illegible]哉也
[illegible]得仁
[illegible]子文[illegible]孔子以忠[illegible]
[illegible]孔子[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]與人[illegible]仁孤竹君之二子
[illegible]世[illegible]文子雖[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]之[illegible]與
子文[illegible]其[illegible]行載[illegible]
[illegible]不智[illegible]六關[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]指是六者其
[illegible]君子而不仁

[illegible]

子[illegible]

[illegible]

成於幾微斯比非讓之道也漢東海王彊以天下讓[illegible]宋王成器以天下授玄宗見稱終身無間言其豈亦[illegible]

[illegible]

三年學不至於穀

子曰三年學不至於穀不易得也穀善也善之成而可見如此之實而可見者[illegible]其心力於學三年而不見其成功者世無有也

亂臣十人

武王曰予有亂臣十人孔子曰才難不其然乎唐虞之際於斯為盛有婦人焉九人而已婦人者太姒[illegible]則其人[illegible]母乎古者婦人無[illegible]母[illegible]人[illegible]歸[illegible]成風之[illegible]太姒[illegible]以九人故明之[illegible]也

[illegible]

[illegible]問[illegible]孔[illegible]彼哉彼哉[illegible]公孫[illegible]無足[illegible]者[illegible]所問[illegible]
[illegible]子[illegible]用[illegible]以[illegible]閭而孔子[illegible]也[illegible]欲[illegible]
[illegible]而知孔子之賢而欲[illegible]不利楚國使聖人之功不[illegible]世
[illegible]以[illegible]庶之也世之不知孔子者衆矣孔子未嘗疾之疾其知
[illegible]後[illegible]

貧而無怨難

[illegible]者不知[illegible]貧而無怨[illegible]而無驕一也然而[illegible]切
[illegible]而[illegible]不動[illegible]貧而無怨[illegible]而無驕易
[illegible]伯
[illegible]公[illegible]哀公[illegible]
[illegible]孔子[illegible]孔子曰以[illegible]從大夫之後不[illegible]
[illegible]君之[illegible]而[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]不足[illegible]知[illegible]

雖無[illegible]曰而君臣之義猶有[illegible]後世也子路曰[illegible]
三桓之[illegible]欲以[illegible]代魯而去之以[illegible]孔子[illegible]
[illegible]魯[illegible]白[illegible]而自[illegible]此孔子之[illegible]
[illegible]孔子[illegible]

君[illegible]小人[illegible]達

古之[illegible]人[illegible]以[illegible]
其形而下者[illegible]達知其[illegible]小人下達得其器[illegible]
達者[illegible]物故曰君子學道則愛人[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]故曰小人學道則易使[illegible]不[illegible]
知[illegible]者矣小人則無所[illegible]君子
[illegible]小人而仁者也

孔子以[illegible]學而已不知其他也[illegible]

[illegible]

衛靈公之所以待孔子者始亦至矣然其所以知之者猶

淺也久而厭之將傲之以其所不知蓋問陳焉孔子知其決不

用也[illegible]用之跡[illegible]事可也

[illegible]

[illegible]不及義也[illegible]之[illegible]者也[illegible]

[illegible]欲以小[illegible]

[illegible]孔子[illegible]也

人[illegible]道

[illegible]天地[illegible]萬物[illegible]得其人而用之[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]有不能充[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]人

六言六蔽

弟子入則孝出則弟謹而信汎愛衆而親仁行有餘力則以學

[illegible]

以文之[illegible]

[illegible]

女爲周南召南

人生於欲不知道者未有不爲欲所蔽也故曰人之少也血氣

未定[illegible]

[illegible]

人而不爲周南召南其猶正牆面而立也歟言欲

[illegible]也　予欲無言

[illegible]者必以言達者得[illegible]言則[illegible]可尚也小人以[illegible]言以失道則言可畏[illegible]故曰予欲無言聖人[illegible]行[illegible]無非教[illegible]而未知[illegible]

子如不言則小子何述焉[illegible]大何言哉[illegible]時行焉百物生

焉夫[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]　孔子行[illegible]

衛靈公以南子自[illegible]孔子以女樂之故

三日不[illegible]

季[illegible]

[illegible]

此也

若夫[illegible]志必有所一而後可志[illegible]所

一[illegible]而不可勝志也志必有所一而後可志[illegible]

[illegible]博學而篤志[illegible]有問[illegible]

[illegible]而不仁也君子之[illegible]

[illegible]之所能而思之可以[illegible]

[illegible]為此[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]中矣

[illegible]第八

[illegible]先生文粹卷第九

東坡先生

孟子解一章

以佚道使民以生道殺民 盡心上

[illegible]

[illegible]也

[illegible]二章

何必曰利　梁惠王上

穎濱先生

孟子對曰王何必曰利[illegible]而已[illegible]孟子則有[illegible]不[illegible]利[illegible]小人[illegible]以爲不求則弗獲也[illegible]而[illegible]反以失之[illegible]曰君子兩得之[illegible]小人兩失之者也此之謂也

[illegible]

孟子曰以大事小者樂天者也以小事大者畏天者也樂天者保天下畏天者保其國小大之相形貴賤之相臨其勢不[illegible]於是[illegible]大者知其不可違不得已而從之[illegible]不得已中心誠樂而爲之也[illegible]

[illegible]何尤[illegible]

[illegible]之樂其[illegible]曰畜君何尤孟子曰畜君者好君也[illegible]以[illegible]君[illegible]之所尤也[illegible]故曰[illegible]

[illegible]之賊

孟子學於子思子思[illegible]之道出於天下之所能行[illegible]孟子[illegible]所以[illegible]於子思[illegible]

而已故不動[illegible]

[illegible]君子之所以[illegible]

[illegible]

血氣未定戒之在色及其壯也血氣方剛戒之在鬬及其老也

血氣既衰戒之在得一人之身而氣[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以其[illegible]然之[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]見而已先信[illegible]不及而[illegible]與之者以有其氣而已故[illegible]
[illegible]師[illegible]也[illegible]以彼[illegible]物[illegible]
[illegible]後其[illegible]于天地雖然[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]行[illegible]然而[illegible]之有[illegible]故心又有所守而[illegible]
[illegible]所守不可多[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]以[illegible]不可[illegible]而後[illegible]孔子
[illegible]以[illegible]之者[illegible]曰[illegible]作也
子一以[illegible]也[illegible]
[illegible]也[illegible]
子[illegible]曾子之所以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

而配義[illegible]道之氣[illegible]以其無氣[illegible]也餒[illegible]也行
有不[illegible]心則[illegible]故不充之謂也有行於此[illegible]
心不慊[illegible]慊則氣不能充體[illegible]
[illegible]行[illegible]所出[illegible]
[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]在而勿[illegible]中心勿[illegible]行[illegible]而勿[illegible]
[illegible]之而[illegible]正而誠[illegible]
[illegible]以成[illegible]君子學以致其[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]所謂也[illegible]孟子之[illegible]諸子[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]物[illegible]

[illegible]以爲[illegible]也[illegible]人[illegible]不可
[illegible]所未有不覺而自注也彼其[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]自[illegible]也[illegible]深[illegible]解者[illegible]以陷之而不
[illegible]是[illegible]之[illegible]有以附之而[illegible]能自解[illegible]
[illegible]解[illegible]未有不服者也不服[illegible]必有
所[illegible]而[illegible]之此孟子之所以服[illegible]子也

仁者如射

孟子曰仁者如射射者正己而後發發而不中[illegible]
之中[illegible]而[illegible]以中[illegible]在我[illegible]射者[illegible]在[illegible]
之[illegible]
爲仁[illegible]復禮[illegible]歸仁[illegible]
勿[illegible]禮勿動夫君[illegible]人[illegible]
於[illegible]以[illegible]禮[illegible]不[illegible]仁[illegible]者如
射[illegible]也

莫不善於貢 滕文公上

龍子曰貢者校數歲之中以爲常樂歲粒米狼戾多取之而不
爲虐[illegible]年糞其田而不足則必取盈[illegible]故曰治地莫
[illegible]不善於貢[illegible]夏后氏之法[illegible]不善如此何也
[illegible]始於[illegible]終於精[illegible]不若[illegible]
[illegible]不若[illegible]
[illegible]不若[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]後有[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]後知[illegible]不善也法[illegible]
[illegible]世而已今世之所[illegible]
有貢也以貢爲世之所爲世之
易爲此夏之所以貢也

陳仲子之廉 滕文公下

陳仲子處於於陵而人以爲廉孟子曰仲子所居之室伯夷之

所以為蚓而後可者也[illegible]
蚓之所種歟人安能有伯夷而後居而後食[illegible]則孟子之[illegible]
人也已雖曰吾居於陵而食其食非孟子之所謂不可[illegible]
子之所謂不可也仲子以兄之祿為不義之祿而不食也[illegible]
之室為不義之室而不居也天下無何[illegible]仲子之義為不[illegible]
居也天下不可待伯夷而後居而後食然[illegible]非其居[illegible]
食於群纔之果子也而不食[illegible]之室[illegible]不可繼也故[illegible]
以母則不食以妻則食之以[illegible]於陵則居之是
而為其類也乎君子[illegible]然後行有讀
若仲子者何以繼之[illegible]
以不義取之[illegible]人[illegible]不義[illegible]
[illegible]也[illegible]也[illegible]以其非[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]而極其義[illegible]仲子[illegible]子
之[illegible]天下之人皆猶盜也以天下之人[illegible]兵

所[illegible]天下故君子不交於盜而猶盜者有所不關
而後[illegible]仲子者焉而後充其操也孔子曰自[illegible]不
曰[illegible]人[illegible]而[illegible]也
君子欲有得焉要[illegible]
[illegible]人者不知[illegible]人之所見而[illegible]有
[illegible]不[illegible]君子[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]居之[illegible]
右[illegible]得[illegible]哉
[illegible]之所謂天下[illegible]
[illegible]不知[illegible]故和已故非也
[illegible]有所用[illegible]於然而惟[illegible]以[illegible]
惟之所在[illegible]也[illegible]皆[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]有不就利而[illegible]
[illegible]無事也[illegible]以入
[illegible]以用之人之性[illegible]有事則物入之矣或
[illegible]如水方其無事也物
[illegible]而人[illegible]
[illegible]物故可以[illegible]
[illegible]行
[illegible]行
[illegible]之至[illegible]以
[illegible]之矣天之高也星
[illegible]以千歲之日[illegible]
[illegible]伊尹聖之[illegible]者也柳下惠聖之和者

[illegible]謂集大成[illegible]而玉
[illegible]理也玉振之[illegible]理[illegible]始[illegible]理
[illegible]事[illegible]
[illegible]何也巧之所能有或不能力之[illegible]
[illegible]物[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]百[illegible]
[illegible]巧也[illegible]可常也巧[illegible]
[illegible]不如力之必至也
[illegible]
[illegible]故而已[illegible]故者以[illegible]
知故之[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]君之[illegible]有大[illegible]

子有[illegible]君[illegible]也子子行[illegible]

[illegible]以免我其以去於膰肉之不在[illegible]是可以辭[illegible]

[illegible]乃孔子則欲以微罪行不欲為苟去君子之所為眾人

[illegible]也

[illegible]注

孟子曰[illegible]子不[illegible]於[illegible]執必[illegible]孔子曰君子[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]後[illegible]所[illegible]而廢[illegible]矣

[illegible]

孟子[illegible]所以[illegible]天出[illegible]

以[illegible]自然[illegible]也

天[illegible]不能存付我以[illegible]

[illegible]也壽則為之[illegible]

[illegible]知[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]矣

[illegible]止

[illegible]何[illegible]所以[illegible]若[illegible]是

[illegible]在[illegible]與[illegible]不[illegible]得之[illegible]

[illegible]是以[illegible]

[illegible]所不[illegible]所不欲

[illegible]所不為[illegible]欲[illegible]所不欲如斯而已矣

[illegible]

孟子曰[illegible]天子[illegible]

[illegible]以為此[illegible]論世[illegible]

[illegible]殺人[illegible]以[illegible]天子之親有[illegible]

[illegible]

形色天性

孟子曰形色天性也惟聖人然後可以踐形形色者所強於外也[illegible]

[illegible]孟子以是為天性也

其道[illegible]

[illegible]不勝而怠厭之則其退也[illegible]不仁而得天下[illegible]

[illegible]

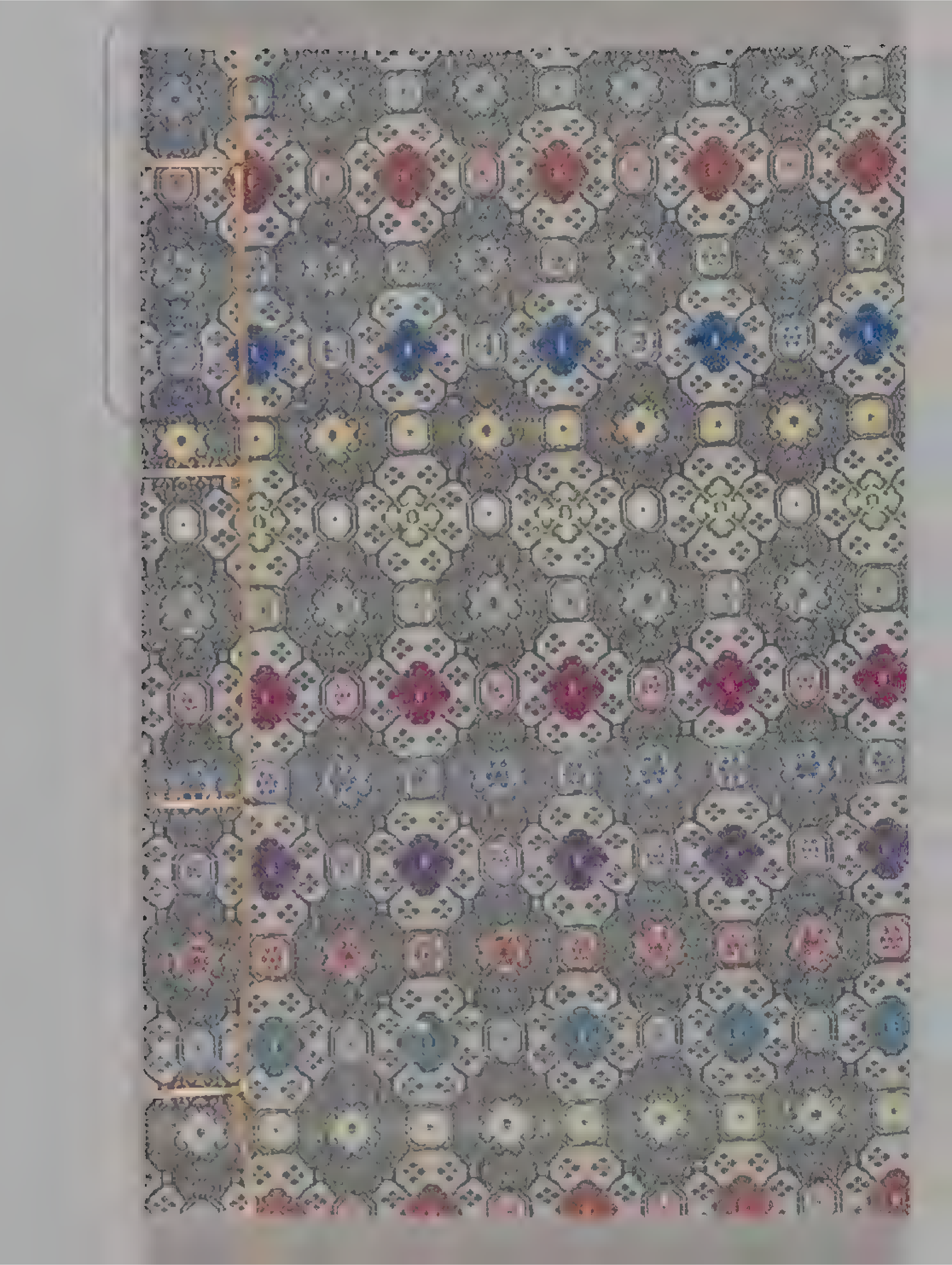
[illegible]不仁而得國者有之矣不仁而得天下未之有也孟子[illegible]不仁而得天下也何[illegible]得天下也何以[illegible]

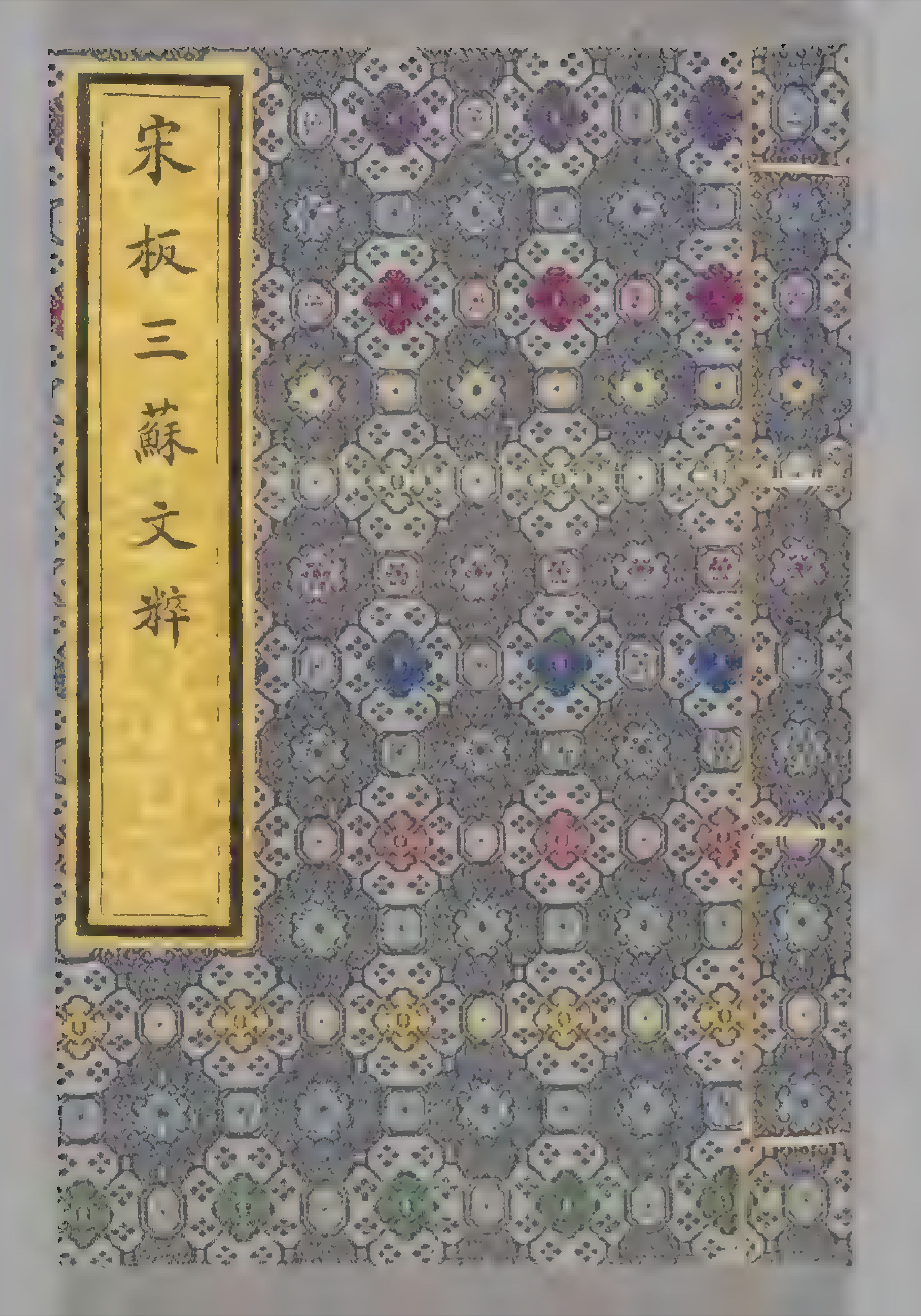
[illegible]以言而言可以言而不言[illegible]

[illegible]門三蘇先生文粹卷第九








宋板三蘇文粹





重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十

六經論

老泉先生

[illegible]所惟也[illegible]人[illegible]乃欲為[illegible]

[illegible]無得於心而修於外[illegible]

[illegible]惟其所得[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]六十四[illegible]六日

[illegible]聖人之[illegible]六十[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]經以[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]而終於[illegible]

[illegible]為二百四十[illegible]分

拱以配[illegible]以為三而三分其所而一以為三部三分其部而一

以為[illegible]六十之不可加而六十四之不可損也雄以為

[illegible]而加之曰踦又曰贏曰吾以求合[illegible]三百六十[illegible]

[illegible]分之[illegible]二十六也[illegible]以象閏[illegible]分之

[illegible]

知[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]之所[illegible]

[illegible]四分之[illegible]

[illegible]三百六十[illegible]四分之一[illegible]

[illegible]十[illegible]與[illegible]行[illegible]度[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]四分而加[illegible]日[illegible]四[illegible]而加之[illegible]

[illegible]久[illegible]以分其日而[illegible]

[illegible]

與其金之良苦而其不可以分爲[illegible]而不合乎二十八宿之度[illegible]也

太玄論中

[illegible]分日之一或曰一百[illegible]分日之二十五在四以爲[illegible]在[illegible]以其

[illegible]在而加之[illegible]有[illegible]數[illegible]六日七分者以八十言

[illegible]用[illegible]而加之[illegible]

[illegible]六十卦[illegible]六十日聖人不以五日分之[illegible]

[illegible]以七分者加爲此非有所[illegible]

大衍五行之數[illegible]不可以八而下[illegible]以六故以

七分者加之[illegible]用於曆而已矣夫八十分與

[illegible]而爲卦九六而[illegible]其

[illegible]以[illegible]所以爲[illegible]加之[illegible]加[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]八[illegible]

[illegible]分日之[illegible]

一分而加之[illegible]首之外益八十一首而四分日之[illegible]以

[illegible]不在[illegible]而[illegible]所承[illegible]知

[illegible]不在[illegible]而[illegible]所[illegible]故[illegible]分[illegible]之[illegible]可

[illegible]六日以爲卦大玄之初四日有半以[illegible]

[illegible]分乎二十八宿之度加分而其[illegible]

[illegible]耳

太玄論下

[illegible]有六[illegible]而[illegible]十有[illegible]

[illegible]用四十有九[illegible]以[illegible]

天[illegible]物之數[illegible]物之所用[illegible]
一而已[illegible]用其千萬或用其一二唯其所用[illegible]
有九[illegible]生之終也十者成之極也生之終成之始則天
[illegible]故曰五十五十者[illegible]有九
[illegible]一[illegible]天下之數[illegible]
十有九者[illegible]所當用之數而[illegible]
[illegible]九而明[illegible]六者可以[illegible]一爻[illegible]
[illegible]用也四四揲之[illegible]用也
[illegible]與十與[illegible]六而四十九[illegible]
[illegible]贏[illegible]有九[illegible]
一之[illegible]不知[illegible]之也聖人之所[illegible]
[illegible]五行之數而牽合其間[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]四[illegible]六之吾又不知其何以配其六也

[illegible]四十九無以揲
[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]下[illegible]下三之數不可以有加[illegible]又
[illegible]
[illegible]聖人所[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]五六之數[illegible]
[illegible]皆奇爻策用之[illegible]中[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]數之可以道[illegible]說

太玄標例 幷引

[illegible]而以意詰[illegible]說[illegible]

[illegible]以十八策中之以二十[illegible]又以七十

[illegible]六十[illegible]四十四策而不[illegible]雖不能然[illegible]揔例

[illegible]精焉

四位　九贊　八十一首　揲法

占法　推玄算　求表之贊　筮法

四位

玄首之數有方州部家[illegible]玄首初揲而得之[illegible]次之

[illegible]所以[illegible]方州部家者義不[illegible]取天下有

[illegible]所以略別之[illegible]方之中

[illegible]舉一類而[illegible]所者謂之[illegible]舉一人而其

[illegible]方者別[illegible]而加者其[illegible]別者也故玄家一

一而[illegible]八十一[illegible]而[illegible]州[illegible]凡而

[illegible]三方[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]故有八十一首

九贊

[illegible]於玄一首而加[illegible]及於一而其[illegible]

[illegible]八十一[illegible]以為首[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]大體以[illegible]

[illegible]首[illegible]

[illegible]終[illegible]下中上與人之[illegible]

[illegible]首[illegible]以[illegible]首[illegible]

[illegible]始於[illegible]

[illegible]水火木金[illegible]

[illegible]首之閒則亦以九九[illegible]

[illegible]故舉其首[illegible]下人之[illegible]內

[illegible]以為九天[illegible]

八十一首

[illegible]為[illegible]日有半[illegible]九為

[illegible]初一[illegible]五[illegible]

[illegible]八十一首之數[illegible]知[illegible]二百六十五度[illegible]首

[illegible]玄[illegible]六十四

[illegible]度[illegible]一度[illegible]太方

[illegible]然及夫推而求其日[illegible]

[illegible]故[illegible]以通之於日[illegible]四位[illegible]於[illegible]而

[illegible]以[illegible]之算五十有四九[illegible]

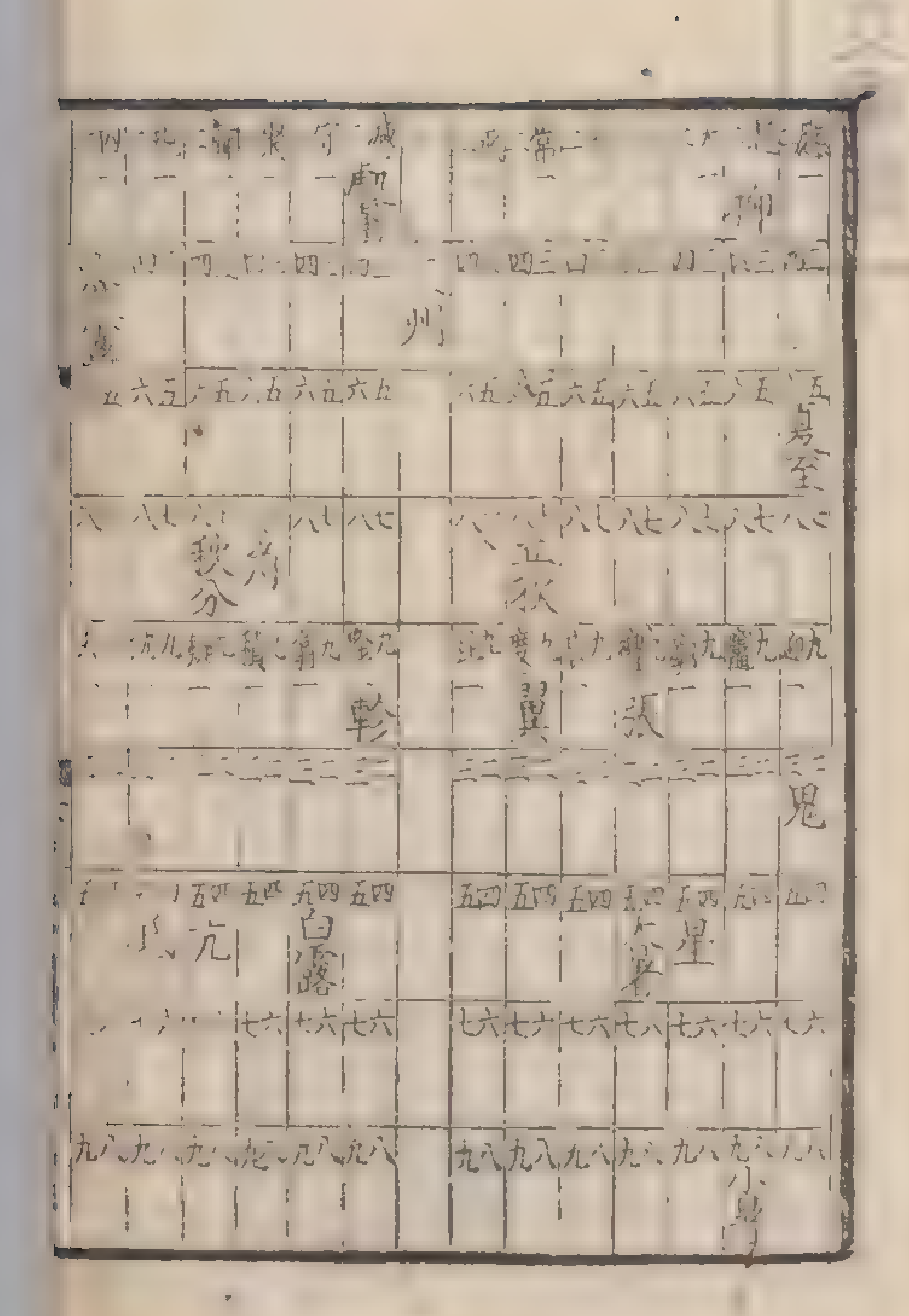
[illegible]百[illegible]算[illegible]八九[illegible]半之[illegible]八十一[illegible]

[illegible]部[illegible]算[illegible]七[illegible]家之算二九之半[illegible]

[illegible]古列方州部家之極數而以所[illegible]

[illegible]以太初曆[illegible]作故

[illegible]方



穀雨
立夏
胃
驚蟄
芒種
清明
婁
雨水
畢

手之小指中以其餘以三數之并餘於扐而扐之後而三數其
餘[illegible]為[illegible]六扐而四位成矣之說曰一扐之後
不數[illegible]扐之多不過乎六既六而其餘二十七者
可以[illegible]為六[illegible]不至[illegible]
法[illegible]之說一[illegible]之後而[illegible]
其六[illegible]又八以為二及九以為[illegible]不[illegible]
餘三[illegible]而以三十為[illegible]以寡合乎一扐之[illegible]而不知
夫八者[illegible]扐[illegible]而後成而扐然不可以三[illegible]
每分[illegible]下[illegible]指之間矣一揲扐也再扐不扐而[illegible]
扐之[illegible]指之間[illegible]則易分而後扐故分而後[illegible]
必其顛故[illegible]手之指之間矣扐而後分故再扐不扐[illegible]
故歸於扐扐之指指者和其指者也然則不再扐[illegible]不
然扐也

古法

揲法

小[illegible]　斗　箕　大雪　心

三十有六而策[illegible]三分終[illegible]六成故十八變[illegible]
[illegible]
三以扐[illegible]故當[illegible]數三千有六而揲用[illegible]

古有[illegible]數[illegible]十八宿與五[illegible]

時者所策之時與所遇之首之從[illegible]

數者有奇偶之從違[illegible]

[illegible]

揲[illegible]

[illegible]一勿增二增[illegible]增六州一勿增

[illegible]

置首去中[illegible]如意減一而九之[illegible]則得

[illegible]數[illegible]

九之[illegible]減一[illegible]九半

[illegible]

[illegible]法

十九[illegible]為一章[illegible]為一會[illegible]會八十一

[illegible]四十三[illegible]四千六

[illegible]月[illegible]一[illegible]益一
[illegible]
而章會[illegible]月蝕俱沒此[illegible]者生[illegible]不
者也[illegible]齊[illegible]損而至於齊耳以[illegible]日遠大而
[illegible]成曆[illegible]成[illegible]
出[illegible]月[illegible]月
[illegible]十七歲[illegible]者[illegible]
千八百六十[illegible]朔[illegible]甲子而[illegible]百
[illegible]今玄[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]一日[illegible]
[illegible]法[illegible]者止於[illegible]而
已其故列其一朞之法於前[illegible]不可云

重廣三蘇先生文粹卷第十

重廣三蘇先生文粹卷第十一

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不可用而[illegible]
[illegible]不可而用之不仁[illegible]
[illegible]可一日不治[illegible]人[illegible]知治水[illegible]
[illegible]皆不自治得禹而後[illegible]
[illegible]繇而[illegible]不仁[illegible]斯其所以[illegible]

[illegible]四凶說 附

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]聖[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]辭[illegible]以[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]則[illegible]用[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]如[illegible]此[illegible]皆後世[illegible]傳[illegible]若[illegible]

不[illegible]不[illegible]矣

[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]爲大[illegible]得其[illegible]得[illegible]莊子[illegible]

[illegible]以天[illegible]而不受[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而分[illegible]

[illegible]有不[illegible]而[illegible]天下者[illegible]之

禹舜曰水[illegible]水父不格姦[illegible]若則舜

[illegible]居人既已能順其親使不至於姦[illegible]父[illegible]兄弟[illegible]智力

[illegible]所不[illegible]和[illegible]不失其[illegible]至仁

[illegible]者也父子相[illegible]

[illegible]終皆驚人於[illegible]

[illegible]天子[illegible]

[illegible]

君子之[illegible]舜禹之[illegible]祖若[illegible]天地[illegible]兄[illegible]

[illegible]天[illegible]辟之何[illegible]使舜禹辟之天下[illegible]

之而其子不[illegible]從天下而[illegible]其子[illegible]將奪其子而[illegible]天下歟

此事之[illegible]由[illegible]致之也[illegible]不度天命而受位[illegible]之而

大下不[illegible]不敢爲[illegible]夫[illegible]之而謂[illegible]哉

[illegible]

潁濱先生

堯之世洚水爲害堯以爲憂[illegible]羣臣[illegible]
之[illegible]觀其爲政先後命羲和正四時務農事[illegible]
[illegible]以命水鯀九年無成功乃命四岳舉賢以遜位四岳薦舜
之德行乃[illegible]象傲[illegible]以孝[illegible]又不格姦堯以爲然而
用之君臣皆無一言及水者[illegible]舉事[illegible]而禹治水以
平天下以安堯舜之治[illegible]然後[illegible]可見矣使五教不明
父子不親兄弟相賊雖無水患求一日之安不可得也使五教
[illegible]修父子相親兄弟相友水雖未除要必有能治之者昔孔子
論政[illegible]足食足兵民信之[illegible]必不得已而去於斯三者
何先曰去兵[illegible]必不得已而去於斯二者何先曰去食自古皆
有死民無信不立古之聖人其於[illegible]如此世之
士於治[illegible]強兵[illegible]之不留[illegible]之不
強而陵[illegible]之終不可得而謂堯舜孔子爲不切事
情者乎哉

夏論　古史

蘇子曰[illegible]苟可以安民不求爲異世見堯傳之賢而禹傳之
子後[illegible]禹無聖人而傳之而後授之其子孫此以好異期
聖人也昔者湯有伊尹武王有周公而周公又武王之弟也湯
[illegible]太甲成王皆可以爲天下而湯不以[illegible]其臣武王不以
予其弟誠以爲其子之才不至於亂天下者無事乎授之他人
而以[illegible]而天下何獨疑禹哉今夫人之愛其子是天下之
[illegible]義世不得焉而以予其子孫人情之所皆然也聖人以是爲
不可易故因而聽之使父子相繼而無相亂以至於堯舜[illegible]
天下而授之舜舜得堯之天下而又授之禹舉天下而授之人
此聖人之所以大過人而天下後世之所不能也天下後世之
所不能而聖人獨爲之豈以爲異哉天下之人不能皆賢而有
[illegible]爲異而震之則天下皆將[illegible]其名而[illegible]其實故夫堯舜
[illegible]使[illegible]若曰不得已而然也使[illegible]之[illegible]而[illegible]均僅可以守

大下而授舜舜[illegible]傳之禹以為豈而旋天下哉然則禹
之不以天下授益非以益為不足受也使天下復有禹子知禹
之不以天下授之子何者啓足為天下故也啓為天下而益為
之佐周公不失為伊尹周公其功可以及天下也聖人之不
[illegible]賢也如曾人之夫[illegible]讀人者[illegible]附于[illegible]賢人而不受賞
夫子於[illegible]嗟夫使[illegible]不[illegible]人者[illegible]也夫[illegible]人而不以為功
此君子一[illegible]於衆人[illegible]其[illegible]不贖[illegible]故聖人不[illegible]夫
以人[illegible]有時而窮也[illegible]三年之喪見於夫子援琴而歌成
聲[illegible]於[illegible]三年[illegible]見於天下[illegible]琴而[illegible]其樂[illegible]
[illegible]先王制禮不敢不及也[illegible]天子[illegible]以為[illegible]此[illegible]
為[illegible]傳者之過也
[illegible]有[illegible]氏[illegible]黃帝而郊嚳[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]顓頊而宗禹舜禹皆有所從受天下者其所從受
天下者不[illegible]故[illegible]宗堯而[illegible]此天下之大義也王禹

不得[illegible]以及故得祭於郊從[illegible]
為[illegible]窮[illegible]其親二者皆聖人之所不[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]禮雖先王未之有可以[illegible]
[illegible]未有[illegible]
[illegible]二
[illegible]
[illegible]而宗[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]禮也以[illegible]禹其有不宗[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]以有[illegible]也[illegible]於舜而[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]而三代[illegible]三代[illegible]以其功祀之而
[illegible]于[illegible]觀可以從人[illegible]乎故夫[illegible]一所[illegible]也
[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]而周之世[illegible]有[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]若[illegible]一人而已蓋[illegible]

[illegible]之多而其久[illegible]乃
數百年故何也周公之[illegible]天下豫以[illegible]
勝[illegible]
[illegible]行[illegible]以操天
下之厭心而去其[illegible]天下至久而諸侯門
[illegible]可以為久而
人可以為強也若夫[illegible]所以為天下者不可復[illegible]
者[illegible]而繁重者皆周[illegible]
[illegible]
手[illegible]以為商人之[illegible]
衰後[illegible]也故其後世[illegible]
亂[illegible]也一散而不可復止蓋物之強者[illegible]
[illegible]存者可以久存而常困於不勝[illegible]以折而
其[illegible]以有所[illegible]此周之所以不長而周之所以不亡也嗚
呼聖人[illegible]天下亦有所[illegible]而已不能使之無弊也使之能久

而不[illegible]以自擾而不能以及遠此二者存乎其後世之賢
[illegible]公封於齊尊賢而上功周公曰後世必有篡弒之
[illegible]而尊太公曰後世浸衰矣夫尊賢上功而
[illegible]周公因於
[illegible]周公之所以治周者[illegible]以治
[illegible]也
[illegible]伊尹於[illegible]伊尹排於[illegible]
以[illegible]行也湯必與知之則君臣之
心[illegible]不若使伊尹事桀以[illegible]雖使
[illegible]可復輔人君捨而歸其後文
[illegible]公[illegible]內而後之然後[illegible]湯之
[illegible]不欲[illegible]如此[illegible]傷文王
[illegible]不及也

潁濱先生

周[illegible]無逸[illegible]中宗[illegible]
國七十五年高宗[illegible]祖甲[illegible]十[illegible]年[illegible]中身享
國五十[illegible]不及此[illegible]漢文帝二十
[illegible]年昭帝十三年宣帝[illegible]十八年章帝十三年
四十三年[illegible]明主然與無逸所
[illegible]或十年以七
[illegible]其[illegible]久如
[illegible]武帝[illegible]以臨御久[illegible]致大
[illegible]人者
[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]又[illegible]
[illegible]若必[illegible]性命
[illegible]其其所以自養
乃[illegible]者[illegible]是以[illegible]傳說之詔高宗

曰王人求多聞[illegible]古[illegible]乃有[illegible]以[illegible]
世匪說攸聞[illegible]修乃[illegible]
時[illegible]厥德修[illegible]于先[illegible]
[illegible]此矣

周論 古史

傳[illegible]夏[illegible]尚[illegible]文而仲尼[illegible]
於[illegible]哉吾從周[illegible]以
秀[illegible]生民以[illegible]天下未嘗一日而不[illegible]於文也文[illegible]
萬[illegible]其理[illegible]父子君臣之間兄弟夫婦之際此文之所
由[illegible]生民之初父子無君臣無禮兄弟不相[illegible]
不[illegible]天下[illegible]而[illegible]相[illegible]理不[illegible]而人[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]不相[illegible]天下一人[illegible]
[illegible]列[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]

上編[illegible]而[illegible]之
謂其精而[illegible]方
倫世[illegible]以為[illegible]其
器用[illegible]以為[illegible]於
於[illegible]以為神之緒之也體魄
[illegible]不知其所由[illegible]臭之
[illegible]以為人子之心
毋所[illegible]以為[illegible]人所薦之
以[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]而斂稍
學者[illegible]以為不敢[illegible]復
以為可以盡人子之心而人子之心亦可以少安[illegible]於世之
所謂[illegible]所以安夫人之所不安而人之所安者事之所當
然其[illegible]於其間之末收先王之遺文[illegible]推禮
之[illegible]以為王道之[illegible]其文理當擬於此

[illegible]而後世乃以為[illegible]文
[illegible]以[illegible]商[illegible]而文[illegible]當
[illegible]世[illegible]而其[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]於文非文[illegible]無以[illegible]天下之[illegible]不
[illegible]
[illegible]其中[illegible]文以[illegible]
[illegible]周之文而[illegible]以為法也

文王 [illegible]

[illegible]周[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]作[illegible]
[illegible]子[illegible]武王非聖人[illegible]以
[illegible]也故[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]
也又[illegible]天下有[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]
子[illegible]也其多非孔氏[illegible]
[illegible]存亡民之死生[illegible]
[illegible]曰吾聞[illegible]開[illegible]
[illegible]武為聖人之[illegible]人也[illegible]
加[illegible]者何[illegible]叛[illegible]牧野之事必以[illegible]
人[illegible]將[illegible]周公作無逸[illegible]上中宗及[illegible]及祖甲
[illegible]四人迪哲上不及湯下不及武王[illegible]文
[illegible]不求而[illegible]以[illegible]天子[illegible]
不[illegible]紂之有[illegible]不伐紂紂[illegible]
終[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]不兩在也故武王[illegible]人改
[illegible]武王[illegible]下無王有[illegible]天
下[illegible]聖人所不得辭也而以兵取之而放之而殺之可乎漢

封大[illegible]若聖人之徒也以為非曹操莫能定海
內[illegible]所以[illegible]天下者之賢也文若[illegible]操反
[illegible]天下[illegible]神[illegible]不得已而受之不
[illegible]文王之[illegible]心也[illegible]若死之
[illegible]以[illegible]子[illegible]
[illegible]以死
[illegible]士王[illegible]告之
[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]人也[illegible]之必[illegible]不[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]六百年[illegible]之
[illegible]一分天下有其二
[illegible]者故封
[illegible]聖人也

太史公曰學者皆稱周伐紂居洛邑綜其實不然武王營之成王[illegible]

[illegible]而周復都豐鎬至犬戎敗幽王周乃[illegible]

[illegible]周之[illegible]也自平王至於[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]則東[illegible]周[illegible]

[illegible]成王[illegible]周[illegible]

[illegible]東王[illegible]而[illegible]也周[illegible]

[illegible]氏之家[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]可也[illegible]

[illegible]如狄人也[illegible]

[illegible]故[illegible]文公東徙渡河恃齊而存[illegible]

[illegible]之都也王者不以豐鎬險移[illegible]

[illegible]乃不[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]之初周[illegible]不如[illegible]之[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]有一[illegible]

[illegible]有如專遣之語也

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十一

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十二

史論 [illegible]六首

伊尹論　東坡先生

[illegible]天下之大節[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]婦得一[illegible]其所[illegible]若所居[illegible]

[illegible]天下不能[illegible]故其才全以其全才而制天下[illegible]

[illegible]其義也雖[illegible]

[illegible]君子必有[illegible]

[illegible]中[illegible]相[illegible]不太[illegible]以[illegible]

天下[illegible]然不足以動其心而豈忍以廢[illegible]

君子[illegible]故[illegible]不[illegible]於天下一[illegible]天

下[illegible]時有所不同者

[illegible]大

[illegible]說

[illegible]不可以[illegible]情[illegible]其有無[illegible]全

[illegible]於[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]情[illegible]

[illegible]敎論[illegible]而全其[illegible]然易之

[illegible]雖至愚知其不然[illegible]其從

[illegible]

周公

[illegible]說何也周公[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]成王幼不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]

周公[illegible]

伊尹既立太甲不明而放諸桐天下不以爲[illegible]

[illegible]幼周公攝天子之位朝[illegible]於明堂而[illegible]

以啟天下幾至於不可救[illegible]其故何也[illegible]太甲[illegible]

以治天下則[illegible]

伊尹然天下皆歸[illegible]也何者天下[illegible]

不明而周公[illegible]

[illegible]且夫伊尹[illegible]

[illegible]天下之[illegible]故以己攝[illegible]

[illegible]其心今夫周公[illegible]

[illegible]以周公[illegible]而周

[illegible]天下[illegible]周公[illegible]天

[illegible]而周公豈不足以知之蓋人

[illegible]

[illegible]以
[illegible]周公[illegible]書也何以[illegible]
[illegible]洛陽也二都居其山[illegible]陽[illegible]山[illegible]其地
[illegible]相補不[illegible]里古今一也而[illegible]戰之
四方相距千里如畫基局近郊遠郊甸地稍地小[illegible]相
[illegible]故甘[illegible]皆
[illegible]
[illegible]孟子曰天子[illegible]
[illegible]五十里[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]一如周[illegible]於見千
[illegible]千里而[illegible]例之

[illegible]武王封[illegible]周公大之[illegible]所有
[illegible]公之封[illegible]子男之國[illegible]之[illegible]者十有六封數
[illegible]人[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]國者不[illegible]傳[illegible]方里
[illegible]東[illegible]里之
[illegible]東[illegible]家[illegible]
[illegible]國[illegible]乎大[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]小[illegible]孔子猶曰安見方六七十如五六十[illegible]
[illegible]則[illegible]國之強家猶有不及五十里者矣[illegible]
[illegible]大夫也[illegible]
四千[illegible]里[illegible]不[illegible]此周禮之不
[illegible]者一[illegible]之[illegible]周公[illegible]鄉遂[illegible]一者[illegible]
[illegible]一夫[illegible]役[illegible]十[illegible]然
[illegible]田[illegible]一同而方百里[illegible]之利若
[illegible]十[illegible]有[illegible]其所以

之利[illegible]而法制皆[illegible]
亦有[illegible]世[illegible]
[illegible]以為[illegible]者井之原阜限[illegible]之門[illegible]
[illegible]皆[illegible]地以[illegible]使多少之異井田[illegible]蓋[illegible]
[illegible]井田[illegible]鄰[illegible]葬恤此閭[illegible]
可[illegible]禮[illegible]於人情者[illegible]也[illegible]人
[illegible]法以[illegible]未安未有[illegible]法以強人者也立法以強人此
[illegible]以[illegible]天下也
[illegible]以[illegible]史
武[illegible]以[illegible]而伯夷叔齊亦以[illegible]
[illegible]何哉夫文武之王非[illegible]天下[illegible]
而不[illegible]存[illegible]為[illegible]
[illegible]天命之不可後[illegible]
[illegible]之義豈可廢[illegible]

雖[illegible]家人[illegible]其居[illegible]休父[illegible]孔[illegible]公[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]人[illegible]公為之會諸侯于[illegible]以不[illegible]不
[illegible]以[illegible]不以無[illegible]而[illegible]之也

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十一

[illegible]卷第十三

[illegible]四十四首 說二首附

[illegible]

不以爲

柳下恵……若出

孔子二

……公十三年孔子……臣無藏甲大夫無百雉之城

公圍成弗克或曰殆哉孔子之爲政也

封建諸侯曹

[illegible]孔子實[illegible]

[illegible]公室

顏子[illegible]

孔子於當時弟子獨稱顏子之好學弟子之賢者衆矣而孔子深以許顏[illegible]弟子之知孔子者獨顏子耳

[illegible]

[illegible]臨大事與圖[illegible]其[illegible]孔子取之[illegible]

[illegible]所以治魯則[illegible]所以治[illegible]

[illegible]所許也

[illegible]

以成也人見乎

可以成也而不

[illegible]舍孔悝季路[illegible]悝皆出[illegible]可[illegible]也[illegible]

釋悝明矣孔悝不出於攻而勝之[illegible]

所以[illegible]孔子而其[illegible]不[illegible]夫

卜商 古史

[illegible]教人也始於灑掃[illegible]

[illegible]日月[illegible]而[illegible]自[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]大[illegible]莫不成[illegible]

[illegible]小人[illegible]

[illegible]世之教者開道[illegible]明[illegible]而非教者之[illegible]

[illegible]

曾子[illegible]

道[illegible]聖人命之曰一字之曰中舜之[illegible]

[illegible]人心惟危道心惟微惟精惟一允執其中[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]中發而皆中節[illegible]和[illegible]

[illegible]致中和天地[illegible]萬物育[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

不[illegible]可[illegible]與

曾[illegible]曰[illegible] 東坡先生

[illegible]吾道一以貫之曾子曰唯子出門人問曰何謂[illegible]

[illegible]一言[illegible]弟子[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]可但恭而門人[illegible]欲問其所謂[illegible]

[illegible]哉

[illegible]

[illegible]一言[illegible]以[illegible]其[illegible]點[illegible]以

[illegible]貴者哉

[illegible]

[illegible]孟子所謂[illegible]

學視為孟子[illegible]人之事[illegible]以不得[illegible]為己[illegible]參乎

以[illegible]自歐之不易為己憂者[illegible]此孔

[illegible]也

[illegible]

[illegible]孟子[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]者多[illegible]孟子[illegible]

[illegible]

東坡先生

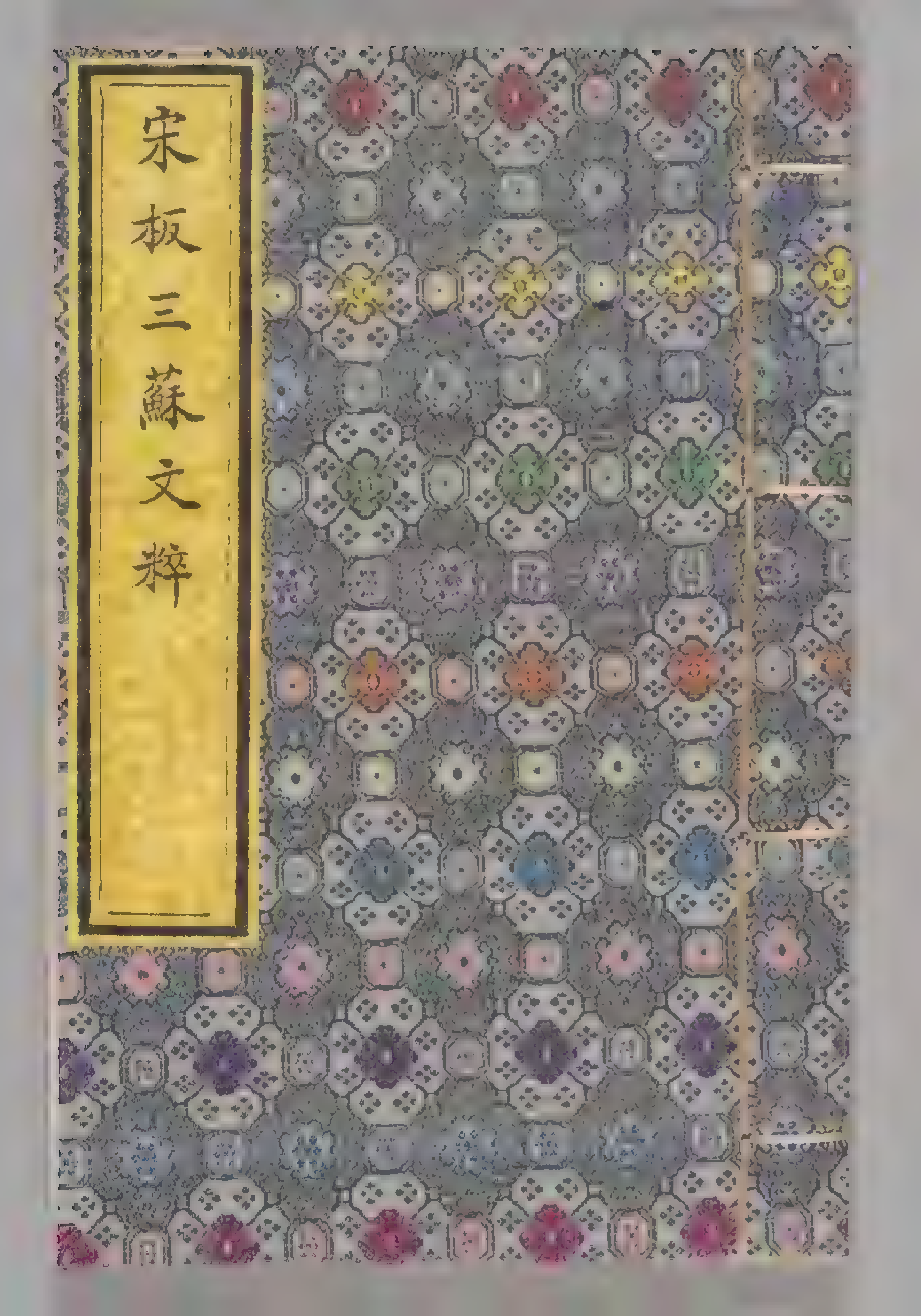
[illegible]聖人而[illegible]而不可



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十一






宋板三蘇文粹



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十四

雜論

老子一　穎濱先生

吾以老耼其人之言而與之言則天下之辯者服矣耼自以
人言曰吾父以爲不然則誰肯信以爲爾父之是是故不若吾
父之言爲可信難使人之可以與奉人言之而無害故夫天下之所爲
多言以排其異端故以不明若唯不務辯其是非利害而以求
人信其而夫聖人之所爲尊於天下爲其知夫理之所在也而
天下仲尼所以爲信於天下以其子弟而知之也故非其子弟
則天下有不知周公爲周公而仲尼之爲仲尼也其故若耼莊
周世之言不可以則其辯也何者彼且以爲周孔之不足信也
夫知人之不可以如規矩之於方圓爾天下之人以規矩之方
方圓而以規矩辯天下之不方不圓則不若其具方與圓以
示之規矩使規而不爲矩而不方則無害於吾説若此則其

[illegible]以折天下之異論[illegible]於天下之上其論老聃莊周與佛之
道皆未嘗得其要也老聃之説曰去仁義絶禮樂而後天下安
吾之説曰仁義禮樂天下之所恃以治者佛之説曰棄父絶子
不為夫婦放雞豚食菜茹而後萬物遂而吾之説曰父子夫婦
[illegible]雞豚而遂萬物之性夫彼且以其説而吾亦以其説彼且不
吾信如吾之不彼信也蓋天下之不從莫之於未信而強劫之
故天下以安人而行之以義節之以禮而樹之以樂　守之以
[illegible]而維之以父子兄弟夫婦而紛然此明矣孔子者之所以
[illegible]以治世所不知之人而曰孔子則然嗟夫難以道則不
然曰天下之道一而無窮故一而無間知一而有窮[illegible]
有問則是不足以為道[illegible]乎其有辭也[illegible]其
世[illegible]以知其為道而無[illegible]天下[illegible]其心而説[illegible]
家夫仲尼老聃之名而後可與語此也

老子二

天下之道惟其無之而無窮攻之而無間辯之而有窮攻之而
[illegible]不足以為[illegible]者六國之際變士横[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]楊墨氏[illegible]天下之人有以君臣父子之親而不相於
[illegible]歸於楊[illegible]而諸[illegible]之人皆可以為父子兄弟者[illegible]於
[illegible]世夫天下之人不可以絶其夫婦之[illegible]而[illegible]其[illegible]無故[illegible]
此[illegible]莊周知天下之不止也起而承之以為[illegible]
文[illegible]不足以[illegible]以不為[illegible]我不[illegible]度乎[illegible]
[illegible]我之外[illegible]其[illegible]入門識其無窮不為我[illegible]
天下[illegible]所[illegible]而[illegible]為浮游於其間而曰我
皆[illegible]以[illegible]行[illegible]天下之是非矣天下之人惟其
[illegible]所[illegible]思[illegible]得[illegible]者其[illegible]以老莊無所[illegible]
[illegible]歸於[illegible]楊氏之為我[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]而[illegible]其間而[illegible]

則[illegible]以[illegible]天下[illegible]而[illegible]其[illegible]古[illegible]聖人[illegible]
[illegible]以天下[illegible]而其[illegible]傳於後世今老[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]入[illegible]而[illegible]以其[illegible]
[illegible]也且夫天下之事安可一[illegible]而彼[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]之以[illegible]且[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]常[illegible]用之以[illegible]失乎道度天下之
[illegible]清
[illegible]其無可無[illegible]天[illegible]可[illegible]不可[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]道以治其[illegible]之事則於天下

夫[illegible]有以[illegible]用
[illegible]知其[illegible]
[illegible]無之以[illegible]用又曰有之以[illegible]佛者
[illegible]曰常無欲以觀[illegible]又曰常有
[illegible]而又曰[illegible]
[illegible]以窮[illegible]
[illegible]情[illegible]見矣仲尼有言曰君子
[illegible]中庸也小人而無忌憚也夫老
[illegible]而無忌憚者哉

老子[illegible]

[illegible]子以仁義教人而以禮樂治天下仁義禮樂之變無窮而其
[illegible]道一以貫之苟無以貫之則因變而行義必有支離而
[illegible]合者多[illegible]形而上者謂之道形而下者謂之器[illegible]君子
[illegible]小人下達而孔子自謂下學而上達[illegible]
[illegible]學而君子由其以達其道小人由其以[illegible]

[illegible]而致[illegible]器[illegible]而不[illegible]此君子之所以
而得之也蓋老子之為人也周故[illegible]以器而晦其[illegible]
有其[illegible]服也老子之[illegible]為也[illegible]小人以[illegible]
器[illegible]者易入而不恤其未達也要之其[illegible]道而所從
處之前[illegible]三代之後[illegible]行於世其所以難者
[illegible]之表於天下之所不見以小人而不勞其
[illegible]氏之職也老子八十一章之[illegible]

[illegible]史

[illegible]君子之[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]後世[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]列子[illegible]而

失於偏致[illegible]莊[illegible]取其合者截為若[illegible]之[illegible]故
至[illegible]所[illegible]此[illegible]于所[illegible]無君[illegible]列
子[illegible]列子之術不知其師之詳以為[illegible]
[illegible]

莊子[illegible]史

[illegible]開[illegible]太史公[illegible]莊子[illegible]
莊子之術以明老子之術[illegible]知莊子之[illegible]老子以為莊[illegible]
[illegible]要不可以為法[illegible]公子微服[illegible]而門者[illegible]
[illegible]不力門者出之事[illegible]有[illegible]行而[illegible]
為不[illegible]公子則不可以為事公子之法亦不可故莊子[illegible]
[illegible]子而實不予陽[illegible]而陰助之其正[illegible]
子未嘗不微見其意其[illegible]天下道術[illegible]
[illegible]老聃之徒以至於其[illegible]以為一家而[illegible]
[illegible]

淺陋不入於道反復觀之得其寓言之終曰陽子居西遊於
秦遇老子老子曰而睢睢而盱盱而誰與居太白若辱盛德若
不足陽子居蹴然變容其往也舍者將迎其家公執席妻執巾
櫛舍者避席煬者避竈其反也舍者與之爭席矣去其讓王
說劍漁父盜跖四篇以合於列禦寇之篇曰列禦寇之齊中道而
反曰吾驚焉吾食於十漿而五漿先饋然後悟而笑曰是固一
章也莊子之言未終而昧者勦之以入其言余不可以不辨凡分章名篇皆
出於世俗非莊子本意也

[illegible]子一　東坡先生

昔者仲尼自衛反魯網羅三代之舊聞[illegible]

夫六經之書[illegible]

[illegible]地救乎四海而[illegible]有所[illegible]
[illegible]者由其中心有所守而後[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]人能充其無欲害人之心而[illegible]
[illegible]充其無欲穿窬之心而義不可勝用也[illegible]可以
[illegible]以言餂之也可以[illegible]而不[illegible]以不言餂之也[illegible]皆
[illegible]也唯其不[illegible]而[illegible]於不可勝用[illegible]
以[illegible]可以[illegible]
[illegible]推而[illegible]大而放乎四海而[illegible]有所[illegible]嗚呼
[illegible]此而已矣
[illegible]
[illegible]諸侯皆將以多殺人一天下識者[illegible]人之

君[illegible]之天下[illegible]孟子之[illegible]為天[illegible]已[illegible]不
[illegible]其[illegible]究其實[illegible]有不以[illegible]
[illegible]殺人[illegible]多而天下[illegible]亂[illegible]
不[illegible]殺人[illegible]
[illegible]以不嗜殺人[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]三[illegible]
[illegible]一復[illegible]五胡[illegible]南北[illegible]
而好殺不已至于而敗及唐太宗始復不嗜殺人天下乃[illegible]其
後五代之君出於盜賊[illegible]不及數十年之[illegible]
天下五[illegible]不能[illegible]之[illegible]及[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]而不嗜殺人之心神[illegible]十年而[illegible]
功[illegible]於漢唐天下[illegible]刑[illegible]凡所[illegible]一附於法[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]於前代其以[illegible]有餘[illegible]不試戶口
[illegible]死於[illegible]孟子以[illegible]能一天下者

洵若暫以為皆得人致之由此觀之孟子之言豈偶然而已哉

荀卿論

東坡先生

嘗讀孔子世家，觀其言語文章，循循莫不有規矩，不敢放言高論，言必稱先王，然後知聖人憂天下之深也。茫乎不知其畔岸，而非遠也；浩乎不知其津涯，而非深也。其所言者，匹夫匹婦之所共知；而所行者，聖人有所不能盡也。嗚呼！是亦足矣。使後世有能盡吾說者，雖為聖人無難，而不能者，不失為寡過而已矣。子路之勇，子貢之辯，冉有之智，此三者，皆天下之所謂難能而可貴者也。然三子者，每不為夫子之所悅。顏淵默然不見其所能，若無以異於眾人者，而夫子亦亟稱之。且夫學聖人者，豈必其言之云爾哉？亦觀其意之所向而已。夫子以為後世必有不能行其說者矣，必有竊其說而為不義者矣。是故其言平易正直，而不敢為非常可喜之論，要在於不可易也。

昔者常怪李斯事荀卿，既而焚滅其書，大變古先聖王之法，於其師之道，不啻若寇讎。及今觀荀卿之書，然後知李斯之所以事秦者，皆出於荀卿，而不足怪也。荀卿者，喜為異說而不讓，敢為高論而不顧者也。其言愚人之所驚，小人之所喜也。子思、孟軻，世之所謂賢人君子也。荀卿獨曰：「亂天下者，子思、孟軻也。」天下之人，如此其眾也；仁人義士，如此其多也。荀卿獨曰：「人性惡。桀、紂，性也。堯、舜，偽也。」由是觀之，意其為人必也剛愎不遜，而自許太過。彼李斯者，又特甚者耳。今夫小人之為不善，猶必有所顧忌，是以夏、商之亡，桀、紂之殘暴，而先王之法度、禮樂、刑政，猶未至於絕滅而不可考者，是桀、紂猶有所存而不敢盡廢也。彼李斯者，獨能奮而不顧，焚燒夫子之六經，烹滅三代之諸侯，破壞周公之井田，此亦必有所恃者矣。彼見其師歷詆天下之賢人，以自是其愚，以為古先聖王皆無足法者。不知荀卿特以快一時之論，而荀卿亦不知其禍之至於此也。其父殺人報仇，其子必且行劫。荀卿明王道，述禮樂，而李斯以其學亂天下，其高談異論有以激之也。

孔孟之論未嘗異也而天下卒[illegible]下果無有及者

[illegible]

荀卿　一古史

易曰一陰一陽之謂道繼之者善也成之者性也一陰一陽[illegible]陽之未形也猶喜怒哀樂之未發也陰陽之未形也謂之道[illegible]喜怒哀樂之未發也[illegible]中中則[illegible]發而中節[illegible]義禮智之用見於物則所謂[illegible]所謂和也故孔子曰性相近也習相遠也[illegible]性[illegible]而已矣孟子學於子思[illegible]說而新之則指[illegible]性[illegible]日任而好異聞[illegible]子思[illegible]曰人性惡[illegible]以為性而不知其[illegible]之失一也然而[illegible]孟子之所謂[illegible]荀卿之所謂惡[illegible]之失則[illegible]矣

揚雄　東坡先生

昔之為性論者多矣而不能定于一始孟子以為善而荀子以[illegible]以為善惡混而韓愈者又取夫三子之說而折之以[illegible]離性以為[illegible]人[illegible]以上下而[illegible]下愚不[illegible]上下而天下之所[illegible]於[illegible]所謂性者而以夫子[illegible]性[illegible]所謂性也而[illegible]小人[illegible]所[illegible]之[illegible]性[illegible]人[illegible]性則[illegible]有

離性以為情而合才以為性是故其論終莫能通彼以為性者果泊然而無為耶則不當復有善惡之說苟性而有善惡也則夫所謂情者乃吾所謂性也人生而莫不有饑寒之患牝牡之欲今告乎人曰饑而食渴而飲男女之欲不出於人之性也可乎是天下知其不可也聖人無是無由以為聖而小人無是無由以為惡聖人以其喜怒哀樂懼愛惡欲七者御之而之乎善小人以是七者御之而之乎惡由此觀之則夫善惡者性之所能之而非性之所能有也且夫言性者安以其善惡為哉雖然揚雄之論則固已近之曰人之性善惡混修其善則為善人修其惡則為惡人此其所以為異者唯其不知性之不能以有夫善惡而以為善惡之皆出乎性也而已夫太古之初本非有善惡之論唯天下之所同安者聖人指以為善而一人之所獨樂者則名以為惡天下之人固將即其所樂而行之孰知夫聖人唯其一人之獨樂不能勝天下之所同安是以有善惡之辨

而諸子之意將以善惡為聖人之私說不已疏乎而韓愈又欲以書傳之所聞昔人之事折夫三子之論區區乎以后稷之岐嶷文王之不勤瞽鯀管蔡之迹而明之聖人之論性也將以盡萬物之理與眾人之所共知者以折天下之疑而韓愈欲以一人之才定天下之性且其言曰今之言性者皆雜乎佛老愈之說以為性之無與乎情而喜怒哀樂皆非性者是愈流入於佛老而不自知也

揚雄[illegible]論 附

仝

[illegible]由[illegible]堯[illegible]舜[illegible]為[illegible]夷齊不食周粟湯武[illegible]於[illegible]善也揚雄者獨以人[illegible]之事則[illegible]由於[illegible]處[illegible]哉[illegible]以[illegible]以天下[illegible]矣

陰部

全

聖人之[illegible]有[illegible]其名而好之若有安其實而樂之者珠璣[illegible]

天下[illegible]力[illegible]奪取其好之[illegible]不可[illegible]

[illegible]好[illegible]實[illegible]粟米菽[illegible]布帛[illegible]天下之人內[illegible]

[illegible]知其所以為美[illegible]而知其所以[illegible]

[illegible]若[illegible]道[illegible]知好其名[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]其理而不[illegible]

[illegible]若[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]聖人之道[illegible]不在[illegible]

[illegible]聖人[illegible]主

故地者山川草木之主也人者禽獸之主也王者[illegible]而其之不

[illegible]之道矣[illegible]故聖人一視而同仁篤近而舉遠[illegible]

[illegible]卑者以其有別[illegible]仁[illegible]

[illegible]之道[illegible]

[illegible]使有知是[illegible]人之仁[illegible]而致[illegible]使

[illegible]其獸之仁也教之有[illegible]而用之有節[illegible]

[illegible]若之何其一之儒墨之相[illegible]不[illegible]若胡越而其[illegible]

[illegible]疑宜乎愈之以為一也[illegible]

[illegible]孔子不[illegible]愛也祭如在祭神如神在[illegible]

[illegible]以為如其[illegible]不明[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]其弊固至此也嗟夫君子之為學知其[illegible]
[illegible]可謂善學邪
[illegible]揚雄[illegible]附
[illegible]道中[illegible]有[illegible]自孟子之[illegible]觀其[illegible]是[illegible]有[illegible]則有取[illegible]失義而後禮則不識道已不成[illegible]則有取[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十四

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十五

列國論

吳[illegible]

[illegible]十九世[illegible]通中國[illegible]下始[illegible]人者[illegible]禮義存亡[illegible]聘[illegible]戰勝[illegible]服人[illegible]不知[illegible]不[illegible]於[illegible]小[illegible]哉

三代之時天下[illegible]以盟於後世[illegible]
伊尹[illegible]以[illegible]計[illegible]千觀[illegible]
[illegible]伊尹太公
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

高洪之禍遂與桓公爭孝公於宋襄公夫使桓公要其適庶之
分參別嫡事乘則太子一言立矣而他人何以議哉蒸仲智
有餘而德不足於是乎窮矣

五伯　呂東萊先生

五伯桓文為盛然觀其用兵皆出於不得已桓[illegible]伐
楚責其包茅不入而不進以待楚人之變楚使屈完如師桓公陳[illegible]
之師與之乘而觀之屈完見[illegible]盛懼而求盟[illegible]既成列
而未戰也桓公與[illegible]盟而去之未嘗不能一戰哉知
戰之不若不戰勝而戰勝之利不過服楚全師之功大於克敵故以
不戰服楚而不[illegible]以諸侯[illegible]楚於城濮楚人請戰文
公[illegible]退而避之[illegible]師[illegible]退[illegible]還
[illegible]若其不還君退[illegible]師[illegible]不[illegible]以
[illegible]使[illegible]而[illegible]則[illegible]與[illegible]和
[illegible]故[illegible]不得已而戰此其所以全師

伯國無敎[illegible]伯於世[illegible]公[illegible]使[illegible]而[illegible]
鄭之君爭鄭以怒發於敗身死之不暇雖鴻伯者之名而實非
也其後秦穆公東平晉亂西伐諸戎[illegible]允諫入鄭得而不
取皆有伯者之風矣然穆公聽杞子之[illegible]用孟明千
里襲鄭覆師於殽雖悔過自誓刻於周書而[illegible]不能東征諸夏以
終成伯業莊王使申舟聘齊命無假道於宋舟知必死而王不
聽宋人殺之王聞其死投袂而起以兵伐宋圍[illegible]月與之盟
[illegible]雖然能服宋然君子以為此[illegible]不假道之[illegible]
[illegible]所為王亦為之而尚何以[illegible]
君也[illegible]不義而幾至於狼[illegible]

魯隱公一 志林

魯隱公元年不書即位攝也[illegible]
也[illegible]
殺公歐陽子曰隱公非攝也使隱果攝則春秋不書為公春秋

書為公則隱公非攝無疑也[illegible]子曰非也春秋信史也[illegible]而
[illegible]攝而[illegible]復子者也以周公為[illegible]故[illegible]攝
[illegible]者也以魯公[illegible]攝公[illegible]論[illegible]
[illegible]春秋[illegible]稱公[illegible]然則隱公之攝[illegible]禮[illegible]
[illegible]子[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]攝[illegible]古者天子[illegible]
[illegible]子以當[illegible]者為攝[illegible]
[illegible]謂攝主古之人有為之
若[illegible]命[illegible]常[illegible]孺子之子男也
則以[illegible]可柏子卒康子即位既葬康子在
朝[illegible]曰夫子有遺言命其圉臣曰南
[illegible]立之今生矣男也敢告康子請
[illegible]行之[illegible]以來不修其禮
[illegible]閒外事[illegible]

天[illegible]守[illegible]使挾位而臨天下乎女子
[illegible]宋之曹高向也蓋亦千一[illegible]
[illegible]后魏胡武靈[illegible]武氏之流若不勝
[illegible]以爲雖由此觀之[illegible]攝主之庶幾乎使
[illegible]可信則攝主亦可[illegible]均之不可信則攝主取之[illegible]
[illegible]然世不知[illegible]之取哉故曰君薨而百官總
[illegible]謂也嗣天子長矣[illegible]
[illegible]若小子未生而弱未能君也則
[illegible]以天下付[illegible]其付之攝主也[illegible]
[illegible]與[illegible]首也[illegible]傳
[illegible]女[illegible]上[illegible]
[illegible]法[illegible]也而[illegible]
[illegible]君子
晉[illegible]李邦[illegible]

公子[illegible]公以[illegible]大命[illegible]公[illegible]故也吾將[illegible]矣
[illegible]權[illegible]公[illegible]相公而殺之蘇子曰[illegible]以
[illegible]殺之夫豈獨其所[illegible]之[illegible]捕[illegible]塗之人
[illegible]不若是
[illegible]公[illegible]
[illegible]若[illegible]授國[illegible]可不謂仁乎[illegible]
[illegible]當而讓[illegible]以[illegible]殺[illegible]
而[illegible]傳宋之一[illegible]殺[illegible]難[illegible]斯[illegible]宋之
[illegible]人之[illegible]一人而[illegible]
[illegible]斯[illegible]世之[illegible]若吾獨[illegible]而出之以爲
[illegible]仁[illegible]君子[illegible]所[illegible]常
[illegible]奪[illegible]
[illegible]高[illegible]師而斬之其[illegible]
[illegible]何[illegible]而具五刑於市[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]其所[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]鄭小問[illegible]公待中堂[illegible]問[illegible]有
答[illegible]知[illegible]還閭小問見吾[illegible]曰不見[illegible]曰寧我負[illegible]
[illegible]之王允之從上敗[illegible]致[illegible]減其
[illegible]開其言盧[illegible]已[illegible]敦[illegible]
[illegible]吐[illegible]乃巳京[illegible]小同[illegible]哉[illegible]乎允之也孔子[illegible]
[illegible]不居有以世夫吾讀[illegible]春秋
[illegible]之[illegible]人威其所謂禍福如此故特書其事[illegible]之

君子可以[illegible]焉

[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]自[illegible]公[illegible]遂卑[illegible]相分[illegible]
之民知有大夫而不知有君襄公二十九年[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]公[illegible]

公又欲以越人攻之終亦出死於越嗟夫華氏五世而[illegible]朝
收之[illegible]晏子[illegible]告景公以田氏之禍公所以將
[illegible]曰唯禮可以已之在禮家施不及國而大夫不收公
[illegible]用[illegible]以工語[illegible]周[illegible]我
[illegible]人以[illegible]然周人以[illegible]戰[illegible]曰
[illegible]各子[illegible]以為[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]於[illegible]者有意於誅也[illegible]
[illegible]使民戰栗以誅告也孔子[illegible]
[illegible]不可以誅戮[illegible]也蓋亦有意[illegible]
[illegible]孔子[illegible]禮樂征伐自諸侯出十世希不
[illegible]陪臣執國命三世希不失[illegible]自
[illegible]而制[illegible]五世[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]不絕[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]數[illegible]

[illegible]勢固當然哉

燕 古史

[illegible]貊之間禮樂微矣介於[illegible]之際[illegible]
[illegible]戰國亦以耕戰自守[illegible]第[illegible]文公
[illegible]蘇秦入燕始以縱横之事說之自是[illegible]
[illegible]十七世[illegible]不通諸侯自巫臣入
[illegible]力爭[illegible]世而[illegible]燕[illegible]南北絶遠[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]策[illegible]借人之國以自快於一時可
[illegible]以連[illegible]何哉[illegible]
[illegible]王以德服人[illegible]可不[illegible]
[illegible]欲以一[illegible]首[illegible]
[illegible]秦王亦何救[illegible]燕[illegible]况不能[illegible]此又[illegible]所不取
也

楚 古史

世俗之說曰舜因堯[illegible]不得其死禹逐舜[illegible]終於蒼梧之野周公將
[illegible]成王一[illegible]乃免於亂彼以小人之情度君子之心亦何
所[illegible]聖人雖[illegible]世[illegible]可處[illegible]其中[illegible]與天地同[illegible]
[illegible]不得[illegible]與人爭利哉[illegible]記
[illegible]雖使[illegible]之[illegible]人安[illegible]
[illegible]彼小人何足以知之

[illegible]古史

[illegible]不待大而[illegible]必有大國王者以德[illegible]者以力以德
服人[illegible]較以力服人力之所不勝則殆故湯以
[illegible]因大國之[illegible]而後有成齊
[illegible]而[illegible]可[illegible]
[illegible]者之[illegible]而[illegible]以[illegible]夫[illegible]
[illegible]以保天下畏[illegible]可以[illegible]不能長天而[illegible]樂天
[illegible]

楚方北征諸侯而陳蔡許鄭適當其衝其為國也難矣[illegible]
亂[illegible]子產[illegible]為國[illegible]以禮[illegible]不然[illegible]子產以禮[illegible]
[illegible]楚之間[illegible]而不[illegible]大國之求非禮何以當之
其[illegible]以滅[illegible]鄭[illegible]
也[illegible]列[illegible]
[illegible]夫無禮則不能[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]其所以為亡之先後也

杞 古史

杞宋皆夫子之事[illegible]
之杞不足徵也[illegible]
宋雖不足徵然[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]至衛[illegible]而其先王之遺文於[illegible]
[illegible]於杞[illegible]而國無君子不能自列[illegible]

衛 古史

衛之大[illegible]於夫子夫婦之際[illegible]公[illegible]
固知延古者[illegible]子[illegible]相為死而莊公出公[illegible]
二十餘年[illegible]不問至此哉然假[illegible]
不[illegible]以重父之過[illegible]
[illegible]季路[illegible]事出公[illegible]
[illegible]先孔子曰必也正名[illegible]
不[illegible]不成事不成則禮樂不興[illegible]
[illegible]則民無所措手足[illegible]
[illegible]所苟而已[illegible]
於[illegible]而子其孫[illegible]公不父[illegible]
[illegible]何為而可靈公[illegible]

[illegible]則衛人立輒使輒而知禮[illegible]
[illegible]則名正矣雖以拒蒯聵可也[illegible]
[illegible]其亦將歎輒避位而納蒯聵[illegible]
[illegible]然其[illegible]也春秋書[illegible]
[illegible]以世子名之以其子得立於[illegible]成
[illegible]位而納其父是世子為君也而名有不正
[illegible]名正而衛定矣

[illegible]三蘇先生文粹卷第十五

[illegible]三蘇先生文粹卷第十六

列國君論十六首

宋 古史

宋襄公欲求諸侯與楚人戰于泓不鼓不成列不禽二毛以[illegible]
[illegible]死而公羊嘉之以為文王之戰不過[illegible]
[illegible]小國至使楚人[illegible]子次睢之社[illegible]
[illegible]以人敵不成列[illegible]文王不[illegible]
[illegible]其所以自[illegible]
[illegible]於天[illegible]於人[illegible]是以[illegible]可以格[illegible]因[illegible]可以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]儒者不原本
[illegible]
[illegible]公二十[illegible]年冬十一月[illegible]朔宋公及楚人戰于泓宋
[illegible]蘇子曰宋公天子之

[illegible]於周爲客天子有事膰焉[illegible]
[illegible]人戰于泓[illegible]狄之[illegible]人徼者之
[illegible]以夫子之上公而當夷狄之徼者至於敗績宋公之罪[illegible]可
[illegible]而公羊傳以爲文王之戰不過此學者疑焉故不可以不
[illegible]公非獨行仁義而不然者以不仁之[illegible]仁者之名
[illegible]有牽牛而[illegible]何之曰將以[illegible]曰舍之
[illegible]其觳觫[illegible]死地夫捨一牛[illegible]未有所損[illegible]
[illegible]以不忍人之心行不忍人之政[illegible]
[illegible]宋襄公親[illegible]君子殺一牛之不
[illegible]公[illegible]晚行[illegible]
[illegible]泓之役[illegible]
[illegible]以取[illegible]
[illegible]在[illegible]
[illegible]者之[illegible]天

下不以爲過若以喜怒興師則秦繆公獲晉侯且猶釋之而況
敢用[illegible]以觀之宋襄公王者之流襄公以[illegible]
爲可以名[illegible]以天下爲可以文取也其[illegible]小大[illegible]其
[illegible]天下[illegible]也其不鼓不成列不[illegible]襄公之[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]不能蓋[illegible]使[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]人有[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]一戰[illegible]救死扶傷不暇[illegible]
[illegible]管仲子犯以[illegible]公有[illegible]子魚不[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]古先道之君如其者多[illegible]死[illegible]定未有如[illegible]襄公之[illegible]
[illegible]後世者也

晉[illegible]

[illegible]文公[illegible]難處狄十有二年[illegible]齊[illegible]
[illegible]人歸[illegible]文公深信[illegible]犯[illegible]而待之[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]如[illegible]不及於日春人[illegible]不[illegible]功於內不

[illegible]以德威內外然後霸於天下文公繼起而收之
無尺土之路一金之幣而晉人戴之遂霸諸侯收其地利害之
計出於[illegible]而已湯文王皆起於諸侯積德行仁天下歸之
不得已而後應故雖取天下而無取天下之患其後皆數十世
[illegible]文公德雖未足而待其自至用兵幾王者之事也是以其
國中衰幾二百年其功業與齊相當而子孫遇之[illegible]
其後世有厚薄如此晉悼公之復霸世與其爭鄭之合[illegible]之
而未嘗[illegible]以服楚而服鄭蓋古之善用兵者也以不
[illegible]楚人之伐[illegible]不得已而戰於鄭之未服也[illegible]
以[illegible]勝楚[illegible]知用兵雖勝負之不[illegible]
人自[illegible]不然二子[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]矣

楚 古史

楚[illegible]招之國而滅陳[illegible]而[illegible]蔡

假大義以行私欲皆亂已亂莫之能較然自以為得計矣不
十年而有乾谿之禍秦惠王使張儀說楚懷王欺而賣之如劫
[illegible]而執之咸陽加之以兵遂分楚之半此其惡
[illegible]傳子孫累世[illegible]於天[illegible]有與立矣一
[illegible]報[illegible]以得為卒
而不知天網之不失也[illegible]父[illegible]知秦之禍
日楚[illegible]秦[illegible]滅秦者皆楚人[illegible]王
[illegible]取之[illegible]而不有[illegible]不欲得天[illegible]
楚王既[illegible]而楚遂以與天命之不偕如此而可誣也哉

鄭 古史

鄭之諸公桓武之後惟莊公為賢然其為人善權而任數有武
之風[illegible]諸大夫皆欲早為之所莊公[illegible]以制
之[illegible]而不問[illegible]成而後加之以大戮此其不忍於弟[illegible]
[illegible]其心故[illegible]鄭伯克段于鄢而丘明罪之

甲[illegible]相[illegible]於[illegible]公莊公[illegible]

余則[illegible]朝之伐宋而[illegible]之政不可行[illegible]於是[illegible]中

[illegible]射[illegible]呼其技心發於中卒不可得蓋如此鄭自莊公

[illegible]後無歲不被[illegible]楚之[illegible]子駟子展為政不知所

出[illegible]與之鄭幾[illegible]及[illegible]悼公三帥諸侯以[illegible]

不能[illegible]而子產受之以禮自[illegible]不能加[illegible]

能[illegible]以[illegible]又[illegible]人四方[illegible]之矣季札適鄭謂

子產[illegible]及子產為政必慎以禮不然[illegible]敗子產用之鄭

以復[illegible]子可謂知務矣哉

越[illegible]史

吳以[illegible]上[illegible]然[illegible]世而[illegible]

[illegible]世越[illegible]踐[illegible]夫[illegible]

[illegible]敵士以[illegible]楚宋[illegible]其

[illegible]知所以[illegible]哉[illegible]王無[illegible]知而[illegible]夫差之[illegible]其

侯[illegible]昔[illegible]莊王克陳宋鄭力[illegible]取之[illegible]不有諸侯安之而

[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]中夏貪而不止則身[illegible]其

[illegible]可見矣自東晉以[illegible]至於[illegible]

[illegible]成[illegible]無不[illegible]雖[illegible]善用兵[illegible]一勝而

[illegible]成[illegible]不足數也如[illegible]

[illegible]其名而[illegible]安其實[illegible]

如[illegible]

趙[illegible]史

[illegible]強國也[illegible]之利不

[illegible]以[illegible]使[illegible]秦之

[illegible]邯鄲被圍虞卿請以[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]不能用[illegible]

[illegible]由此[illegible]以致大敗[illegible]

[illegible]由[illegible]所以自敗者多矣故

[illegible]有禍敗不至亡國也

魏　古史

[illegible]之君也乃師事卜子夏友田子方段干木彼其[illegible]用吳起西門豹李悝[illegible]力耕戰民賴以富而鄰[illegible]不敢犯[illegible]以禮與信交接諸侯[illegible]然終其身[illegible]不知[illegible]雖非盛德[illegible]世得行其[illegible]而[illegible]不[illegible]一時諸侯[illegible]相[illegible]祖父[illegible]結怨韓[illegible]秦[illegible]一[illegible]收西河地魏由此[illegible]以[illegible]之力[illegible]山[illegible]動[illegible]哉

韓　古史

韓之先[illegible]數[illegible]春秋之際諸侯[illegible]大夫[illegible]太史公以獻子[illegible]後[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]祖[illegible]周武王之[illegible]伯謂韓桓公[illegible]賜文之功文之祚盡武其嗣乎武王之子應韓[illegible]文公但諸侯至乎公八世猶未足以究武之烈而繼之以韓此天意也獻子何足以當之然則其[illegible]後興者三國[illegible]韓魏皆據地千里后稷播種百穀以濟[illegible]報固當然哉

[illegible]　古史

蘇[illegible]諸侯以拒秦此一時良策也公孫衍一說齊趙而蘇[illegible]約不能期年以壞衆志之不一其勢固難成故然于[illegible]秦人[illegible]將有不能支者彼韓魏[illegible]與秦壤地相接[illegible]而干戈日至勢不可矣如[illegible]四國之[illegible]燕則不見[illegible]如齊之強使與四國合從推其有餘以[illegible]是時出而捍其[illegible]韓秦之暴亦安能遂滅諸侯[illegible]以其力攻伐諸侯[illegible]不規[illegible]王取[illegible]破燕求逞其欲不暇及遠而上[illegible]秦之兒[illegible]與五國相隨而亡豈非天哉[illegible]

觀六國之亡其君無一人可以守國者楚考烈[illegible]齊王建[illegible]能自定而秦兵至趙王遷信讒以誅李牧[illegible]開以發信陵韓[illegible]制於韓非燕丹私怨始皇欲以荊卿劫秦雖使秦寂不作其勢亦不能久安矣而況秦秉其弊乎

六國 [illegible]書

六國破滅非兵不利戰不善弊在賂秦賂秦而力虧破滅之道也或曰六國互喪率賂秦耶曰不賂者以賂者喪蓋失強援不能獨完故曰弊在賂秦也秦以攻取之外小則獲邑大則得城較秦之所得與戰勝而得者其實百倍諸侯之所亡與戰敗而亡者其實亦百倍則秦之所大欲諸侯之所大患固不在戰矣思厥先祖父暴霜露斬荊棘以有尺寸之地子孫視之不甚惜舉以予人如棄草芥今日割五城明日割十城然後得一夕安寢起視四境而秦兵又至矣然則諸侯之地有限暴秦之欲無厭奉之彌繁侵之愈急故不戰而強弱勝負已判矣至于顛覆理固宜然古人云以地事秦猶抱薪救火薪不盡火不滅此言得之齊人未嘗賂秦終繼五國遷滅何哉與嬴而不助五國也五國既喪齊亦不免矣燕趙之君始有遠略能守其土義不賂秦是故燕雖小國而後亡斯用兵之效也至丹以荊卿為計始速禍焉趙嘗五戰于秦二敗而三勝後秦擊趙者再李牧連卻之洎牧以讒誅邯鄲為郡惜其用武而不終也且燕趙處秦革滅殆盡之際可謂智力孤危戰敗而亡誠不得已向使三國各愛其地齊人勿附于秦刺客不行良將猶在則勝負之數存亡之理當與秦相較或未易量嗚呼以賂秦之地封天下之謀臣以事秦之心禮天下之奇才并力西嚮則吾恐秦人食之不得下咽也悲夫有如此之勢而為秦人積威之所劫日削月割以趨於亡為國者無使為積威之所劫哉夫六國與秦皆諸侯其勢弱於秦而猶有可以不賂而勝之之勢苟以天下之

[illegible]已在六國下矣

六國論

穎濱先生

嘗讀六國世家，竊怪天下之諸侯，以五倍之地，十倍之衆，發憤西向，以攻山西千里之秦，而不免於滅亡。常為之深思遠慮，以為必有可以自安之計。蓋未嘗不咎其當時之士慮患之疏，而見利之淺，且不知天下之勢也。

夫秦之所與諸侯爭天下者，不在齊、楚、燕、趙也，而在韓、魏之郊；諸侯之所與秦爭天下者，不在齊、楚、燕、趙也，而在韓、魏之野。秦之有韓、魏，譬如人之有腹心之疾也。韓、魏塞秦之衝，而蔽山東之諸侯，故夫天下之所重者，莫如韓、魏也。昔者范雎用於秦而收韓，商鞅用於秦而收魏，昭王未得韓、魏之心，而出兵以攻齊之剛、壽，而范雎以為憂。然則秦之所忌者可以見矣。

秦之用兵於燕、趙，秦之危事也。越韓過魏，而攻人之國都，燕、趙拒之於前，而韓、魏乘之於後，此危道也。而秦之攻燕、趙，未嘗有韓、魏之憂，則韓、魏之附秦故也。夫韓、魏諸侯之障，而使秦人得出入於其間，此豈知天下之勢邪！委區區之韓、魏，以當強虎狼之秦，彼安得不折而入於秦哉？韓、魏折而入於秦，然後秦人得通其兵於東諸侯，而使天下徧受其禍。

夫韓、魏不能獨當秦，而天下之諸侯，藉之以蔽其西，故莫如厚韓親魏以擯秦。秦人不敢踰韓、魏以窺齊、楚、燕、趙之國，而齊、楚、燕、趙之國，因得以自完於其間矣。以四無事之國，佐當寇之韓、魏，使韓、魏無東顧之憂，而為天下出身以當秦兵；以二國委秦，而四國休息於內，以陰助其急，若此可以應夫無窮，彼秦者將何為哉！不知出此，而乃貪疆埸尺寸之利，背盟敗約，以自相屠滅，秦兵未出，而天下諸侯已自困矣。至使秦人得伺其隙以取其國，可不悲哉！

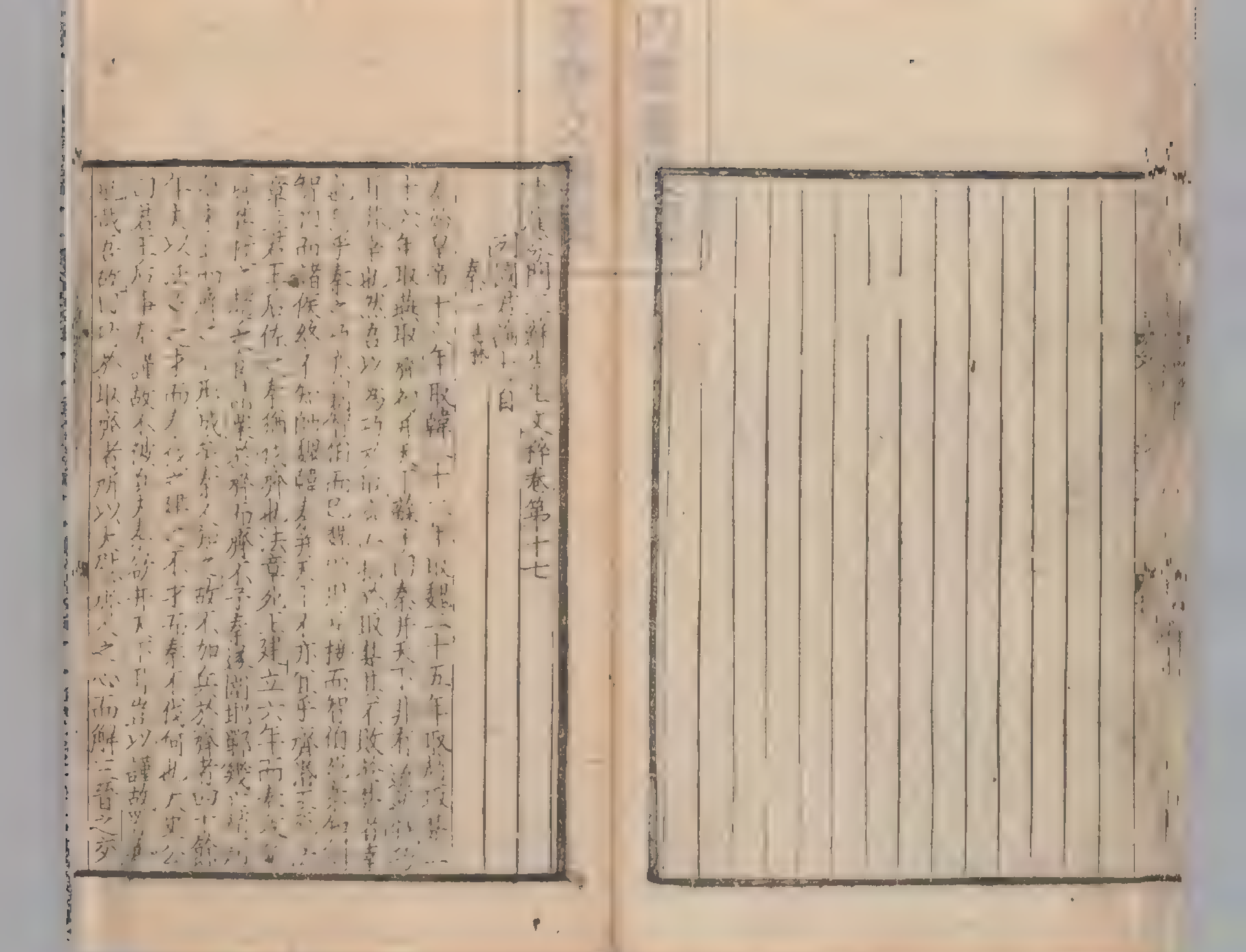
重廣三蘇先生文粹卷第十六

[illegible]門[illegible]生[illegible]文粹卷第十七

[illegible]潁[illegible]論[illegible]首[illegible]

秦[illegible]

[illegible]始皇帝十[illegible]年取韓十[illegible]年取趙二十五年取[illegible]
[illegible]六年取燕取齊[illegible]蘇[illegible]秦并天下[illegible]
[illegible]然[illegible]以[illegible]取[illegible]不敗[illegible]
[illegible]乎秦[illegible]而已[illegible]而智伯[illegible]
智[illegible]而諸侯[illegible]知[illegible]韓[illegible]乎齊[illegible]
[illegible]法章[illegible]建立六年而[illegible]
[illegible]齊[illegible]不[illegible]秦[illegible]
[illegible]故不加兵於齊者[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]不[illegible]秦不伐何也[illegible]
[illegible]故不[illegible]并天下[illegible]以[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]取齊者所以大[illegible]之心而解三晉之交



宮内廳

[illegible]十餘[illegible]不加[illegible]
[illegible]故秦得以其間取之[illegible]
[illegible]猶有禁[illegible]
[illegible]以二十萬人[illegible]不克乃使[illegible]以六十[illegible]
[illegible]一舉而[illegible]
[illegible]以見[illegible]一秦之[illegible]律也

始皇帝[illegible]

秦初并天[illegible]綰等[illegible]燕齊荊地遠不置王無以填之請[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]戰鬬不休以有侯王[illegible]
[illegible]聖人不能為時[illegible]
[illegible]強家世[illegible]

[illegible]世一再者[illegible]

[illegible]天下公器[illegible]置[illegible]理[illegible]

[illegible]人之私智獨見也[illegible]所謂不[illegible]者[illegible]學

[illegible]而欲立[illegible]後[illegible]子孫以爲不可世[illegible]

[illegible]當世特以成敗爲其[illegible]

[illegible]子兄弟相賊殺者[illegible]

[illegible]王子

[illegible]不[illegible]者蓋未嘗有也[illegible]近世[illegible]封建[illegible]

[illegible]君子[illegible]之與故吾以爲李斯始皇之[illegible]

[illegible]爲萬世[illegible]也

頴濱先生

[illegible]有萬乘之[illegible]侯[illegible]斬伐天下[illegible]

[illegible]而世[illegible]世[illegible]

[illegible]以有天下而[illegible]孫數十世[illegible]

[illegible]所以取之者[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]以有[illegible]城

[illegible]以萬乘之資

[illegible]天下[illegible]
天下而不能以[illegible]之[illegible]項[illegible]之勢[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]中[illegible]驕天下之人以[illegible]一旦之命而民[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]山故以疾戰定天下[illegible]
[illegible]六國[illegible]
[illegible]子孫之謀[illegible]
[illegible]國[illegible]秦民之心已[illegible]
[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]

三代聖人以至仁御天下[illegible]動容貌出辭氣[illegible]
[illegible]其後[illegible]
[illegible]春秋之後[illegible]
之用常[illegible]亂天下[illegible]戰[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]稱[illegible]
[illegible]戰[illegible]力[illegible]不知以[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]
君[illegible]以[illegible]風俗日[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]服[illegible]數千

甲帶甲數十萬雖使[illegible]
不能[illegible]
以服[illegible]以此干其君皆不[illegible]
[illegible]所不能克臨臨之仁義[illegible]
[illegible]國也若王[illegible]婦人也[illegible]
[illegible]賢者用[illegible]秦人不敢[illegible]
[illegible]四十餘年[illegible]
力[illegible]出[illegible]
[illegible]強[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]雖與共亡[illegible]
[illegible]力以[illegible]而亡其數[illegible]

始皇一　　東坡先生

昔者生民之初不知所以養生之具擊搏挽裂與禽獸爭一旦之命惴惴焉朝不謀夕憂死之不給是故巧詐不生而民無知然聖人惡其無別而憂其無以生也是以作為器用耒耜弓矢舟車網罟之類莫不備至使民樂生便利役御萬物而適其情而民始有以極其口腹耳目之欲器利用便而巧詐生求得欲從而心志廣聖人又憂其桀猾變詐而難治也是故制禮以反其初禮者所以反本復始也聖人非不知箕踞而坐不揖而食便於人情而適於四體之安也將必使之習為迂闊難行之節寬衣博帶佩玉履舄所以回翔容與而不可以馳驟上自朝廷而下至於民其所以視聽其耳目者莫不近於迂闊其衣以黼黻文章其食以籩豆簠簋其耕以井田其進取選舉以學校其治民以諸侯嫁娶死喪莫不有法嚴之以鬼神而重之以四時所以使民自尊而不輕為奸故曰禮之近於人情者非其至也周公孔子所以區區於升降揖讓之間丁寧反覆而不敢失墜者世俗之所謂迂闊而不知夫聖人之權固在於此也自五帝

三代相承而不敢破至秦有天下始皇帝以詐力而并諸侯自
以為智術之有餘而禹湯文武之不知出此也於是廢諸侯破
井田凡所以治天下者一切出於便利而不恥於無禮決壞聖
人之藩牆而以利器明示天下故自秦以來天下惟知所以求
生避死之具以禮者為無用贅疣之物何者其意以為生之
[illegible]禮則凡可以得生者無所不為矣
[illegible]者始有書契以來[illegible]
[illegible]始有規矩[illegible]所謂[illegible]而更
[illegible]為紙以[illegible]
[illegible]
是如使今世而[illegible]用古之[illegible]
[illegible]所以便於天下[illegible]
[illegible]君子欲治天下而惟便之求則[illegible]日趨
[illegible]夫

始皇扶蘇

秦始皇時趙高有罪蒙毅案之當死始皇赦而用之長子扶蘇好
直諫上怒使北監蒙恬兵於上郡始皇東游會稽並海走琅邪
少子胡亥李斯蒙毅趙高從道病使蒙毅還禱山川未及還
而上崩李斯趙高矯詔立胡亥殺扶蘇蒙恬蒙毅卒以亡秦
蘇子曰始皇制天下輕重之勢使內外相形以禁姦備亂者可
謂密矣蒙恬將三十萬人威振北方扶蘇監其軍
而蒙毅侍帷幄為謀臣雖有大姦賊敢睥睨其間哉不幸道病禱祠山川尚有
人也而遣蒙毅故高斯得成其謀始皇之遣毅毅見始皇病太
子未立而去左右皆不可以言智雖然天之亡人國其禍敗必出
於智所不及聖人為天下不恃智以防亂恃吾無致亂之道耳
始皇致亂之道在用趙高夫閹尹之禍如毒藥猛獸未有不裂
肝碎首者也自書契以來惟東漢呂強後唐張承業二人號為
善良豈可望一二於千萬以僥倖必亡之禍哉然世主皆甘心而

不悔如[illegible]始皇[illegible]於
趙高[illegible]之禍彼自以為聰明人傑也奴僕[illegible]能為
[illegible]胡亥乃與庸主不異[illegible]故表而出之以戒後世人主
[illegible]李斯從始皇[illegible]天下不可謂不智[illegible]
[illegible]戴[illegible]陳勝假其名號以亂天下[illegible]
[illegible]外使二人不即[illegible]而復請之[illegible]
[illegible]此何[illegible]子[illegible]秦之失道[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]獨[illegible]悔[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]易近

[illegible]
[illegible]下有一言而可以終身行之其恕乎夫以
[illegible]
[illegible]人終不以彼易此[illegible]
[illegible]情[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]敢[illegible]
[illegible]身[illegible]孫[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以戒後世[illegible]者
[illegible]
[illegible]生民始[illegible]滅六國而五帝三代之[illegible]

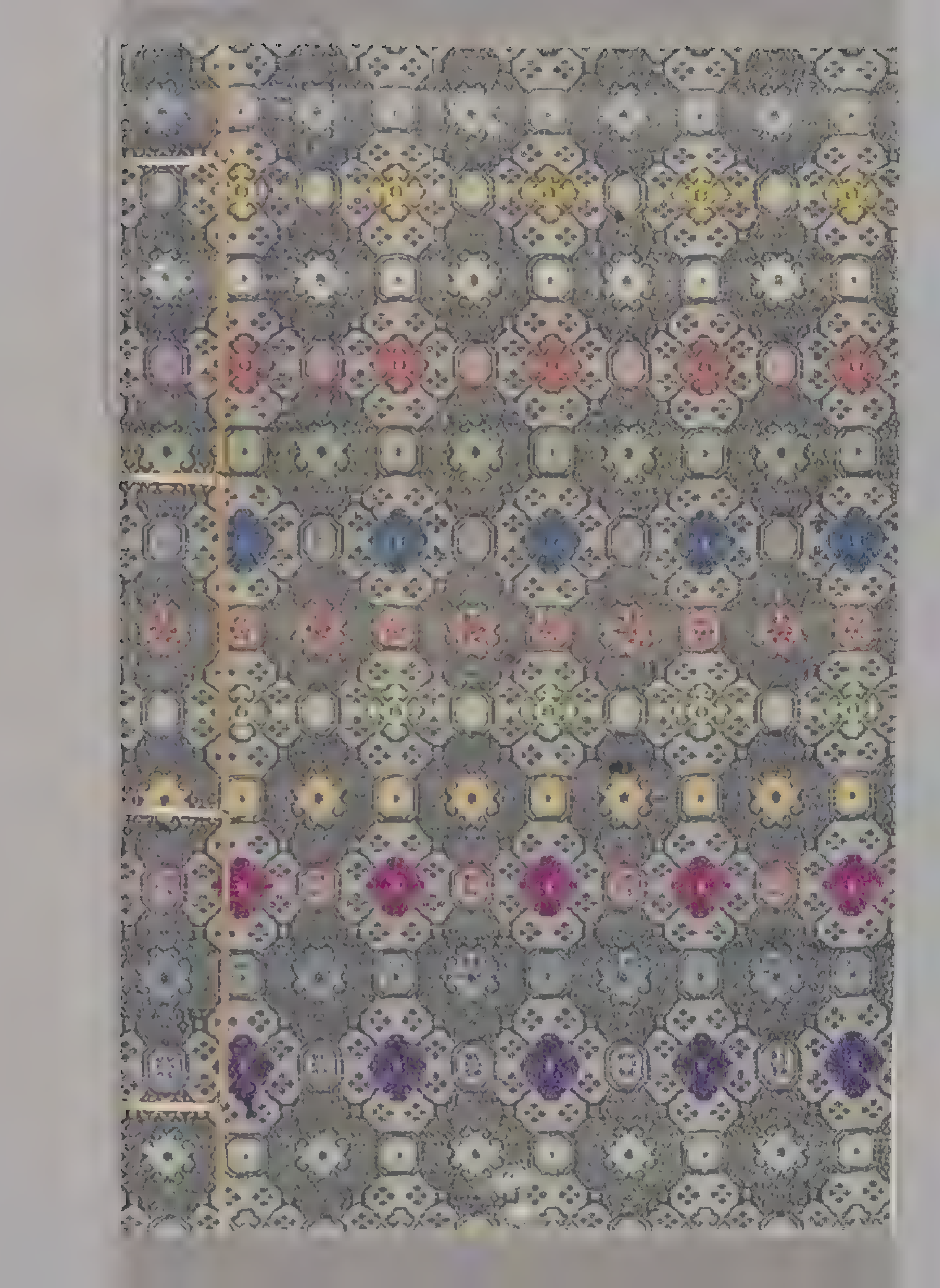
[illegible]復遷者其所滅諸侯而勢之所極於此矣昔禹會諸
侯於塗山執玉帛者萬國傳商及周武王之時尚千七百餘國
[illegible]必爭強弱之必相吞滅此勢之必至者也彼其諸侯
[illegible]之君非出而齊之以強者不敢凌弱者有以自
[illegible]為五世而得少康自少康十二世而得湯八世而
得[illegible]大戊十三世而得武丁自武丁八世而得周文武當
[illegible]得諸侯不得以力加小弱[illegible]皇[illegible]諸侯之王者已十
[illegible]武成康[illegible]有[illegible]世[illegible]宣王能如紹諸侯
[illegible]
[illegible]中山[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
侯從可得故今讀者乃逮各本其[illegible]古始[illegible]無據二

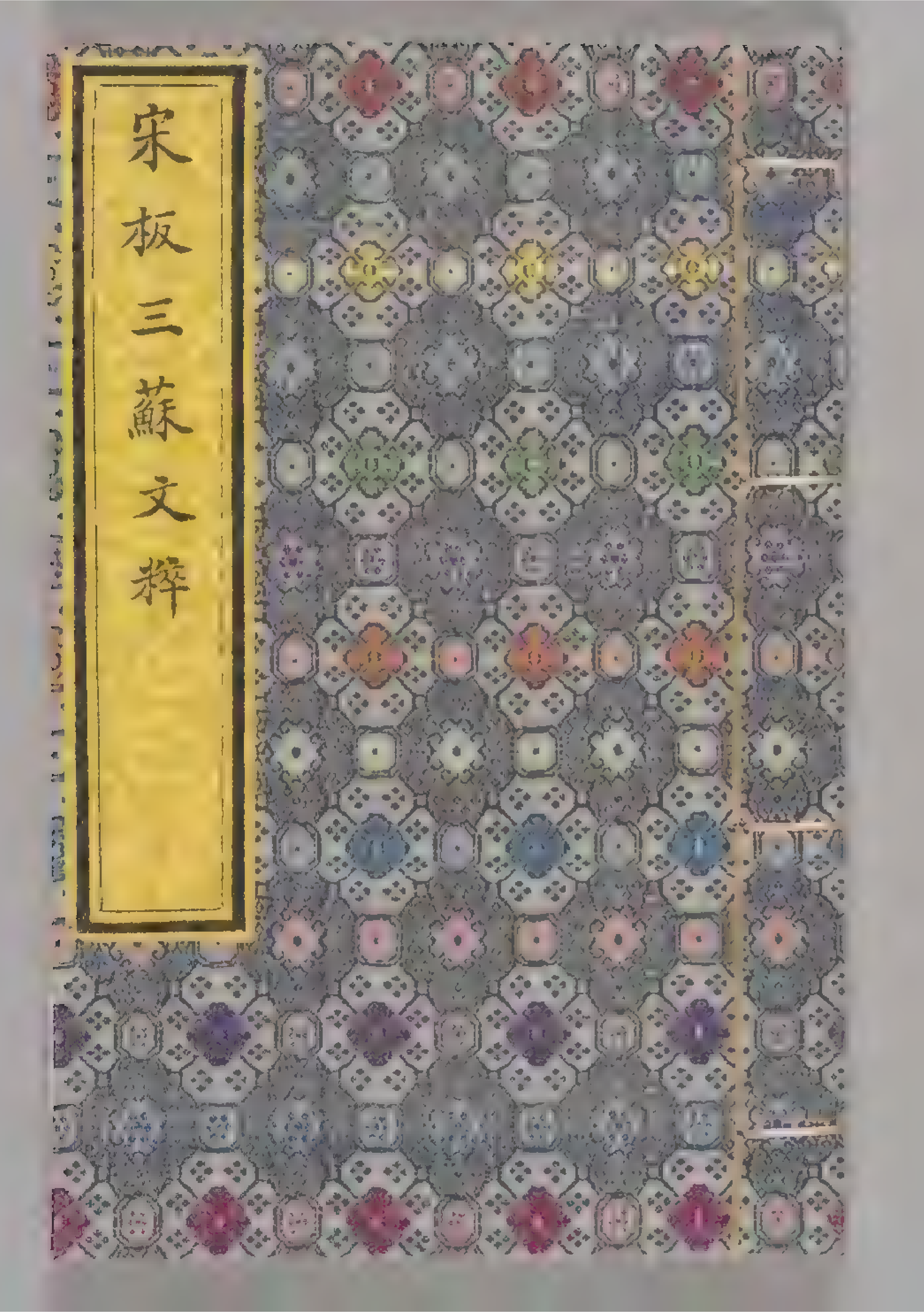
[illegible]周之初雖封建功臣子弟而上古諸
侯[illegible]是以勢故不維勢如大平數世之後
[illegible]今已削平諸侯[illegible]鎮[illegible]
[illegible]上大國[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]民之上[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]郡縣治一點迴之代北降可也



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十七






宋板三蘇文粹




重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十八

列國論二十三首 論三首附

管仲一　　老泉先生

管仲相桓公霸諸侯攘戎狄終其身齊國富强諸侯不敢叛管仲死豎刁易牙開方用桓公薨於亂五公子爭立其禍蔓延訖簡公齊無寧歲夫功之成非成於成之日蓋必有所由起禍之作不作於作之日亦必有所由兆故齊之治也吾不曰管仲而曰鮑叔及其亂也吾不曰豎刁易牙開方而曰管仲何則豎刁易牙開方三子彼固亂人國者顧其用之者桓公也夫有舜而後知放四凶有仲尼而後知去少正卯彼桓公何人也顧其使桓公得用三子者管仲也仲之疾也公問之相當是時也吾以仲且舉天下之賢者以對而其言乃不過曰豎刁易牙開方三子非人情不可近而已嗚呼仲以為桓公果能不用三子矣乎仲與桓公處幾年矣亦知桓公之為人矣乎桓公聲不絕乎耳色

不絕於目而非三子者則無以遂其欲彼其初之所以不用者徒以有仲焉耳一日無仲則三子者可以彈冠而相慶矣仲以為將死之言可以縶桓公之手足耶夫齊國不患有三子而患無仲有仲則三子者三匹夫耳不然天下豈少三子之徒雖桓公幸而聽仲誅此三人而其餘者仲能悉數而去之耶嗚呼仲可謂不知本者矣因桓公之問舉天下之賢者以自代則仲雖死而齊國未為無仲也夫何患三子者不言可也五伯莫盛於桓文文公之才不過桓公其臣又皆不及仲靈公之虐不如孝公之寬厚文公死諸侯不敢叛晉晉襲文公之餘威猶得為諸侯之盟主百餘年何者其君雖不肖而尚有老成人焉桓公之薨也一敗塗地無惑也彼獨恃一管仲而仲則死矣夫天下未嘗無賢者蓋有有臣而無君者矣桓公在焉而曰天下不復有管仲者吾不信也仲之書有記其將死論鮑叔賓胥無之為人且各疏其短是其心以為數子者皆不足以托國而又逆知其將死則其書誕謾不足信也吾觀史鰌以不能進蘧伯玉而退彌子瑕故有身後之諫蕭何且死舉曹參以自代大臣之用心固宜如此也夫國以一人興以一人亡賢者不悲其身之死而憂其國之衰故必復有賢者而後可以死彼管仲者何以死哉

管仲

東坡先生

嘗讀周官司馬法得軍旅什伍之數其後讀管夷吾書又得管子所以變周之制蓋王者之兵出於不得已而非以求勝敵也故其為法要以不可敗而已至於桓文非決勝無以為霸故其法在必勝繁而曲者所以為不可敗也簡而直者所以為必勝也周之制萬二千五百人而為軍萬之有二千二千之有五百其數奇而不齊惟其奇而不齊是以知其所以為繁且曲也夫天度三百六十均之十二辰辰得三十者此其正也五日四分之一者此其奇也使天度而無奇則千載之日雖婦人孺子

時間以中而[illegible]亂不[illegible]設巧勝[illegible]所不能[illegible]也[illegible]人
知其然故[illegible]會統[illegible]以[illegible]其數以極其[illegible]五人
為伍五伍為兩萬二千五百人而為軍二百五十[illegible]而
方[illegible]以為正四奇四正而八陳生焉夫以萬二千五百
人而[illegible]八陳之中宜其有[illegible]者[illegible]曲折以
[illegible]其數以極其變[illegible]各有[illegible]理故[illegible]其[illegible]嚴
節[illegible]數十百年而[illegible]天下自[illegible]秦漢陣法不復
[illegible]代[illegible]者[illegible]孔明獨識其[illegible]以為[illegible]以取天下然相持
[illegible]不敢與戰[illegible]上
[illegible]以[illegible]可取[illegible]
[illegible]散[illegible]而[illegible]矣[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]長十[illegible]
[illegible]萬人為[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]間一

[illegible]以為兵[illegible]好兵
[illegible]
[illegible]管仲相桓公南[illegible]合諸侯
[illegible]其[illegible]陣法不[illegible]以[illegible]用
[illegible]法而[illegible]見
[illegible]於[illegible]也[illegible]教夫[illegible]以三萬人[illegible]
[illegible]為陣陣[illegible]有[illegible]而[illegible]之
[illegible]節[illegible]卒以[illegible]不簡而[illegible]
[illegible]以決勝深[illegible]不[illegible]宜以取此而三代什伍之
[illegible]所以[illegible]者雖不可[illegible]用而其[illegible]
以[illegible]簡而[illegible]者以[illegible]戰[illegible]不可[illegible]所
[illegible]人

管仲[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]桓公[illegible]以[illegible]內[illegible]

仲不可以公[illegible]有[illegible]鄭[illegible]捷荷不[illegible]從[illegible]

曰君若[illegible]之以衛加之以[illegible]辭而[illegible]者[illegible]以[illegible]

不服[illegible]敢不懼[illegible]其罪人以臨之[illegible]不[illegible]公[illegible]

乃[illegible]辭[illegible]管仲之相桓公也[illegible]事[illegible]

[illegible]頭皆[illegible]之事也[illegible]時以[illegible]其不[illegible]自[illegible]止

[illegible]以[illegible]其[illegible]家[illegible]歸[illegible]而[illegible]有[illegible]故相公不王

而孔子小之然其[illegible]之也[illegible]桓公九合者[illegible]不以[illegible]

[illegible]仲之力也如其仁如其仁曰仲尼之徒無[illegible]之事者[illegible]

[illegible]吾讀春秋以下史而得七人[illegible]

[illegible]又得[illegible]以[illegible]可以[illegible]世[illegible]公[illegible]

[illegible]也舉賢而[illegible]功周公曰後世必有篡[illegible]

其知之矣而[illegible]仲之如生也周[illegible]其[illegible]上之

[illegible]其[illegible]仲[illegible]不

以[illegible]強[illegible]如此[illegible]吾以謂[illegible]知

[illegible]不[illegible]黃高祖[illegible]之[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]海[illegible]猛而不[illegible]

[illegible]用張九齡[illegible]不[illegible]事也[illegible]

[illegible]者則以為此七人者[illegible]不[illegible]以[illegible]而不[illegible]七人

[illegible]有以致[illegible]非不[illegible]而[illegible]有

[illegible]可取[illegible]不用[illegible]雖有[illegible]文公兵不敗[illegible]

不[illegible]不用[illegible]有[illegible]自[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]海不[illegible]亂[illegible]堅不[illegible]不能[illegible]

不用[illegible]能為[illegible]漢之[illegible]

[illegible]賊之[illegible]而獨[illegible]

[illegible]令而[illegible]海[illegible]

而[illegible]不[illegible]殺無[illegible]而不得[illegible]天[illegible]

[illegible]數[illegible]天下[illegible]漢[illegible]以

[illegible]以[illegible]而殺

[illegible]石[illegible]而殺[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]而殺斜仲光唐[illegible]以[illegible]若[illegible]
以[illegible]而後其事世皆以為非也[illegible]人者當時之[illegible]非[illegible]
[illegible]不角孫山者[illegible]非也故
夫我得人者必以[illegible]和大
[illegible]君使其人與國而仇之[illegible]天下愛
國[illegible]如服[illegible]者不[illegible]已
[illegible]在已病之後[illegible]而先服
[illegible]服[illegible]病未作而[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]者也

管仲分君爭兄[illegible]

余[illegible]以為[illegible]而民非亡無忠臣[illegible]
[illegible]
人[illegible]管仲[illegible]以[illegible]公此[illegible]之口也蘇子曰

[illegible]仲[illegible]之一匡[illegible]然若此雖
[illegible]仲[illegible]不[illegible]且[illegible]管仲不
[illegible]用[illegible]之則藏[illegible]不用而已矣故
[illegible]管仲之器小哉

管仲無後說[illegible]

[illegible]仲之[illegible]故謂其有禮[illegible]而管子之後不[illegible]
[illegible]大抵以為[illegible]然後知管子所以[illegible]
[illegible]孔子[illegible]管仲[illegible]一匡[illegible]管仲[illegible]
[illegible]公九合者[illegible]管仲之力也如
其仁[illegible]明稱其有禮然不救其無後
[illegible]王[illegible]
[illegible]不以[illegible]大

管仲[illegible][illegible]先生

[illegible]一匡天下以[illegible]公仍孔子稱其仁而

不[illegible]管仲[illegible]
故管仲[illegible]內嬖如夫人者六人而不以[illegible]
[illegible]無知[illegible]然桓公[illegible]仲與桓公[illegible]
[illegible]乃獨[illegible]公未嘗[illegible]之間[illegible]
人[illegible]此乎[illegible]發[illegible]溺於[illegible]欲而不[illegible]
自[illegible]則人[illegible]方[illegible]之內方且循順之
[illegible]管仲病[illegible]桓公問誰可使相者管仲曰
知[illegible]易牙[illegible]對[illegible]殺子以[illegible]人情不可公
[illegible]豎刁[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]小人[illegible]不可
[illegible]外[illegible]用人[illegible]易

世[illegible]而學之宋襄公使[illegible]既已成而後[illegible]人以干戈正之於
乎殆哉昔先君之論公爾

管仲五　古史

孔子稱管仲相桓公九合諸侯不以兵車民到于今受其賜以
仁許之至於子路補[illegible]而已曰仁則吾不知也然[illegible]以為
子路曾子之所[illegible]而管仲曾西之所不為何哉夫管仲之所以
[illegible]以不若三代者蓋[illegible]而後得之非其有
[illegible]之也[illegible]居下位不獲於上民不可得而治也
[illegible]上有道不信於友不獲於上矣信於友有道事親弗悅
[illegible]矣[illegible]誠弗悅於親矣故人必先自[illegible]
[illegible]而後[illegible]餘而後友信之友信之餘而後君
[illegible]君信之餘[illegible]以其有餘[illegible]
[illegible]能[illegible]雖[illegible]民之報[illegible]相[illegible]自[illegible]
[illegible]功[illegible]管仲[illegible]功[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]

當自伯也故[illegible]子路之所[illegible]而[illegible]

不能[illegible]由子路之道惟其不成成則[illegible]舜其[illegible]管仲[illegible]

於[illegible]而已矣此孔子之所以取之而孟子之所不予也

[illegible]仲[illegible]

管[illegible]其[illegible]不能身歸禮義晏子之為人勇於

義[illegible]子事靈莊景公皆庸君功業不

[illegible]如管仲之於桓公其所成就當[illegible]

[illegible]未必能[illegible]仲[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]武后世排斥權倖身危[illegible]

[illegible]故世稱以[illegible]比管仲[illegible]

[illegible]史

伯夷[illegible]不降其志不辱其身義不事武王而柳下惠降志辱

[illegible]曾而不去行若冰炭之異而聖人皆取之者其心一

[illegible]伯夷[illegible]於[illegible]柳下惠[illegible]

取其[illegible]君子之道或出或處或默或語[illegible]

夫君子平[illegible]其[illegible]外累既盡至方[illegible]可加損人[illegible]

其[illegible]無[illegible]不一而其中未嘗[illegible]

其外[illegible]論此[illegible]人或謂之賢人或謂[illegible]

[illegible]孔子[illegible]善如不及見不善如探湯吾見其人[illegible]

[illegible]名以求其志[illegible]義以達其道吾聞其語矣未見其[illegible]

[illegible]有馬千駟[illegible]民無德而稱焉伯夷叔齊餓于首陽

[illegible]民到于今稱之其斯之謂與蓋[illegible]

當世之君子[illegible]當世[illegible]

[illegible]此也故其[illegible]

[illegible]而尚足以為聖人乎至孟子始謂伊尹伯

求柳下惠皆古之聖人[illegible]而世俗又從而實其[illegible]

之人者皆聖人之趨時者也伊尹之後士多進而[illegible]

出而知之伯夷之後士多退而尊[illegible]故柳下惠出而矯之夫

作之風天下世不得見矣春秋之際士方以功利爲急[illegible]

退而與爭進也故此皆古之[illegible]稱伊尹[illegible]

之飛力以與爾有[illegible]伊尹之[illegible]

之德在尊天下受天明[illegible]有[illegible]之師及[illegible]不以

爲[illegible]聖人或庶幾[illegible]如[illegible]柳下惠[illegible]孔子而已

曹子臧 [illegible]

春秋之際世不知節義[illegible]以曹國成

名者也如子臧[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]皆至於雖祿之天下將有所不受而況於吳乎彼其所養

[illegible]故也

范文子 [illegible]林

[illegible]諸將皆從之范文子獨不欲戰[illegible]

[illegible]傷[illegible]勝

[illegible]世不[illegible]時[illegible]以德而全其[illegible]嗣此社

[illegible]獨不欲戰晉卒敗楚范文子疑若

[illegible]不及一年[illegible]童死[illegible]書中行

[illegible]之功實使之然也有非常之人

[illegible]聖人所甚懼也明月之珠夜光之

[illegible]而況非常之功乎故聖人必自

[illegible]知天之[illegible]乎也故雖有大功而不

[illegible]戈而殘民以逞

[illegible]全[illegible]知其所[illegible]天[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]得[illegible]有功以驕上[illegible]侮其民以全
於[illegible]絕之[illegible]小民一家[illegible]
金非有大[illegible]然何則彼之所獲者[illegible]日勤勞不[illegible]
[illegible]得者微故所用者[illegible]故而得千金豈不驕其志喪其所守
[illegible]得之艱難[illegible]之不易得之既易則失之
[illegible]爭轉戰五年未嘗
[illegible]復有一城之眾故終其身不事[illegible]
[illegible]唐太宗[illegible]陽之亂破竇建德王世充所
[illegible]破突厥終其
身[illegible]不解[illegible]天下[illegible]
敗[illegible]
亡[illegible]而太宗以
[illegible]
[illegible]所以不得不諫諫而

不然而又有以啟之其死哉彼其不死則厲公逞志必先[illegible]於
范氏[illegible]則身亦將難免於死而不免於惡名則范文
子之智過於郤至遠矣

范文子二　古史

[illegible]始用郤[illegible]韓[illegible]所至有功[illegible]不用文子[illegible]不免[illegible]
[illegible]蒙弒君之惡嗚呼死生之於人亦大矣文子以死易[illegible]
[illegible]不知[illegible]加其[illegible]其[illegible]已遠矣[illegible]文子
[illegible]
[illegible]以遺文子歟

穎濱先生

[illegible]
齊桓公存三亡國以屬諸侯[illegible]
其[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而不用

兵以服諸侯[illegible]後有知其後[illegible]
用兵以服[illegible]所以不失伯也悼公[illegible]
公一師[illegible]群臣中行偃[illegible]
一戰以勝[illegible]中軍將知用兵之節勝負[illegible]不
[illegible]以[illegible]戎[illegible]以敝楚而服鄭此則
知[illegible]不用[illegible]公非悼公[illegible]
[illegible]大夫[illegible]武[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]與[illegible]
[illegible]
而[illegible]盟[illegible]楚

公[illegible]自是始然此二者皆人情之所不能忍
[illegible]而[illegible]能忍之晉楚不[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]人之[illegible]二焉[illegible]晉之所以不[illegible]
武[illegible]所以卒興於晉者由此故也春秋書宋之[illegible]
[illegible]可[illegible]
以向戌[illegible]
[illegible]君而不從[illegible]以其同也[illegible]
[illegible]其覺[illegible]以何其明[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]何[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]假人[illegible]可[illegible]

我死子必為政惟有德者能以寬服人其次莫如猛[illegible]

而畏之[illegible]人狎而翫之則多死故寬難[illegible]

[illegible]後悔之由此[illegible]

[illegible]

世孔子之說云爾

[illegible]以[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十八

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十九

列國臣論十一首 論 古附

申不害 韓非 古史

[illegible]申不害以術[illegible]今[illegible]官府[illegible]

[illegible]加乎[illegible]法[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]韓非[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]必[illegible]人既已不知[illegible]

而況其[illegible]所以[illegible]道乎太史公以[illegible]事不合
於漢武[illegible]以深[illegible]之歟

韓子

聖人之所為惡夫異端盡力而排之者[illegible]亂天下而
天下[illegible]周[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]之分出不得[illegible]
聖人之道[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]有所不敢不敢與不忍之心

今而後聖人之道得存乎其中今老莊[illegible]之間
汎汎乎[illegible]於江湖而適相值也夫[illegible]不
[illegible]不安其[illegible]
[illegible]不足用[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而無礙今[illegible]
[illegible]是殺人不足以為不仁[illegible]
[illegible]下唯吾之所[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]知其所[illegible]

[illegible] 伍子胥 [illegible] 百以報 [illegible] 吳兵 [illegible]

強諫以死之見雄父讎以子胥之罪累之矣此皆兒童之見無足論者不忍二子之見誣故為一言

伍子胥二 古史

伍員以父兄之怨破楚入郢鞭平王之墓 [illegible]

[illegible] 不幸至此不足以 [illegible] 功名 [illegible]

[illegible] 以 [illegible] 忠而 [illegible] 驕豈非 [illegible] 哉

[illegible] 謂書

[illegible] 而人窺 [illegible] 天下 [illegible] 不能

[illegible] 孫武十三篇兵家 [illegible] 權謀 [illegible]

內亂一旦迭發吳王奔走自救不暇武殊無一謀以弭斯亂若按武之書以責武之失凡有三焉九地曰威加於敵則交不得合而武使秦得聽包胥之言出兵救楚無忌吳之心斯不威之甚其失一也且九地曰投之無所往死且不北……而武以九年冬伐楚至十年秋始還可謂久暴矣越人能無乘間入國乎其失二也又曰殺敵者怒也今武縱子胥伯嚭鞭平王屍復一夫之私忿以激眾怒……其失三也……以武為將乎且吳起與武一體之人也皆著書言兵世稱之曰孫吳然而吳起之言兵也輕法制草略無所統紀不若武之書辭約而意盡天下之兵說皆歸其中然吳起始用於魯破齊及入魏又能制秦兵入楚楚復霸而武之所為反如是書之不足信也固矣今夫外御一隸內治一妾是賤丈夫亦能夫豈必有人而教之及夫御三軍之眾闔營而自固或且有亂然則是三軍之眾惑之也故善將者視三軍之眾與視一隸一妾無加焉故其心常若有餘夫以一人之心當三軍之眾而其中恢恢然猶有餘地此韓信之所以多多而益辦也故夫用兵豈有異術哉能勿視其眾而已矣

孫武二

東坡先生

古之言兵者無出於孫子矣利害之相權奇正之相生戰守攻圍之法蓋以百數雖欲加之而不知所以加之矣然其所短者智有餘而未知其所以用智此豈非其所大闕歟夫兵無常形而逆為之形勝無常處而多為之地是以其說屢變而不同縱橫委曲期於避害而就利雜然舉之而聽用者之自擇也是故不難於用兵而難於擇將……

利而不見其所窮，得其一說而不知其又有一說也，此豈非用智之難歟。夫智本非所以教人，以智而教人者，是君子之急於有功也。變詐汩其外，而無守於其中，則是五尺童子皆欲為之。使人勇而不自知，貪而不自覺，以陷於難，則有之矣。夫深山大澤有天地之寶，無意於寶者得之；操舟於河，舟之逆順與水之曲折，忘於水者見之。是故惟天下之至廉為能貪，惟天下之至懼為能勇，惟天下之至信為能詐。何者？不役於利也。夫不役於利，則其見之也明，見之也明，則其發之也果。古之善用兵者，見其害而後見其利，見其敗而後見其成，其心閑而無所[illegible]明也。不然，則未見其利而先見其[illegible]得[illegible]而見之。若夫聖人則不然，居天下之[illegible]故[illegible]之者皆可得而用也。[illegible]於勇而自居於靜[illegible]可得而後居天下之[illegible]自居於[illegible]故天下之[illegible]使天下之人欲有功於此，而即以此自居，則功不可得而成。

故君子居晦以御明，則明者畢見；居陰以御陽，則陽者畢赴。夫然後孫子之智可得而用也。易曰：介于石，不終日，貞吉。君子方其[illegible]然不然，如石之堅，若將終身焉者；及其發也，不終日而[illegible]不役於利，則其見之也明[illegible]來會[illegible]則不然，則兵者[illegible]以形[illegible]無用於兵者也[illegible]天下紛紛乎如[illegible]之相持，[illegible]見之相軋，強者[illegible]殘而天下之亂何從而已乎。

孫武三

夫[illegible]故以將用之，則可以[illegible]而[illegible]天下[illegible]者有此[illegible]使天下

[illegible]不在於[illegible]賊亦不在於[illegible]
[illegible]師之不力而以[illegible]國之[illegible]君是[illegible]將[illegible]
[illegible]兵知而[illegible]賊[illegible]敵[illegible]賊命[illegible]則將帥之
[illegible]將帥之權[illegible]重則[illegible]不加夫如此則是益賊爲
君之東而將帥利之敵[illegible]君之[illegible]而將[illegible]
而[illegible]之功以藉其口而[illegible]利[illegible]而天下不[illegible]
特有所待耳昔[illegible]亂[illegible]明[illegible]
并力盡取而北[illegible]
孫[illegible]
夫[illegible]
封也故曰[illegible]御將御将之術[illegible]
[illegible]其所忌如[illegible]
敵[illegible]
文[illegible]用[illegible]所[illegible]故[illegible]日聞之不[illegible]將

[illegible]是以[illegible]戰不旋踵[illegible]此天子御將之法也
[illegible]天下[illegible]好戰者何也天下不樂戰則不可與從事
[illegible]戰則不可與從事[illegible]
[illegible]歸於民所得於[illegible]以有[illegible]民之所以[illegible]
[illegible]由[illegible]故其[illegible]以好戰并天下[illegible]
[illegible]民之好戰之心[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]若夫王者之兵要在於使之知[illegible]
[illegible]使之知其上之所以[illegible]於戰者凡皆以爲[illegible]
[illegible]戰而[illegible]務勝而不務得財其
[illegible]利不在於殺人[illegible]其民不[illegible]
[illegible]休之[illegible]可
[illegible]也
孫武[illegible]
[illegible]代河[illegible]使河上[illegible]師

服[illegible]其
[illegible]之爲[illegible]用命遂以成功歸爲大司馬大夫高
[illegible]其美世皆[illegible]于以春秋左氏[illegible]之景
[illegible]伯歆奔齊十二年公朝于[illegible]納歆十三
[illegible]路而還十八年使高偃以[illegible]納[illegible]
[illegible]有言明年晉侯會諸侯于平丘[illegible]不[illegible]自其
[illegible]而未絕也四十五年公盟鄭伯于[illegible]侯于沙始
[illegible]因伐晉[illegible]有[illegible]備司馬
[illegible]

穰苴說附

史記[illegible]穰苴[illegible]齊[illegible]公[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]大臣不親[illegible]

公[illegible]史公以[illegible]作史記[illegible]凡[illegible]
[illegible]有者[illegible]可疑如[illegible]
[illegible]不在春秋[illegible]當[illegible]之

范蠡一

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]夫聖人不遠[illegible]

[illegible]不若[illegible]而不足於此吾[illegible]以累歎而深[illegible]

范蠡二[illegible]

天下未嘗無智者也而難於擇[illegible]用[illegible]其[illegible]皆[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]事[illegible]君[illegible]

[illegible]君[illegible]

伯[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

魯[illegible]

[illegible]公之仁[illegible]

[illegible]其仁[illegible]

子[illegible]公[illegible]知其不可近及其[illegible]亂也舉兵而入罪

人[illegible]得[illegible]以[illegible]可以言知矣使哀公[illegible]上之復而身爲

[illegible]以行[illegible]豈有[illegible]然[illegible]公[illegible]子西不期

之功以其[illegible]而不可有

國之利於[illegible]可以[illegible]

[illegible]君[illegible]時[illegible]公之功

[illegible]知[illegible]哀公[illegible]不能用孔子使聖人之

[illegible]中[illegible]哀公好[illegible]

[illegible]孔

[illegible]孔子[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不知故孔子深疾之歟

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第十九

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十

制策上論二十首 試才首附

策略一 東坡

[illegible]

[illegible]

……者相距……

……使而忘其禍……

……說附

務力農勇於公……而不見德知利……

東坡先生

[illegible]

……年九月十五日……

[illegible]

……子之名在天下者……

……相距也……

……哉而吾獨何……

[illegible]

[illegible]趙[illegible]公子卬以取魏河西利之所在[illegible]

[illegible]衛鞅背[illegible]此哉古之制刑輕重以[illegible]

[illegible]人受[illegible]故人雖死而無[illegible]今鞅設[illegible]

[illegible]者與降[illegible]同罰[illegible]以

[illegible]收孥刑之輕重豈

[illegible]冊有子而嫁者有刑夫為寄豭者殺

[illegible]不得用夫[illegible]不應至[illegible]

[illegible]之死不[illegible]

[illegible]天之殺人[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]然口血未

乾隆[illegible]首[illegible]雄皆出復約皆被[illegible]諸侯異心[illegible]連雞不能俱棲[illegible]而大史公以為約[illegible]秦人[illegible]語而太史公信之過矣

[illegible]

東坡先生

[illegible]

其說猶可言也如[illegible]

[illegible]

穰侯 古史

[illegible]

白起 古史

[illegible]

[illegible]義所[illegible]非六千萬不行乎始從此[illegible]觀田單與
[illegible]之言不我欺也[illegible]田單[illegible]者
[illegible]車之[illegible]兵法所不服者[illegible]車之用[illegible]之兵
[illegible]天下服多[illegible]萬[illegible]後用之使
[illegible]耕作種食[illegible]不可給[illegible]不明
[illegible]異乎之[illegible]斷[illegible]武[illegible]而
[illegible]右之[illegible]擊之則[illegible]眾而
[illegible]
[illegible]能[illegible]數[illegible]千丈[illegible]也

[illegible]之眾[illegible]攻之[illegible]罷[illegible]趙[illegible]曰單未至[illegible]由此觀
[illegible]日[illegible]其[illegible]眾不可[illegible]
[illegible]可以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]問秦者[illegible]田文
[illegible]秦昭王[illegible]

東坡先生

[illegible]東坡先生[illegible]

[illegible]上而求哀請命於勾踐

[illegible]

人者以爲[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而我以[illegible]然[illegible]成而[illegible]可成[illegible]
[illegible]欲王則王不王則當所慮無使為[illegible]
而有天下安也

樂毅二　某

燕惠王拔騎劫而齊宣王敗之焉[illegible]其大子由齊[illegible]王[illegible]
[illegible]而反國伐齊湣王出死於莒何者無禦而有功諸[illegible]
[illegible]招此故非有功之難而有以保其功之難[illegible]
合諸侯據齊獲[illegible]
[illegible]

以為田單用單之智將何能為乎其勢如[illegible]守無食多而
氣固且不得去不逮其勢以謂毅不下二城將以成[illegible]者之
[illegible]以爾非其實也

[illegible]　唐相如　古史

[illegible]

田單　某

樂毅以全燕乘弱齊之衆[illegible]田單於即墨若從之拔不至
[illegible]

東坡先生

[illegible]又設為神[illegible]

[illegible]人心中則夜見火牛[illegible]文足以駭動[illegible]一時

[illegible]也

[illegible]也

[illegible]

[illegible]

縱[illegible]說[illegible]之術[illegible]其[illegible]魏齊之[illegible]揣[illegible]

[illegible]之士非說客也故[illegible]太史公[illegible]

[illegible]後而[illegible]魏齊棄[illegible]

[illegible]也太史公於此不[illegible]

[illegible]史

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]一人而已矣

東坡先生

[illegible]衣服[illegible]

[illegible]而形神不[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]戰國[illegible]

[illegible]敢[illegible]而未問道[illegible]晚食以當肉安步以[illegible]

[illegible]晚食[illegible]自適取於[illegible]

[illegible]為戰雖然蟬[illegible]巧於為貧者[illegible]

[illegible]未如入坎唯晚食為然蟬[illegible]巧矣

[illegible]蟷螂之巧也

[illegible]右史

[illegible]故閉取之非道而守之則其[illegible]

[illegible]所以取守者皆[illegible]

[illegible]以愛之於[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

故故

李斯 右史

[illegible]以[illegible]事[illegible]下[illegible]得[illegible]

以成其[illegible]而[illegible]諸君[illegible]太子在外復[illegible]而

莫敢以[illegible]親者雖始皇之[illegible]非斯[illegible]之不至[illegible]

[illegible]其事[illegible]數後[illegible]以[illegible]成天下已

[illegible]不[illegible]甚[illegible]也

蒙恬 右史

[illegible]秦[illegible]成[illegible]子孫以[illegible]

[illegible]劉[illegible]自知[illegible]

[illegible]取[illegible]至[illegible]

[illegible]使[illegible]

[illegible]之所[illegible]人謀[illegible]

[illegible] 右史

[illegible]以[illegible]可以[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]不[illegible]也[illegible]作[illegible]

[illegible]游士多稱沐以爲口實而實非也[illegible]

[illegible]以戰以小惠小信不足恃[illegible]

[illegible]曹沫而錄其四人外[illegible]

沛于兢 優旃

[illegible]

喟諸 [illegible] 晉政 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以左氏[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]千人而田文招致任俠[illegible]燕昭王太子丹[illegible]張耳陳餘號多士[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]出於[illegible]雖不盡然取其多者論之六國之君虐用其民[illegible]世[illegible]當是時[illegible]一人叛者以凡民之[illegible]傑[illegible]耕以奉上皆[illegible]

[illegible]向之食於四公子呂不[illegible]以老死於布褐乎抑[illegible]知畏此[illegible]萬虎

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十一

歷代君論

漢六篇

第一　　　　潁濱先生

古之聖人制為君臣之分天子以其一身立乎天下之上[illegible]
天下[illegible]而不辭天下之人奇才壯士爭出其力以[illegible]
天子[illegible]而無所逃遁此之[illegible]何為如此也天下之[illegible]
[illegible]人君手握其[illegible]以制天下之事而[illegible]所不[illegible]
[illegible]以窮天下之其亂[illegible]所不[illegible]智[illegible]
[illegible]不得自君其[illegible]而不能以自安
[illegible]然後[illegible]以天下[illegible]
以取天下[illegible]有賢君者[illegible]
[illegible]天下之英雄[illegible]不失其心故天下皆爭[illegible]之士
因其君之[illegible]用力於天下功成[illegible]之權故

[illegible]無能[illegible]其[illegible]相[illegible]以[illegible]君
以為[illegible]乎且臣臣以為無事乎且君君無所用以至於[illegible]
之[illegible]無以用之以至於悖慢而無所底揮而天下始[illegible]
矣且彼不知夫天下之意也夫天下之人皆人[illegible]也而[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]周天子之權而[illegible]以雖其[illegible]之人而[illegible]
[illegible]莫吾抗也則以為天下之畏我而不知[illegible]
[illegible]狃夫天下之畏[illegible]而反以求[illegible]既去而
[illegible]而不產[illegible]
[illegible]

公之身而太宗以自安實幸其當時之人皆知漢之天下已去
[illegible]曹氏而[illegible]子[illegible]天下有道
[illegible]自者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]則其不[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]微[illegible]呼[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]則天
[illegible]
[illegible]利害不如陳[illegible]天下之勢
[illegible]張[illegible]一人[illegible]
[illegible]後世[illegible]張

[illegible]周[illegible]常失[illegible]

[illegible]日見其[illegible]者[illegible]高帝之智[illegible]明於天[illegible]

[illegible]見[illegible]呂后[illegible]周勃[illegible]重少[illegible]

[illegible]劉氏[illegible]勃[illegible]安[illegible]

[illegible]高帝之以太尉屬勃也知有呂氏之禍也雖[illegible]

[illegible]不可也昔者武王[illegible]成王幼而[illegible]

[illegible]首[illegible]獨[illegible]以為[illegible]

[illegible]可以[illegible]

[illegible]於噲不仁邪且噲與帝偕[illegible]

[illegible]可知也一旦人有

[illegible]之夫[illegible]

[illegible]高帝之不以一女子斬天下之功[illegible]

[illegible]

東坡先生[illegible]

擇其利

其勢

[illegible]公乃才能成功故曰此天命非人謀也

[illegible]

[illegible]所[illegible]時何而遂陷於[illegible]

[illegible]以備異也不乎為大臣偏重而使好名

[illegible]其不為亂錯者鮮矣

[illegible]

漢之賢君皆曰文景文帝寬仁大度有高帝之風景帝[illegible]

[illegible]君之量其實非文帝比也帝之疑太子也[illegible]

[illegible]而爭道帝怒以博局提殺之景之一殺逆勢殷益

[illegible]以[illegible]也以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]夫[illegible]

[illegible]大難[illegible]

[illegible]武[illegible]縣[illegible]

[illegible]使酷吏[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]者一至如此原其所以能全身保[illegible]與

[illegible]故其恭儉故耳春秋之法弒君稱君君[illegible]

[illegible]然陳[illegible]以紐道[illegible]而弒

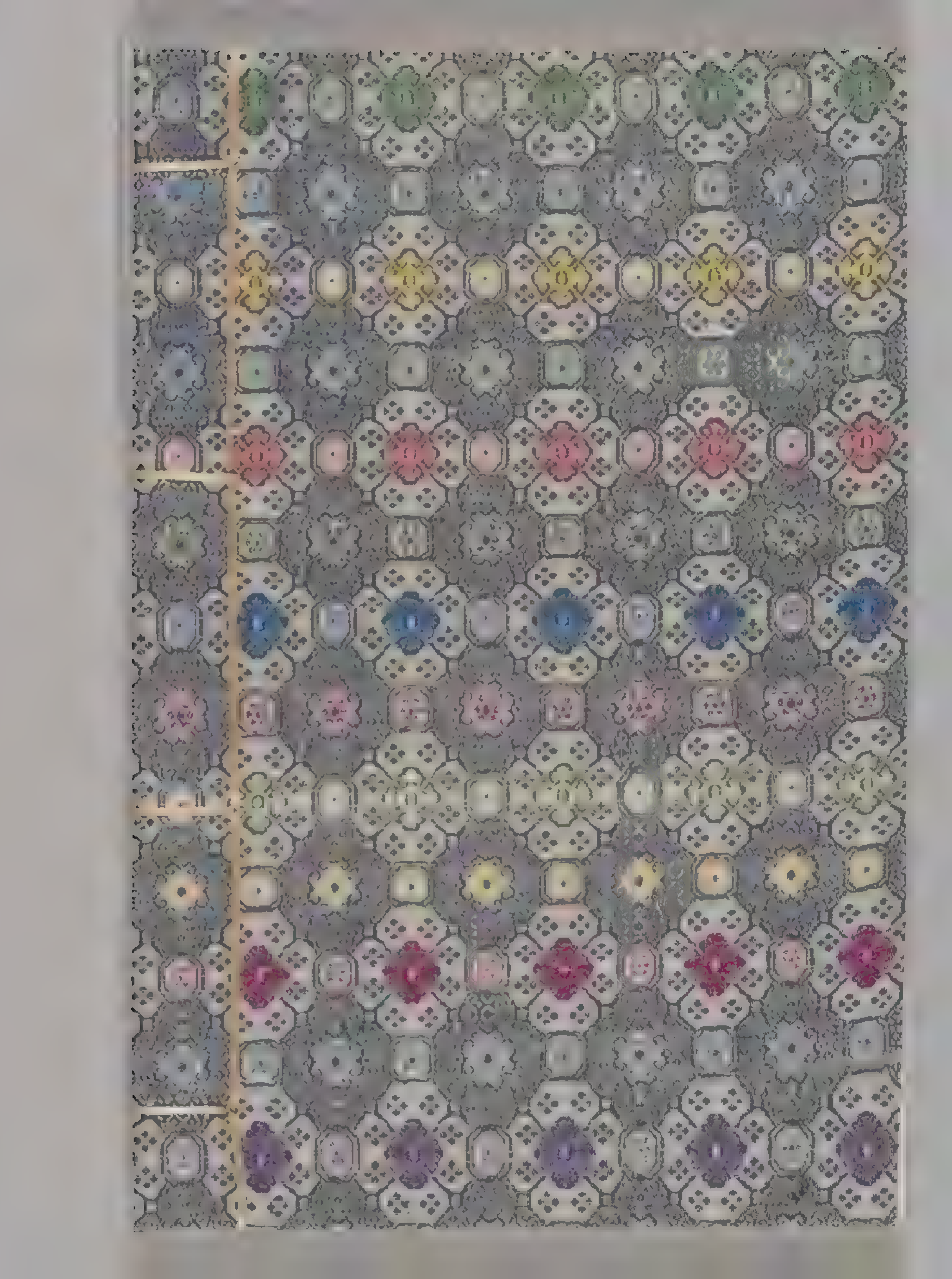
[illegible]而[illegible]

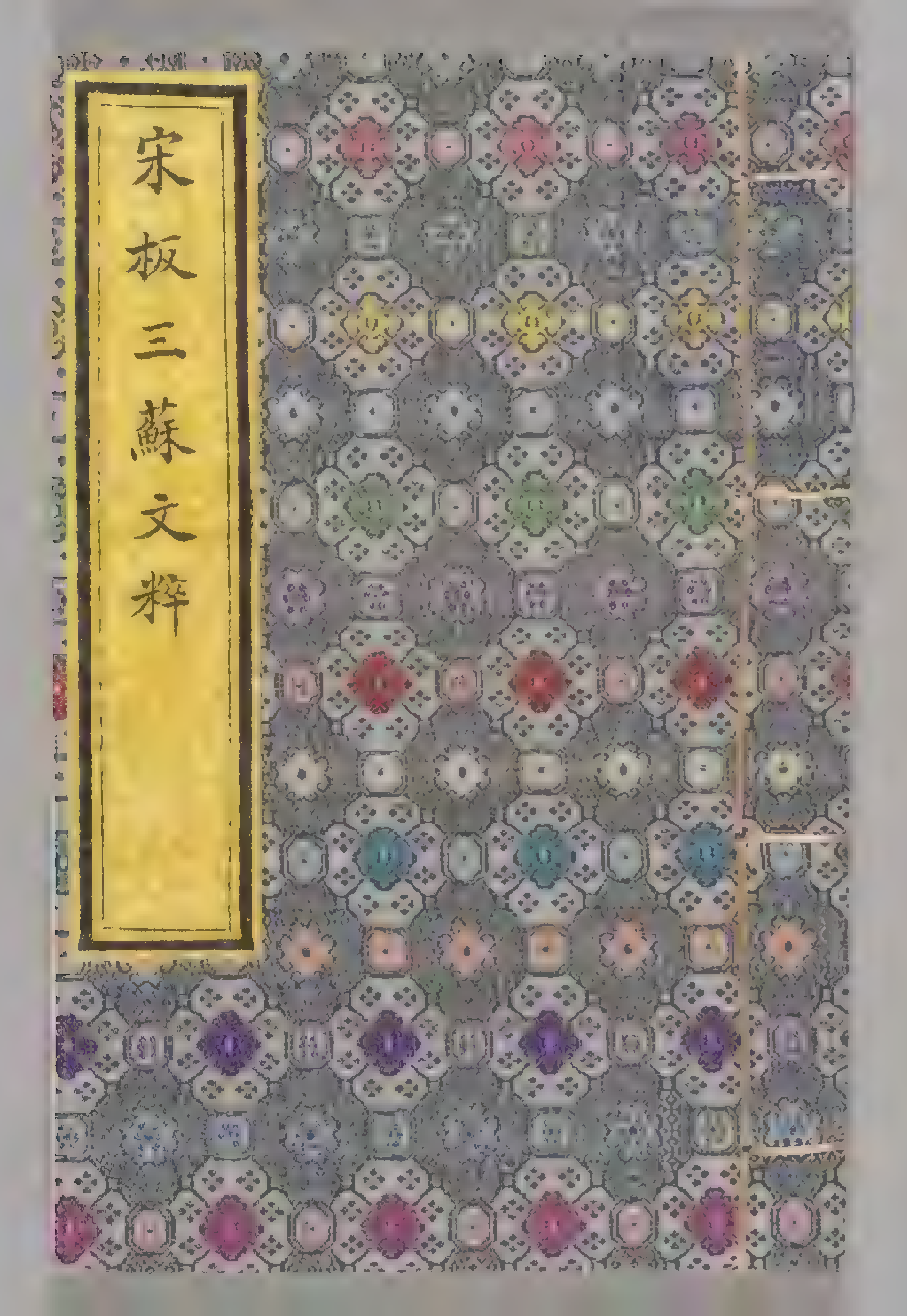
[illegible]非躬行恭儉[illegible]

三蘇先生文粹卷[illegible]








宋板三蘇文粹





[illegible]其非移易白黑紛[illegible]

[illegible]下大臣雖欲有言[illegible]

[illegible]朝廷[illegible]而傳太

[illegible]天下心[illegible]

[illegible]四方其[illegible]

[illegible]即日[illegible]

[illegible]以後[illegible]

[illegible]數月[illegible]亦知

[illegible]

以[illegible]也

人[illegible]知人其病在於多才知人而善用之昔已有[illegible]

[illegible]用雖有賢者無所[illegible]

[illegible]如韓信治國不如[illegible]

[illegible]用兵不如[illegible]

三人[illegible]用[illegible]破強秦[illegible]

[illegible]出於[illegible]法[illegible]

[illegible]

之[illegible]不及西漢賢士大夫立於其朝志不獲

申[illegible]君子不尚也

[illegible]下

[illegible]後[illegible]大臣[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]卷第二十二

[illegible]穎濱先生文粹卷第二十三

歷代君論

三國論

潁濱先生

天下皆怯而獨勇，則勇者勝；皆闇而獨智，則智者勝。勇而遇勇，則勇者不足恃也；智而遇智，則智者不足用也。夫惟智勇之不足以定天下，是以天下之難蜂起而難平。蓋嘗聞之，古者英雄之君，其遭變也，以不智不勇，而後真勇與真智乃可得而見。悲夫！世之英雄，其處於世亦有幸不幸邪？漢高祖、唐太宗，是以智勇獨過天下而得之者也；曹公、孫、劉，是以智勇相遇而失之者也。以智攻智，以勇擊勇，此譬如兩虎相捽，齒牙氣力，無以相勝，其勢足以相擾，而不足以相斃。當此之時，惜乎無有以漢高帝之事制之者也。昔者項籍乘百戰百勝之威，而執諸侯之柄，咄嗟叱吒，奮其暴怒，西向以逆高祖，其勢飄忽震蕩如風雨之至

之人以為遂無漢矣然高帝以其不智不勇之身橫塞其衝徘徊而不進其頑鈍椎魯足以為笑於天下而卒能摧折項氏而待其死此何故也夫人之勇力用而不已則必有所耗竭而其智慮久而無成則亦必有所倦怠而不舉彼欲用其所長以制我於一時而我閉門而拒之使之失其所求逡巡求去而不能去而項籍固已憊矣今夫曹公孫權劉備此三人者皆知以其才相取而未知以不才取人也世之言者曰孫不如曹而劉不如孫劉備唯智短而勇不足故有所不若於二人者而不知因其所短以求勝則亦已惑矣蓋劉備之才近似於高祖而不知所以用之之術昔高祖之所以自用其才者其道有三焉耳先據勢勝之地以示天下之形廣收信越出奇之將以自輔其所不逮有果銳剛猛之氣而不用以深折項籍猖狂之勢此三事者三國之君其才皆無有能行之者獨有一劉備近之而未至其中猶有翹然自喜之心欲為椎魯而不能純欲為果銳而不能達二者交戰於中而未有所定是故所為而不成所欲而不遂棄天下而入巴蜀則非地也用諸葛孔明治國之才而當紛紜征伐之衝則非將也不忍忿忿之心犯其所短而自將以攻人則是其氣不足尚也嗟夫方其奔走於二袁之間困於呂布而狼狽於荊州百敗而其志不折不可謂無高祖之風矣而終不知所以自用之方夫古之英雄唯漢高帝為不可及也夫

魏武帝　東坡先生

世之所謂智者知天下之利害而審乎計之得失如斯而已矣此其為智猶有所窮唯見天下之利而為之唯其害而不為則是有時而窮焉亦不能大有所成矣[illegible]而權之以人是故有所犯[illegible]若此者[illegible]權之輕重[illegible]敵者收[illegible]下[illegible]也舉[illegible]所格[illegible]故知[illegible]

[illegible]所[illegible]不知其所[illegible]敗一[illegible]
[illegible]能用[illegible]
[illegible]上策此[illegible]
[illegible]知出吾[illegible]
[illegible]以力相并[illegible]
[illegible]表舉[illegible]
[illegible]陽其用[illegible]
[illegible]一加不[illegible]

[illegible]不可以緩圖方其危疑之[illegible]用[illegible]無
[illegible]以得[illegible]孫權者可以計取亦不可以[illegible]
[illegible]討之[illegible]乘勝而取之彼非不知其難[illegible]
以[illegible]用[illegible]新造之蜀乃可以[illegible]
[illegible]其功[illegible]孫權[illegible]不[illegible]料[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]過嘋嗟[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]不能權之以人[illegible]或勝[illegible]
其[illegible]也

[illegible]德　潁濱先生

[illegible]作者[illegible]知[illegible]論其公私權[illegible]
[illegible]於關羽名雖君[illegible]父子[illegible]
[illegible]荊州[illegible]其[illegible]以敗死[illegible]
[illegible]蜀[illegible]國小而[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]數[illegible]亂魏[illegible]

[illegible]然則君失所以後[illegible]君臣[illegible]
[illegible]重便而後[illegible]
[illegible]之義則至矣至[illegible]以死[illegible]
[illegible]而徇一夫之遺[illegible]
[illegible]在者在必能止君此行雖行亦必不至於敗然[illegible]亂[illegible]亦自
[illegible]伐[illegible]哉

論御諜

[illegible]劉漢武[illegible]全
[illegible]天下[illegible]
雖[illegible]與民休[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]又發[illegible]
[illegible]君[illegible]劉[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]不能[illegible]
[illegible]民陷於炮烙之[illegible]
[illegible]斯人其勢必至此哉

[illegible]論　全

御天下有[illegible]以[illegible]動[illegible]而能動[illegible]
[illegible]君子[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]小人知其[illegible]有所憚而不敢[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]所專而士大夫之所不[illegible]身[illegible]
[illegible]偽[illegible]我而我不能痛[illegible]天下之不[illegible]也
[illegible]天下不用其所用[illegible]使其所[illegible]之不見其敝事
[illegible]所不[illegible]有所不憚昔者[illegible]天下之無[illegible]
[illegible]君子[illegible]沖虛而無[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]適[illegible]用而[illegible]事天下之[illegible]所
[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]敝而不能以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]君子[illegible]而[illegible]受命
[illegible]雖[illegible]其病[illegible]下之序

東坡[illegible]不能[illegible]古之君子[illegible]其治天下[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]而不棄其[illegible]使匹夫小人不知所以
[illegible]不失為君子[illegible]後世[illegible]不知以自
[illegible]其[illegible]美而無以自[illegible]
[illegible]所以自[illegible]其[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]也[illegible]
[illegible]

不…於公孫伊尹之於太甲終無間然者自仲
達…人子受六尺之寄因而取之者多矣皆以地勢逼以…
…必…至官…此…亦…

…古今…正義…
…上古之人…
…二者皆…子
…如…而守天下…

議而用乎動乎…

成之業定又付之蔣琬…

[illegible]

八大家文抄卷第二十二

[illegible]門[illegible]穎濱[illegible]文鈔卷第二十四

歷代古論

南北朝四篇　　穎濱[illegible]

七代

古[illegible]雄之士能因天下之隙而遂成其[illegible]天下之勢[illegible]
以必成者世而英雄之士常因其[illegible]入於其間[illegible]
是以天下之勢[illegible]不可解自[illegible]以下者天下[illegible]
[illegible]不能以相吞滅天下大亂雖[illegible]南北[illegible]又[illegible]
[illegible]君皆又自相篡取而[illegible]七代[illegible]而後合而[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]年之中其[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]以有[illegible]之民[illegible]以[illegible]南[illegible]
[illegible]閒南北閒之[illegible]而北[illegible]入[illegible]所不
[illegible]七代之際天下常有[illegible]宋取之[illegible]取之
齊陳取之[illegible]周齊取之後魏[illegible]者[illegible]而不能[illegible]亂而

[illegible]猶其非小也而其[illegible]拱手遠望而[illegible]敢入[illegible]其取之[illegible]

[illegible]以待之而不可以乘其[illegible]嗟夫北方之人其力不足

[illegible]南方之勢又困不可以爭衡於中國則七代之際天

[illegible]之際也[illegible]而秦地夫[illegible]舉江南之[illegible]臨

以[illegible]秦兵不[illegible]而關中定此天下之一時也夫劉[illegible]關中

[illegible]不及[illegible]不及[illegible]奔走以防江南之[illegible]

以[illegible]廣則[illegible]天下之[illegible]孫

[illegible]以見[illegible]有所[illegible]

[illegible]入關中[illegible]

[illegible]關中之[illegible]

[illegible]不可以[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]事則不可不察也[illegible]取[illegible]天人

[illegible]心要權[illegible]而不見天下之[illegible]孔子曰無

欲速[illegible]見小利欲速則不達見小利則大事不成彼未有可以

取天下之勢而不顧以求移其君而遂失之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]漢都許[illegible]君上可

[illegible]九錫之

[illegible]

[illegible]大下[illegible]
[illegible]在九錫亦已卑矣方帝之[illegible]長[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]姻而不敢拔羌氐雖關中之[illegible]
[illegible]智力有餘以有為[illegible]
[illegible]勝[illegible]錢之[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]功可[illegible]所以用之何如耳然[illegible]
[illegible]發[illegible]錫之議[illegible]南方[illegible]
[illegible]在不[illegible]
[illegible]不能[illegible]
[illegible]民不[illegible]知[illegible]
[illegible]國[illegible]且[illegible]大功如

武帝之用兵稱於天下可以言知矣[illegible]而歸以求九
錫之議名為可以為仁乎權其仁智[illegible]其[illegible]於是[illegible]

宋文帝

[illegible]中生而立[illegible]國人不[illegible]其人[illegible]
[illegible]秋皆以弒君[illegible]
[illegible]大夫[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]以無罪[illegible]此[illegible]
[illegible]君而[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]人之所不[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]國人之所欲[illegible]
[illegible]天子[illegible]
[illegible]而歸[illegible]
[illegible]外之勝國人[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]帝[illegible]大[illegible]既以佛去而[illegible]以非[illegible]族唐
武宗[illegible]佛滅[illegible]不期[illegible]而以[illegible]者
[illegible]禍則以佛法為不可語矣二者皆[illegible]其一[illegible]
之道非一人之私[illegible]天地而有[illegible]之
[illegible]不可[illegible]天地神人皆[illegible]
[illegible]所以不[illegible]而[illegible]者一用此道也老子[illegible]
一以清地得一以寧神得一以靈谷得一以盈萬物得一以生
侯王得一以為天下貞[illegible]無以清將恐裂地[illegible]以寧將恐[illegible]神
無以[illegible]谷無以盈將恐竭萬物無以生將恐[illegible]侯王[illegible]
以[illegible]道[illegible]
[illegible]以行[illegible]世[illegible]
[illegible]以佛[illegible]
而不相[illegible]而不相[illegible]不見[illegible]而天下化不亦[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]吾不能知[illegible]
[illegible]魏太武[illegible]

⋯其民蔡人使甲持其兵世世而不得解寸攘尺取至如[illegible]合而為一[illegible]天下共此其難也而以為不急持之則從[illegible]以為能[illegible]以鋒鏑[illegible]之道其所以備[illegible]者其[illegible]如此然而海內[illegible]其有不[illegible]以[illegible]項籍[illegible]漢[illegible]閒文[illegible]不[illegible]定而[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]鋒鏑以絕天下[illegible]

隋論

潁濱先生

人之分物隨其自附而信其所以附則人重而物輕[illegible]則物之附人也堅物之所以大人分裂而出而不可[illegible]而人[illegible]也古之聖人其取天下非[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]天下[illegible]物輕[illegible]故[illegible][illegible]

[illegible]故由此觀之則夫隋之所以[illegible]
[illegible]以其爲秦也然夫古之聖人修德以求天下天下之所[illegible]
[illegible]其在有[illegible]故其視失天下甚輕夫惟視失天下[illegible]
[illegible]以在[illegible]而[illegible]也以其[illegible]者生於無[illegible]而[illegible]者生於[illegible]
[illegible]開之間一興大亂[illegible]於[illegible]之人民扶老攜幼而
[illegible]之山[illegible]下累累而不絕與失其舊國而不以大[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]然後知聖人之爲[illegible]不[illegible]之行
[illegible]者也

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十四

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十五

歷代論

唐之論　　　　潁濱先生

唐

天下之[illegible]伏於其所偏重而不與之[illegible]故內重則爲內憂外重則爲外患古者聚兵京師外無[illegible]天下之事皆制於內當[illegible]內[illegible]而外[illegible]所[illegible]揚行[illegible]天下之重不可[illegible]在內也[illegible]大臣[illegible]在[illegible]以[illegible]殺[illegible]使[illegible]天下以[illegible]而[illegible]之[illegible]首[illegible]而內無以制[illegible]在內而不可使有外[illegible]內[illegible]不[illegible]其外以至於[illegible]

[illegible]以爲不義之行是以

[illegible]

天振守溢士良之徒而卒不能制唐之命[illegible]

[illegible]

抗名犯紀[illegible]唐[illegible]表其將[illegible]外重[illegible]外重之[illegible]加於府兵之在外[illegible]制之[illegible]而後世[illegible]不用也

高祖

[illegible]

[illegible]……如此

玄宗[illegible]

[illegible]中興之主也玄宗繼中睿之亂[illegible]

[illegible]已任賢[illegible]貞觀之治可復[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

五代論

[illegible]

[illegible]取之之易而守之[illegible]
[illegible]帝王[illegible]
[illegible]天下五[illegible]
[illegible]

如[illegible]以[illegible]天子[illegible]不可以久安而誅之則足
以[illegible]功臣天下遂並起而軋之矣故尊高
[illegible]和親[illegible]而[illegible]人不
[illegible]無[illegible]卒起而
[illegible]不用[illegible]以乘天下
[illegible]待天下之自至[illegible]故且
[illegible]不可以易取也欲[illegible]
[illegible]不為也無[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]而後[illegible]而[illegible]夫[illegible]內而[illegible]霸於諸侯[illegible]入而[illegible]以入此所以[illegible]天下[illegible]勇[illegible]可以[illegible]項籍[illegible]所謂小丈夫也

三蘇先生文粹卷第二十五

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十六

[illegible]論　東坡先生

前漢六篇

留侯

古之所謂豪傑之士者，必有過人之節。人情有所不能忍者，匹夫見辱，拔劍而起，挺身而鬥，此不足為勇也。天下有大勇者，卒然臨之而不驚，無故加之而不怒，此其所挾持者甚大，而其志甚遠也。夫子房受書於圯上之老人也，其事甚怪。然亦安知其非秦之世有隱君子者出而試之。觀其所以微見其意者，皆聖賢相與警戒之義，而世不察，以為鬼物，亦已過矣。且其意不在書。當韓之亡，秦之方盛也，以刀鋸鼎鑊待天下之士，其平居無罪夷滅者，不可勝數。雖有賁育，無所復施。夫持法太急者，其鋒不可犯，而其勢未可乘。子房不忍忿忿之心，以匹夫之力，而逞於一擊之間。當此之時，子房之不死者，其間不能容髮，蓋亦已危矣。

政之計以僥倖於不死此圯上之老人所

而項籍之所以

子房教之也

自王高祖發怒見於詞色

此其所以為子房歟

賈誼論

非才之難所以自用者實難惜乎賈生王者之佐而不能自用其才也夫君子之所取者遠則必有所待所就者大則必有所忍古之賢人皆負可致之才而卒不能行其萬一者未必皆其時君之罪或者其自取也愚觀賈生之論如其所言雖三代何以遠過得君如漢文猶且以不用死然則是天下無堯舜終不可以有所為耶仲尼聖人歷試於天下苟非大無道之國皆欲勉強扶持庶幾一日得行其道將之荊先之以子夏申之以冉有君子之欲得其君如此其勤也孟子去齊三宿而後出晝猶曰王其庶幾召我君子之不忍棄其君如此其厚也公孫丑問曰夫子

君子之愛其身如此其至也夫如此而不用然後知天下
果不足與有為而可以無憾矣若賈生者非漢文之不用生生之
不能用漢文也夫絳侯親握天子璽而授之文帝灌嬰連兵數
十萬以決劉呂之雌雄又皆高帝之舊將此其君臣相得之
分豈特父子骨肉手足哉賈生洛陽之少年欲使其一朝之間
盡棄其舊而謀其新亦已難矣為賈生者上得其君下得其大
臣如絳灌之屬優游浸漬而深交之使天子不疑大臣不忌然
後舉天下而唯吾之所欲為不過十年可以得志安有立談之
間而遽為人痛哭哉觀其過湘為賦以弔屈原縈紆鬱悶趯然
有遠舉之志其後以自傷哭泣至於夭絕是亦不善處窮者也
夫謀之一不見用則安知終不復用也不知默默以待其變而
自殘至此嗚呼賈生志大而量小才有餘而識不足也古之人
有高世之才必有遺俗之累是故非聰明睿智不惑之主則不
能全其用古今稱苻堅得王猛於草茅之中一朝盡斥去其舊
臣而與之謀彼其匹夫略有天下之半其以此哉愚深悲賈生之
志故備論之亦使人君得如賈誼之臣則知其有狷介之操一
不見用則憂傷病沮不能復振而為賈生者亦謹其所發哉

晁錯

天下之患最不可為者名為治平無事而其實有不測之憂坐觀其
變而不為之所則恐至於不可救起而強為之則天下狃
於治平之安而不吾信惟仁人君子豪傑之士為能出身為天
下犯大難以求成大功此固非勉強期月之間而苟以求名者
之所能也天下治平無故而發大難之端吾發之吾能收之然
後有辭於天下事至而循循焉欲去之使他人任其責則天
下之禍必集於我昔者晁錯盡忠為漢謀弱山東之諸侯山
東諸侯並起以誅錯為名而天子不察以錯為之說天下
悲錯之以忠而受禍不知錯有以取之也古之立大事者不惟有超世之
才亦必有堅忍不拔之志昔禹之治水鑿龍門決大河而放之

無方且功亦不成也[illegible]前知其
當[illegible]事奏不棚而行[illegible]所見以得[illegible]於成功夫以七國之亂
而嘆削之且[illegible]發豈見怪哉錯不於此時指其身爲天下當大
難之衝而[illegible]全[illegible]欲使天子自將而己居
守且夫發七國之難者誰乎已欲求其名安所逃其患以自將
之不[illegible]與居守[illegible]至安[illegible]難首[illegible]其安而遺天子以其至危
[illegible]所以憤惋而不平者[illegible]
[illegible]何者[illegible]欲[illegible]使人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]所以[illegible]

霍光

[illegible]漢武帝號知人[illegible]其平生所用文武將[illegible]
[illegible]湯[illegible]以至[illegible]小吏[illegible]使
[illegible]其才而各當其[illegible]然猶有所[illegible]
[illegible]其知[illegible]者[illegible]霍光[illegible]
[illegible]群臣而武帝[illegible]
[illegible]身一心以輔幼主[illegible]
[illegible]其故[illegible]欲有所[illegible]
求非常之功者則必有[illegible]然[illegible]而後可以[illegible]
[illegible]功[illegible]
之心以一時[illegible]功而[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]而不能[illegible]故曰不在乎[illegible]而在[illegible]之人[illegible]

[illegible]如有一介臣斷斷猗無他技其心休休焉其如

有容人之有技若己有之人之彥聖其心好之不啻若自其口

出[illegible]以保我子孫[illegible]嗟夫此雖[illegible]而

[illegible]能[illegible]天下之才而[illegible]

[illegible]出哉[illegible]惟聖人[illegible]天下之

[illegible]以人[illegible]而居[illegible]之上

[illegible]以其[illegible]才與天下[illegible]人

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]三[illegible]

[illegible]武帝亦以此取之歟

穎濱先生

[illegible]入長安諸

[illegible]日吾與[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]舉取之
[illegible]不從而敗由此觀之禹不計不失而帝不能
[illegible]君可不能自周耳

李治

孔子[illegible]用之則行舍之則藏[illegible]與爾有是夫用而不行
[illegible]何以引人含而不藏則何以從[illegible]於天下理[illegible]
[illegible]分辨速以死
[illegible]名以爲誣
[illegible]
[illegible]帝[illegible]帝之上
[illegible]

許[illegible]爲二公再欲
[illegible]而不克[illegible]太后知[illegible]欲有
[illegible]不能[illegible]君存漢[illegible]中奉
[illegible]斯已[illegible]以
[illegible]僅自敗也不知[illegible]何[illegible]識

陳當

[illegible]事不密則害成是故
[illegible]誅官官蕃自謂外從人
[illegible]不[illegible]而行
[illegible]
[illegible]太后



[illegible]而七十餘

[illegible]八十餘人拔刃入秉門門[illegible]呼[illegible]

[illegible]將[illegible]於手天下將士[illegible]耶當一朝者以名而天下而

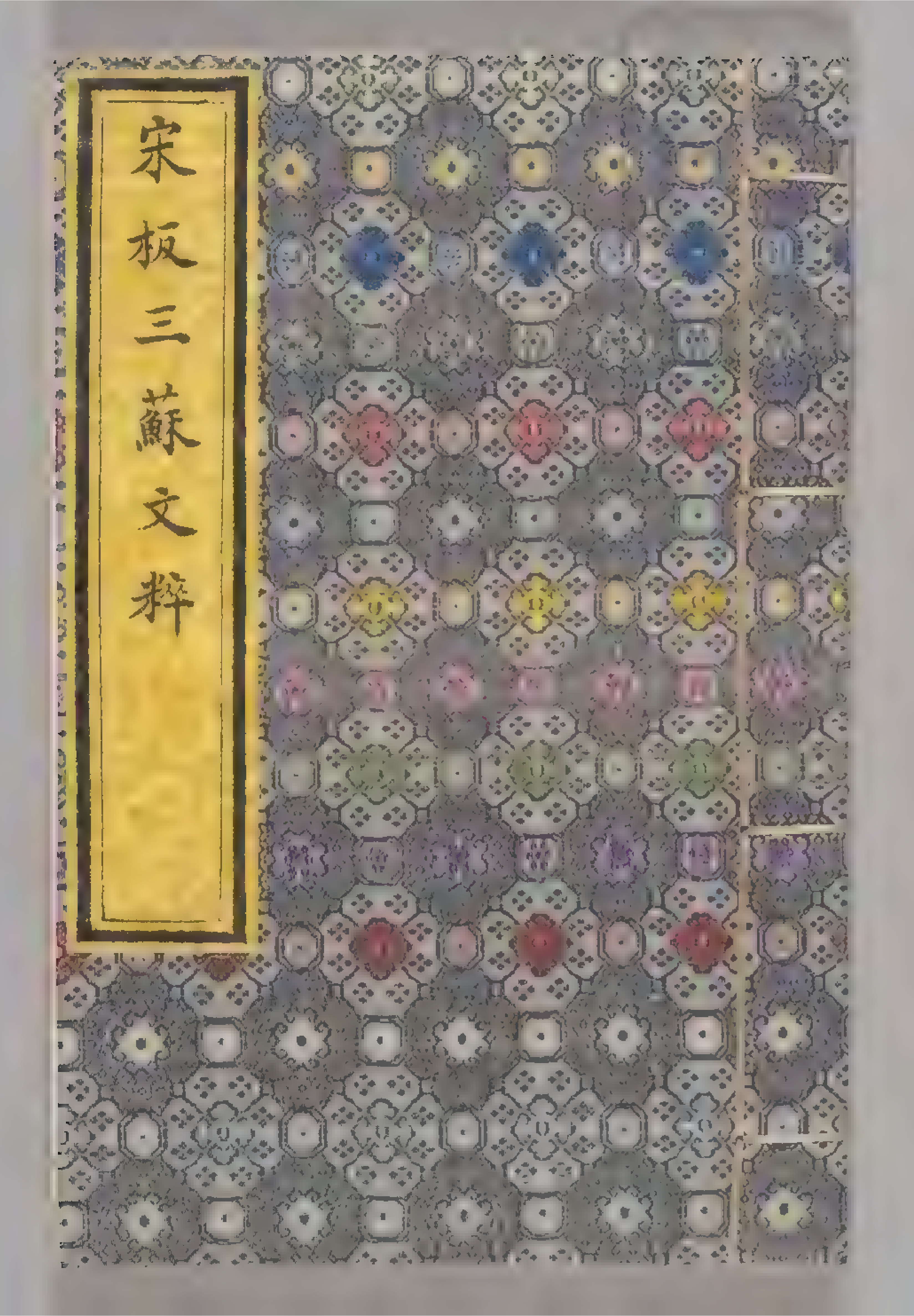
[illegible]與未嘗更事者比幾于是[illegible]死而無悔者斯

[illegible]所[illegible]哉

[illegible]三蘇先生文粹卷第二十六






宋板三蘇文粹





重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十七

歷代臣論

三國魏二篇　　潁濱先生

荀彧

荀文若之於曹公則漢高帝之子房也董昭建九錫之議文若以爲不可曹公不能平以致其死君子惜之或以爲文若先識之士以爲文若欲終致節於漢臣之二者皆非文若之心也以爲始從曹公於東郡致其籌略以摧破群雄圖以濟天下之業許之爭其時勸以不予故力排時中原略定中外之望多屬於曹公矣雖不知九錫天下不歸曹氏將安歸以爲文若之意以爲功而取之則我有力而天下之嫌懼不安徐而受之須無嫌而人亦知識要以待而勇爭奪之累由文若之本心也惜乎曹公以此謀得不久數年而以致文若之死九錫唯定而禪代之事至于乃遂此則曹公之欺而非文若之過也

賈詡上

曹公入荊州降劉琮欲順江東下以取孫氏賈詡[illegible]公曰公昔破袁氏今收漢南威名遠聞軍勢盛若因舊楚之饒以饗吏士撫安百姓江東可以不勞衆而定也公不用其計以兵入[illegible]

[illegible]

言端坐荊州使辯士持尺書結好[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不用賺[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

諸葛亮

東坡先生

取之以仁義守之以仁義者周也取之以詐力守之以詐力者秦也以秦之所以取取之以周之所以守守之者漢也仁義詐力雜用以取天下者此孔明之所以失也曹操因衰乘危得逞其姦孔明恥之欲信大義於天下當此時曹公威震四海東據許兗南牧荊豫孔明之恃以勝之者獨以其區區之忠信有以激天下之心耳夫天下廉隅節概慷慨死義之士固非心服曹氏也特以威劫而彊臣之聞孔明之風宜其千里之外有響應者如此則雖無措足之地而天下固爲之用矣且夫殺一不義而得天下有所不爲而後天下忠臣義士樂爲之死劉表之喪先主在荊州孔明欲襲殺其孤先主不忍也其後劉璋以好逞之先主入蜀不數月扼其吭拊其背而奪之國此其與曹操異者幾希矣曹劉之不敵天下之所知也言兵不若曹操之多言地不若曹操之廣言戰不若曹操之能而有以一勝之者區區之忠信也[illegible]

[illegible]……明既不能全其仁義以服天下之……[illegible]

[illegible]……曹氏之手足……[illegible]……故夫敵有可……[illegible]

[illegible]……天下之民且曰曹氏利……[illegible]

[illegible]……以大器之平……無以人……[illegible]

可用乎

晉論四例

[illegible]

[illegible]……可與……同……[illegible]……晉人知……[illegible]……不可……[illegible]

[illegible]不解是矣不[illegible]

[illegible]不若范文子遠矣

[illegible]蓋亦有在

王問

器之所以衛物者三道一也禮二也刑三也易曰[illegible]

[illegible]鶴其名與物相[illegible]

[illegible]以道語人其所以語[illegible]

[illegible]非吝之也蓋曰君子[illegible]

[illegible]器則有[illegible]

[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]所以御物者[illegible]

[illegible]正主[illegible]

[illegible]男女[illegible]禮[illegible]

[illegible]知擇[illegible]

[illegible]而形器之[illegible]所不取於[illegible]

[illegible]以施於世者內則[illegible]進外則聚斂[illegible]

[illegible]聚苟合[illegible]皆以[illegible]書

文[illegible]要[illegible]與[illegible]塞路而[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]風不改賢皆知[illegible]

[illegible]習俗之[illegible]

[illegible]王氏[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]東用[illegible]以大以興[illegible]衆人皆知不
[illegible]而[illegible]以[illegible]邑[illegible]者皆遺之
所不[illegible]不[illegible]以[illegible]是[illegible]禍發不
[illegible]以遺[illegible]使人[illegible]以為國[illegible]自[illegible]公在
[illegible]民[illegible]公不能[illegible]子家[illegible]數[illegible]以
竟事不可必也公不從而出[illegible]之敗則昭公之[illegible]公
以[illegible]田氏[illegible]得衆公[illegible]所[illegible]之口
[illegible]以已之在禮[illegible]不[illegible]移[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]大夫[illegible]
以[illegible]
公不[illegible]
之[illegible]人[illegible]攻[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]子[illegible]子大[illegible]

[illegible]皆得其[illegible]以從[illegible]其成非[illegible]有
[illegible]子[illegible]若[illegible]子産曰非[illegible]也
[illegible]有[illegible]曰安[illegible]安
[illegible]以[illegible]已任
[illegible]大人之[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]如導[illegible]以[illegible]其
[illegible]以成其[illegible]也以[illegible]則可以
論晏子[illegible]産[illegible]

祖逖

敵國相[illegible]則利[illegible]取[illegible]弱敵強則利
[illegible]者而求成功難[illegible]江以江[illegible]為境中原
[illegible]兵不出[illegible]無功[illegible]夷狄自相[illegible]而已[illegible]
[illegible]役皆[illegible]
[illegible]之威[illegible]以

[illegible]將[illegible]無[illegible]人[illegible]以[illegible]兵抗[illegible]梁武
[illegible]亦[illegible]不[illegible]其[illegible]南皆繼之以
敗[illegible]者[illegible]將非命世之雄其[illegible]如此也方石
唐[illegible]人[illegible]請出方不足[illegible]平而[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]能[illegible]不[illegible]六合於草[illegible]若非上哲必由
[illegible]請人皆不[illegible]必[illegible]經營分表[illegible]以[illegible]不到[illegible]
[illegible]力[illegible]何所至哉吾見韓[illegible]安[illegible]
哉此言[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]伐[illegible]帝[illegible]
[illegible]自相[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]會[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]者沉溺之士喜於來蘇庶幾國恥
可雪[illegible]刺史使進[illegible]淮[illegible]兵力其弱[illegible]籌造
兵[illegible]離散[illegible]換復進[illegible]未嘗[illegible]
[illegible]兵間勤[illegible]節用[illegible]
[illegible]許力故人[illegible]
[illegible]勤之[illegible]不敢以兵窺其境[illegible]南
[illegible]不[illegible]南北
之[illegible]方將經略河北[illegible]若田[illegible]兵上
[illegible]不[illegible]能知[illegible]之為[illegible]一人
天惟知[illegible]以[illegible]哉

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十七

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十八

歷代呂論

唐五篇

狄仁傑

潁濱先生

[illegible]君之地而私其親有忠[illegible]之士[illegible]

[illegible]嗜[illegible]以爲[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]雖[illegible]不見[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]內[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]後[illegible]

[illegible]而

[illegible]革命[illegible]殺

[illegible]

利[illegible]以[illegible]田[illegible]為人[illegible]
識[illegible]人[illegible]奴和[illegible]陛下使[illegible]不及千
人又使[illegible]不[illegible]得五萬人今欲[illegible]不[illegible]后怒
[illegible]門[illegible]數[illegible]不勝[illegible]
[illegible]者夫以此[illegible]聖文皇帝身[illegible]百[illegible]天下
[illegible]先帝[illegible]陛下監[illegible]陛下[illegible]器[illegible]一十餘年
[illegible]以[illegible]為後[illegible]于[illegible]千
[illegible]食[illegible]廟[illegible]田[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]以一
[illegible]
國[illegible]相[illegible]所[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]守[illegible]去[illegible]之
[illegible]張[illegible]其[illegible]後[illegible]於母子之

間不如是必至[illegible]陽[illegible]老[illegible]有一言[illegible]欲[illegible]公固張之將
欲[illegible]將[illegible]公[illegible]興[illegible]固與之是
[illegible]可以[illegible]可以示
人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]天下
之[illegible]固一人之[illegible]長[illegible]老[illegible]而後[illegible]孟子
有一口[illegible]智
[illegible]萬之[illegible]
[illegible]食
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不以[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]修德以答

[illegible]不[illegible]而[illegible]以捕[illegible]可[illegible]既而
[illegible]所親[illegible]以[illegible]懼[illegible]時[illegible]東都而大[illegible]壤
[illegible]終不可[illegible]戒也
[illegible]事[illegible]德以[illegible]帝以[illegible]曰[illegible]故[illegible]也
[illegible]崩[illegible]而折理[illegible]足怪[illegible]行會[illegible]行[illegible]壞也
[illegible]餉[illegible]者所以爲人[illegible]已戒
[illegible]且[illegible]車[illegible]神[illegible]太極[illegible]此[illegible]學也
[illegible]由此復[illegible]閒[illegible]等
[illegible]場圖[illegible]
[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]君上不畏[illegible]中不斷行[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]居[illegible]何哉[illegible]宗
[illegible]方任張[illegible]而發太子[illegible]用[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]揚[illegible]而縱安祿山則用輔[illegible]專以適已爲悅類
[illegible]以啓之也故吾謂開元[illegible]治雖[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]此人[illegible]戒也
[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]耕[illegible]
[illegible]耕而後穫[illegible]
[illegible]可穫不[illegible]耕[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]四方之言利[illegible]

[illegible]一言毆醫者患醫之難以為有[illegible]

[illegible]以行而罵醫曰皆是罵醫類能殺人而不服藥者
不父死李公之言蓋類此也

[illegible]贊

[illegible]

[illegible]不知世[illegible]有旁達

[illegible]於僭逆也

[illegible]以成[illegible]者必安

[illegible]若能招懷以[illegible]從

[illegible]人[illegible]日[illegible]可以必克[illegible]

[illegible]行

[illegible]者

[illegible]以[illegible]如主

[illegible]可也惟[illegible]取

[illegible]加[illegible]

[illegible]一城十[illegible]成

[illegible]故[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]報下

[illegible]介可[illegible]擾

[illegible]何用[illegible]

[illegible]終德裕

[illegible]遂也以程

[illegible]帝歸自興

[illegible]管仲以不[illegible]在

[illegible]興之言

[illegible]蓋[illegible]而帝終不改吾以[illegible]而為鳴

[illegible]于度[illegible]則君臣之間招久無後患然後可以言智

也哉

牛李

[illegible]七人[illegible]於[illegible]而後人以喜

[illegible]相[illegible]者[illegible]李黨

[illegible]以才氣勝[illegible]首然[illegible]僧孺

[illegible]雖古人鮮能兼之者

[illegible]文宗

[illegible]公[illegible]之及[illegible]薄行

[illegible]設行[illegible]在

[illegible]擢用[illegible]以無

[illegible]人之[illegible]則

[illegible]一

[illegible]不可[illegible]庶

[illegible]至

[illegible]之德

[illegible]終

[illegible]奇功一日

[illegible]臣待罪

[illegible]姓安生

[illegible]少數
[illegible]謀
[illegible]去
[illegible]吾訓小人[illegible]方一人吾以其知其
[illegible]不同及其[illegible]質
[illegible]其乾後[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]一子
[illegible]
[illegible]有餘而天下之[illegible]

五代史論

駁蘇論　　顧[illegible]先生

明[illegible]而後可以伐人[illegible]以伐人敵無釁則已受其[illegible]有
[illegible]致臣[illegible]以伐吳矣不
[illegible]王貪而好勝

不用宋[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
一人[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]學也

[illegible]姓[illegible]雖無士君子之操[illegible]

[illegible]管仲[illegible]

曰君死安歸[illegible]君民者[illegible]社稷是[illegible]臣君者豈為其口實

社稷[illegible]故君為社稷死則死之[illegible]若為己死[illegible]

[illegible]

其[illegible]及而用代[illegible]
以[illegible]却之[illegible]何以致此而議者[illegible]
今[illegible]生於五代立於其君[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]以自免議者誠[illegible]如哉

東萊[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第二十八

東萊集分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十九

歷代論

項籍　權書

吾嘗論項籍有取天下之才而無取天下之慮曹操有取天下之慮而無取天下之量劉備有取天下之量而無取天下之才故三人者終其身無成焉且夫不有所棄不可以得天下之勢不有所忍不可以盡天下之利是故地有所不取城有所不攻勝有所不就敗有所不避其來不喜其去不怒肆天下之所為而徐制其後乃克有濟嗚呼項籍有百戰百勝之才而死於垓下無惑也吾觀其戰於鉅鹿也見其慮之不長量之不大未嘗不怪其死於垓下之晚也方籍之渡河沛公始整兵向關籍於此時若急引軍趨秦及其鋒而用之可以據咸陽制天下不知出此而區區與秦將爭一旦之命既全鉅鹿而猶徘徊河南新安間至函谷則沛公入咸陽數月矣夫秦人既已安沛公而[illegible]

無能為也

吾觀蜀之

而何足以

可以啓天下

其果不失也

范增

[illegible]人臣之分[illegible]

[illegible]知幾[illegible]神[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]懷[illegible]孫心[illegible]物之也以

[illegible]義[illegible]廢

[illegible]而增獨能多存者也羽

[illegible]則須增之本也

[illegible]種生之人必[illegible]也而後論

[illegible]後知[illegible]

[illegible]非增[illegible]非且[illegible]

[illegible]所前一[illegible]必自始

[illegible]不能則去[illegible]不合則去未以[illegible]

[illegible]附[illegible]而[illegible]地[illegible]

[illegible]樂地哉

隱器　　　損齋先生

智者[illegible]

[illegible]則攻修[illegible]中

[illegible]不改

[illegible]和[illegible]

[illegible]攻修[illegible]朝[illegible]僅以自[illegible]及[illegible]入洛

[illegible]七而[illegible]往[illegible]禍[illegible]

[illegible]一二

人以[illegible]無

人民[illegible]之以[illegible]死堅不能用[illegible]服
[illegible]分身
[illegible]及國而[illegible]
[illegible]堅而欲堅[illegible]者皆
[illegible]之心以天下不一[illegible]雖
[illegible]未[illegible]也
[illegible]臣相[illegible]民未[illegible]以力
[illegible]難微[illegible]堅之[illegible]不勉
[illegible]受其威[illegible]之
[illegible]中外尤甚[illegible]若以
[illegible]得矣若以帝王之事言之則
[illegible]日朕之子孫其[illegible]不[illegible]帝
[illegible]如世而堅何[illegible]若文
[illegible]何用文王[illegible]成王之際

一得[illegible]留民衆
勢[illegible]方
吳分[illegible]官渡二人皆[illegible]
[illegible]無所由知[illegible]諸說[illegible]兩旅相持天下[illegible]
[illegible]可世如其不然則[illegible]擁
[illegible]成敗未[illegible]不[illegible]賢而[illegible]必集
[illegible]不得出[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]皆以矢就不明失之不
[illegible]所歸往[illegible]其後嗣[illegible]有之知
[illegible]而不知己一勝一負不知彼不知己每
[illegible]知[illegible]而後知[illegible]哉

六[illegible]

[illegible]能[illegible]
天世聚[illegible]以後[illegible]
國之[illegible]以[illegible]先[illegible]終為

[illegible]曰予復反鄙我周邦[illegible]

[illegible]于洛邑保釐東[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]陳留公皆洪居成周[illegible]

[illegible]之命[illegible]于洛邑[illegible]王室式比[illegible]

[illegible]歷[illegible]紀世變[illegible]予一人以寧[illegible]

[illegible]十[illegible]王之用[illegible]人豈[illegible]

[illegible]不顧其後[illegible]長世

[illegible]民[illegible]

[illegible]非王[illegible]之所[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十九

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第三十

穎濱先生

歷代[illegible]論[illegible]

蜀

[illegible]所[illegible]天下之[illegible]天下之人

[illegible]不知[illegible]以[illegible]

亂[illegible]不可[illegible]而[illegible]

所易者[illegible]

禁[illegible]所知[illegible]

[illegible]天下

[illegible]以[illegible]而終

[illegible]所[illegible]小人[illegible]有

所[illegible]傷

而不[illegible]而不

可[illegible]民[illegible]而

夫安得所以苟而與之論天下哉

[illegible]

[illegible]馬結果頗[illegible]

[illegible]論

[illegible]先生

兩[illegible]

[illegible]中國之[illegible]

[illegible]兵休[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]戰而不勝[illegible]

[illegible]而不進[illegible]中國[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以用其[illegible]

[illegible]有大[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]

[illegible]如此[illegible]

[illegible]用[illegible]班超[illegible]

[illegible]何以自居故中國[illegible]

[illegible]常畏其禮而莫或[illegible]

[illegible]戎狄之情也

北狄

北狄之民其性[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
使[illegible]帝秦而魯仲連[illegible]
[illegible]顧身以抗強[illegible]
[illegible]
仲連非[illegible]
再[illegible]
敢一[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第三十

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第三十一

老泉先生

權書十首 引

人有言曰[illegible]仁義[illegible]使仁義之[illegible]
[illegible]戰四伐五伐六伐七伐
乃止齊焉又何用權書權書兵書也而所以用仁濟義之術也吾疾
夫世之人不究本末而妄以我為孫武之徒也夫孫氏之言兵為
常言也而我之言兵為不得已而言之之書也故仁義不得已而
後吾權書用焉然則權書為仁義之窮而作也

心術

為將之道當先治心泰山崩於前而色不變麋鹿興於左而目
不瞬然後可以制利害可以待敵凡兵上義不義雖利勿動非一
動之為利害而他日將有所不可措手足也夫惟義可以怒士士
以義怒可與百戰凡戰之道未戰養其財將戰養其力既戰養其
氣既勝養其心謹烽燧嚴斥堠使耕者無所顧忌所以養其財豐

驕而優游之所以養其力小勝益急小挫益厲所以養其氣用人不盡其所欲為所以養其心故士常蓄其怒懷其欲而不盡怒不盡則有餘勇欲不盡則有餘貪故雖并天下而士不厭兵此黃帝之所以七十戰而兵不殆也不養其心一戰而勝不可用矣凡將欲智而嚴凡士欲愚智則不可測嚴則不可犯故士皆委己而聽命夫安得不愚夫惟士愚而後可與之皆死凡兵之動知敵之主知敵之將而後可以動於險鄧艾縋兵於蜀中非劉禪之庸則百萬之師可以坐縛彼固有所侮而動也故古之賢將能以兵嘗敵而又以敵自嘗故去就可以決

[illegible]

兵有長短敵我一也敢問吾之所長吾出而用之彼將不與吾校吾之所短吾蔽而置之彼將強與吾角奈何曰吾之所短吾抗而暴之使之疑而卻吾之所長吾陰而養之使之狎而墮其中此用長短之術也善用兵者使之無所顧有所恃無所顧則知死之不足惜有所恃則知不至於必敗尺箠當猛虎奮呼而操擊徒手遇蜥蜴變色而卻步人之情也知此者可以將矣袒裼而按劍則烏獲不敢逼冠胄衣甲據兵而寢則童子彎弓殺之矣故善用兵者以形固夫能以形固則力有餘矣

[illegible]

然[illegible]以[illegible]決欲前簡則其易以察不然則其不[illegible]
全[illegible]為強以衆入險阻必分軍而跡和夫險
[illegible]有約束分明伏不知所擊而其約[illegible]險阻懼變
[illegible]攻[illegible]故城有二
[illegible]不足以容其夫[illegible]能以身為衆
以小為大當敵[illegible]雖告之曰此
無[illegible]備彼不我[illegible]有餘[illegible]患
[illegible]法
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]我[illegible]
由[illegible]
吾何為則[illegible]我[illegible]下之人[illegible]
其一身是以知此[illegible]人皆可以將[illegible]故

循且[illegible]敵以形形我[illegible]而不[illegible]亦已固矣且故知者[illegible]敵有
無[illegible]形[illegible]動疑形一可[illegible]於心則疑而[illegible]之誤心固
[illegible]勿疑[illegible]我也是故心疑以[illegible]疑以
[illegible]所[illegible]矣

攻守

古[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]敵[illegible]攻[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]我所必[illegible]所必[illegible]者[illegible]攻其[illegible]二
[illegible]
[illegible]勝敗不可知也[illegible]伏
[illegible]則上道之城堅城其上道之兵精兵[illegible]

之城[illegible]迫則退[illegible]
奇[illegible]尚人[illegible]道而知[illegible]
亦不偶人[illegible]於人伊川新關而入[illegible]
府鍵而入[illegible]而主人不
不之察[illegible]矣更攻其坎
牆址而主人[illegible]伏
陰之不[illegible]門[illegible]也[illegible]伏
道[illegible]可[illegible]之[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]將[illegible]者奏
由[illegible]攻[illegible]以
與[illegible]會[illegible]陽
繞出[illegible]以[illegible]等
不[illegible]以[illegible]不備[illegible]疾馳一日曉夜

半[illegible]此用奇消[illegible]南[illegible]伏浮
船[illegible]以出其不意鄧艾攻蜀自陰[illegible]田[illegible]
文[illegible]而斧馬與金縣竹而[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
兵可兵伏[illegible]
各其可以[illegible]
論[illegible]
和[illegible]不足[illegible]以用[illegible]故夫[illegible]以其所不
[illegible]若[illegible]不能[illegible]不能有其器械[illegible]
能[illegible]有[illegible]其兵之[illegible]權[illegible]
騎[illegible]取[illegible]與
吹下[illegible]既知之[illegible]
[illegible]以人與吾中吾不既[illegible]

勝[illegible]從之矣[illegible]不得[illegible]
也[illegible]能[illegible]有上中下也是[illegible]有一權也[illegible]
者以一而致[illegible]神[illegible]則瑕者堅[illegible]嗚呼
不[illegible]其瑕而攻之[illegible]雖然謂
以其[illegible]而與之角[illegible]取代取趙
取燕[illegible]齊[illegible]愛[illegible]所在而彷徨乎
其不見[illegible]最
[illegible]也[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]數十[illegible]

所[illegible]自[illegible]及攻之[illegible]
戰而[illegible]以故[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]強[illegible]
[illegible]
大[illegible]以矣

用間

孫[illegible]則人[illegible]呂牙在
商[illegible]要[illegible]所恃
[illegible]大之[illegible]周所
[illegible]伊呂
[illegible]然
[illegible]不
[illegible]

文王必以紂雖虐[illegible]用[illegible]後[illegible]

也文王必因紂得呂牙[illegible]用[illegible]可以久[illegible]

武王雖天下[illegible]則夏商[illegible]用[illegible]而決今夫問

將[illegible]心[illegible]能知敵國[illegible]以知之道必曰不

發[illegible]使人為之[illegible]而使

[illegible]部[illegible]使[illegible]湯武

[illegible]名[illegible]間之分[illegible]非上智[illegible]之大兵

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

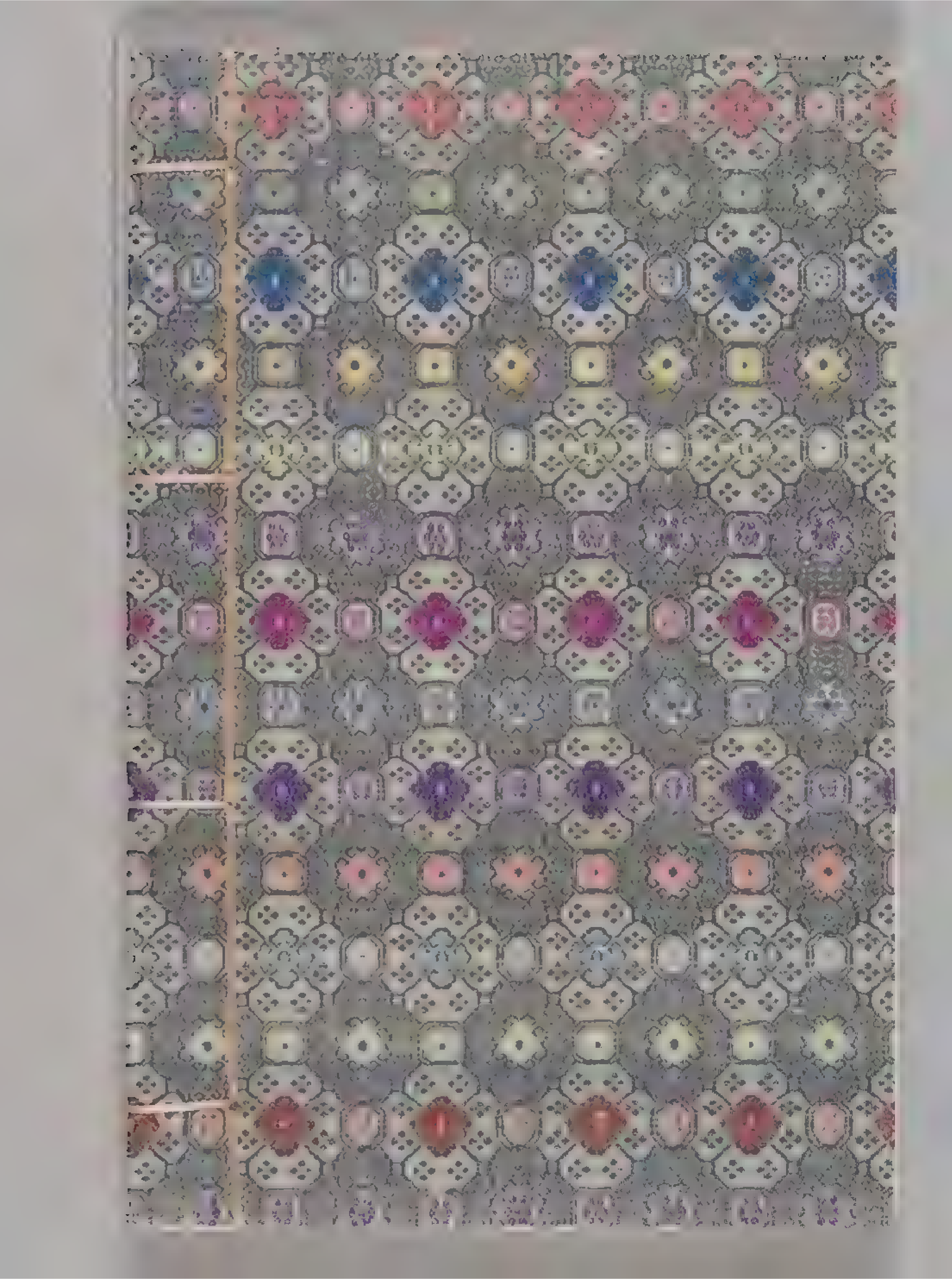
[illegible]情[illegible]間[illegible]上

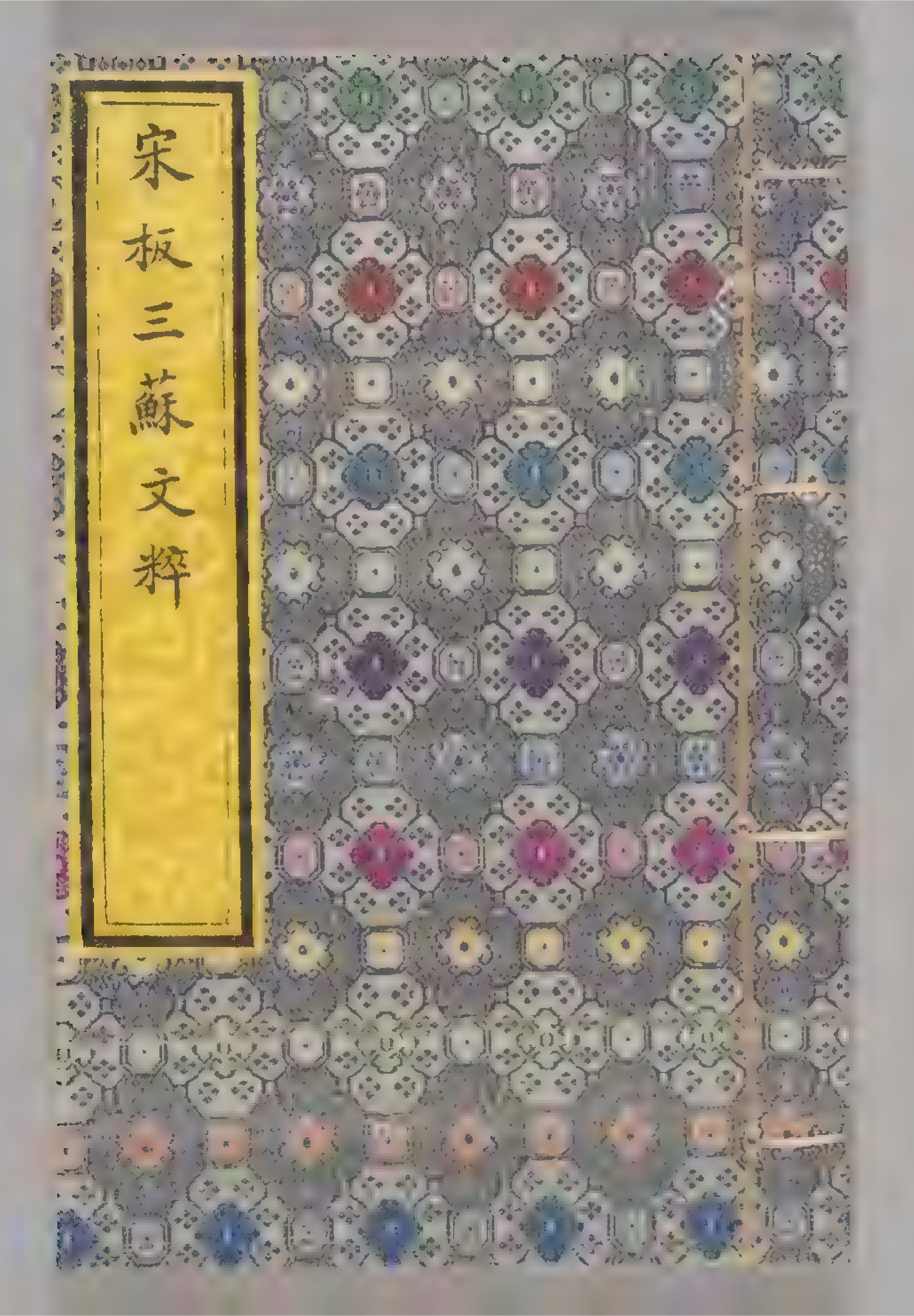
智之間也[illegible]救

不用於紂雖[illegible]是亦間也

[illegible]第[illegible]上






宋板三蘇文粹



[illegible]



徑[illegible]也[illegible]權大臣[illegible]天下與[illegible]
人[illegible]故後世不得[illegible]之
[illegible]有太公[illegible]間
[illegible]以
[illegible]不可[illegible]
[illegible]

者也[illegible]成[illegible]而安
用大臣心[illegible]然如太[illegible]世[illegible]
[illegible]
危大臣[illegible]又所謂[illegible]
其心哉[illegible]
帝之末天下既治[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]去
[illegible]腹心[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]腹心之臣天子安[illegible]
[illegible]五載一[illegible]
[illegible]夫一家之中必有宗
[illegible]以關心[illegible]而無腹心
[illegible]乎近世之君抗然于上而[illegible]上下不接而其
[illegible]如大[illegible]人泊
[illegible]不以

[illegible]一人[illegible]則[illegible]則於[illegible]
[illegible]以暴[illegible]
[illegible]於上[illegible]
[illegible]聖人[illegible]肢心[illegible]臣[illegible]
手入閣內[illegible]不[illegible]兄弟擁
人擊之不加[illegible]而後可與識天下之[illegible]
天下之變　大祖[illegible]以見[illegible]天[illegible]必使
[illegible]亂
御批
人[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]六[illegible]
[illegible]能

擬能[illegible]不可以方可救[illegible]能[illegible]而後已蹄者可[illegible]
以[illegible]可[illegible]不[illegible]忍棄其材而發天下之用[illegible]
[illegible]終無以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]以事[illegible]小[illegible]
[illegible]之以[illegible]
[illegible]力[illegible]
[illegible]成功[illegible]所以
[illegible]大
[illegible]志
[illegible]志一

哭[illegible]

[illegible]而任千里也大[illegible]

[illegible]以推獲[illegible]

[illegible]力[illegible]徐為我用[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]千里不可[illegible]

[illegible]先[illegible]其[illegible]不可

[illegible]可施之手小

[illegible]用[illegible]以下將解衣

[illegible]如下者一

見[illegible]越[illegible]項

[illegible]

[illegible]尚[illegible]知[illegible]

[illegible]者之志[illegible]

項氏不定天下[illegible]不然拔一

城下一陣而後增數級之爵[illegible]遷延項氏已成天下已定[illegible]後覺[illegible]遁伏[illegible]知其事小而志小[illegible]不忍而先覺之則彼[illegible]不復以立功為事故[illegible]當是之時而奪[illegible]天下而自立者而彼則[illegible]則韓信[illegible]操韓信[illegible]操則天下[illegible]矣

任相

古之善觀人之國者觀其相何如人而[illegible]特一大有司耳非相侔也國有[illegible]而後將權重[illegible]一日輕相[illegible]群[illegible]不[illegible]任[illegible]者[illegible]也故[illegible]必[illegible]以[illegible]大制

何則[illegible]者[illegible]與大臣[illegible]
[illegible]太[illegible]疾之[illegible]而不[illegible]此任將之[illegible]
相[illegible]好禮者[illegible]世又非[illegible]不[illegible]者爲也故[illegible]
[illegible]之名相[illegible]方[illegible]離[illegible]起[illegible]道爲之下[illegible]
[illegible]不幸而死觀其待之如此[illegible]私[illegible]地人[illegible]
[illegible]下大過而相以不和[illegible]而布衣[illegible]府
[illegible]有他失而棧車[illegible]大援之以禮然後可以
[illegible]論而使無怨[illegible]而不爲過禮尊而貴
[illegible]遇我以[illegible]我以[illegible]其[illegible]重
[illegible]然[illegible]故[illegible]其[illegible]後[illegible]
相[illegible]朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]大臣不[illegible]
[illegible]下[illegible]逐[illegible]此[illegible]宰[illegible]
[illegible]如此夫湯武[illegible]皆知其[illegible]而猶有伊尹

太公[illegible]伊尹太公[illegible]湯武也而二聖人者[illegible]不顧以
[illegible]此責天子御坐[illegible]相[illegible]起
[illegible]者[illegible]天子[illegible]
[illegible]名而呼之[illegible]召[illegible]史[illegible]臣子[illegible]此[illegible]不
[illegible]道[illegible]能待之以禮則其罪[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]自
[illegible]其君[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]其
[illegible]際[illegible]而無[illegible]
[illegible]而後[illegible]而[illegible]不自[illegible]
[illegible]不自知以[illegible]者天下無
[illegible]不[illegible]自效以報其

[illegible]大利而[illegible]補何也

[illegible]盜賊取於[illegible]以[illegible]可[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]乎[illegible]

子弟而賢則用之武夫[illegible]而賢[illegible]用之

[illegible]卿大夫之子[illegible]

[illegible]兵柄[illegible]

[illegible]非功[illegible]

胥史之賢儁而養之則儒生[illegible]

[illegible]

傑震耀四海者乃[illegible]

[illegible]律[illegible]獄訟[illegible]

[illegible]

如兩漢亦[illegible]

不可背[illegible]

[illegible]

上[illegible]下有遺[illegible]者臣不[illegible]也

[illegible]

而[illegible]食片言以為信不見小利以為[illegible]

[illegible]廉人此則[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而招撫[illegible]
[illegible]如此是[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以一身任一郡縣又
賢[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]一方之所以安危者亦當[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]法
[illegible]法繁[illegible]而要者[illegible]法
[illegible]古之[illegible]而今之[illegible]法[illegible]服
[illegible]服民之心必得其情[illegible]吉法[illegible]而
[illegible]能[illegible]其
[illegible]以[illegible]其
盜[illegible]而吏制其許殺人者死傷人者刑則以老子法
[illegible]法不欲我殺人傷人耳若其輕重出入求其情
而[illegible]者則以[illegible]吏任吏而不任法故其法簡今則不然吏姦
矣不若古之良民猶多不若古之盲吏姦則以其奴制其輕重而
以入之[illegible]至於誣執民[illegible]則吏雖以[illegible]出入而彼得執其罪之大
[illegible]以[illegible]之法纖悉委備不[illegible]左右前後而不可
[illegible]情[illegible]人輒以[illegible]劾

[illegible]法也法[illegible]人明[illegible]

[illegible]由[illegible]可也

議法

古者以仁義行[illegible]法律[illegible]以法律行仁義三代之盛王其教化[illegible]

[illegible]法律之[illegible]其[illegible]化循循[illegible]

[illegible]不用而其[illegible]

[illegible]而一[illegible]

[illegible]周公[illegible]不用而[illegible]若三

[illegible]者則[illegible]政之失非法之罪也是以宋有天下[illegible]之變

其[illegible]以公[illegible]請死

不可[illegible]法之

[illegible]法律之間

[illegible]天子[illegible]第皆

[illegible]而朝廷

[illegible]不

[illegible]

[illegible]之全

[illegible]除其

[illegible]彼已幸

[illegible]殺人而

[illegible]可以滅殺人

[illegible]使彼[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]使彼[illegible]者耶[illegible]不[illegible]刑[illegible]

[illegible]則上[illegible]人常[illegible]而下[illegible]人[illegible]有

[illegible]則無[illegible]者多然而使[illegible]以免[illegible]不加重赦不

加[illegible]律之間變其[illegible]重

[illegible]贖之說何如[illegible]罰

[illegible]而數[illegible]大[illegible]公

[illegible]時[illegible]此[illegible]重[illegible]今

大[illegible]之[illegible]者以[illegible]

[illegible]罪不與[illegible]

[illegible]入[illegible]此則非所以[illegible]

[illegible]不效[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]則[illegible]不刑而[illegible]於

[illegible]者不至[illegible]與[illegible]而兩

[illegible]秦漢始[illegible]之所謂[illegible]

[illegible]者[illegible]秦漢以[illegible]諸

[illegible]如[illegible]圖[illegible]四

[illegible]秦漢

[illegible]之

[illegible]孝有[illegible]

[illegible]秦漢以[illegible]

[illegible]者乃[illegible]之中[illegible]

[illegible]食[illegible]不幸

[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]給[illegible]然

[illegible]

[illegible]十年則天下之[illegible]

[illegible]經界[illegible]衡行[illegible]

[illegible]一勞矣或曰昔者斂其半今三分而取一[illegible]

[illegible]古者公卿大夫之有田也以[illegible]取之亦不過什一今吏

[illegible]什一經界田則已[illegible]民之田不幸

而籍[illegible]不如是

[illegible]

田賦

古之稅重乎今之[illegible]周公之制國中二十而稅一近郊十一

[illegible]過十二漆林之征二十而五蓋周

之斂[illegible]四分而取一其次者乃五而取一[illegible]後以次

[illegible]又有[illegible]者也今之[illegible]

[illegible]鰥則亦大率四而取一與[illegible]

[illegible]

民歌[illegible]以樂其土[illegible]戚戚不樂[illegible]

[illegible]一人遺其[illegible]

[illegible]人而耕[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]

則[illegible]什[illegible]

[illegible]一以其全力而供什一之稅[illegible]以其[illegible]什一之

[illegible]用十二之稅然[illegible]況[illegible]而已則[illegible]乎

其怨[illegible]不免[illegible]

又不免於怨其[illegible]

粟米不分[illegible]可以[illegible]得多[illegible]田以[illegible]不

耕則[illegible]力[illegible]稅又可以[illegible]以天下之

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]加一里為[illegible]其[illegible]井而方十里四[illegible]為

[illegible]八十里旁加十里為一同同間有澮其地方井而方

百[illegible]為[illegible]者[illegible]洫者百[illegible]溝者[illegible]井田又[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]遂上有徑[illegible]溝[illegible]

[illegible]澮上有道[illegible]川[illegible]

[illegible]為[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]中以[illegible]居[illegible]井田

[illegible]井田[illegible]其[illegible]乎

[illegible]以成[illegible]田[illegible]

[illegible]一日

[illegible]

宮內廳

今人[illegible]田者而用之則亦可以蘇民矣幸聞之[illegible]
[illegible]少近古限民名田以為不足[illegible]
[illegible]有非以不便民也惟以不肯損其田以入吾
[illegible]為患也孔光何武曰吏民名田[illegible]三十頃[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]之田[illegible]也終不能
[illegible]一人之田無過三十夫之田亦已過多[illegible]
數[illegible]非人[illegible]用欲長為[illegible]限[illegible]
[illegible]不敢多[illegible]
[illegible]以後[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]下令[illegible]
[illegible]何以遠過於此哉
[illegible]文粹卷第三十一

[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第三十二

老泉先生

吏論四首

[illegible]序

[illegible]則亦[illegible]
[illegible]兩漢[illegible]吏[illegible]
[illegible]無一人[illegible]辯[illegible]有[illegible]
便辟佞狀[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]何由知之[illegible]名而
[illegible]不待[illegible]而勸不待[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]故曰

[illegible]用以事[illegible]實[illegible]辭以章[illegible]道以通[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]雖然[illegible]以道[illegible]

[illegible]其史不得經典以[illegible]

[illegible]帝法駐不相治[illegible]

[illegible]法紛紛形態之行事仲尼[illegible]以爲聖人

[illegible]以作春秋[illegible]書

後世[illegible]此經之法世至於[illegible]辭

其[illegible]經以[illegible]史則[illegible]辭

[illegible]

一經一世家一傳其間善惡得失固不可一二數則其論

贊數十百言之中而能事爲之褒貶使天下之人動有所法如春秋

[illegible]之世之爲法夫規矩準繩所以制器[illegible]

[illegible]規[illegible]矩[illegible]準[illegible]繩足以制[illegible]

[illegible]源[illegible]

史論中

[illegible]

[illegible] 如 [illegible] 功 [illegible]

[illegible] 稱其智過人 [illegible]

[illegible] 張易與其推擇 [illegible]

[illegible] 晉伯宗易 [illegible] 皆過七而功一 [illegible]

人安曰蘇秦 [illegible] 張儀 [illegible] 凶

[illegible] 自所之路而 [illegible] 是

[illegible] 後

[illegible] 一則 [illegible] 千

[illegible] 皆

[illegible] 七 [illegible]

[illegible] 于黃 [illegible]

[illegible] 狼狐狸之與居不 [illegible]

[illegible] 以 [illegible] 其二子即其自稱以罪之秦 [illegible] 吳矣

晉十四年 [illegible] 於越入吳 [illegible] 春秋所以

[illegible] 而措之諸侯之來則由 [illegible]

[illegible] 中國 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]槐而傳[illegible]劉夫[illegible]新立[illegible]郊[illegible]
[illegible]不能有[illegible]
[illegible]何有而然哉此[illegible]
[illegible]不得[illegible]
宜以其為監紙待識之也

與兒論

史記載[illegible]次妃[illegible]曰簡狄[illegible]行浴見燕墮其卵
[illegible]見[illegible]
[illegible]之所以[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]之不[illegible]也使聖人而有[illegible]
[illegible]之和積[illegible]以生[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]卵[illegible]取而吞之[illegible]
[illegible]而避之且[illegible]然[illegible]

[illegible]之廷以簡狄[illegible]帝嚳之妃稷
契之[illegible]如其[illegible]史遷之意必以[illegible]有太
[illegible]克禋克祀以弗無子[illegible]
[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十三

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十四

謚法總論四篇　老泉先生

總論一

[illegible]

聽

[illegible]與廣諡以為[illegible]

[illegible]沈約而加之以[illegible]世

[illegible]法往往反取[illegible]而載[illegible]

[illegible]諡法其名尤古者[illegible]

[illegible]前人之法而附以世人之[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]九州

[illegible]九丘仲尼從而刪[illegible]

[illegible]也六諡自周以來[illegible]

[illegible]孫[illegible]而癸卯[illegible]不

[illegible]而後之[illegible]數前者[illegible]不足以[illegible]

[illegible]其生之所為而命之[illegible]

[illegible]所以號呼其人也[illegible]

[illegible]長[illegible]使[illegible]

[illegible]數[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]始有成法矣意者自漢[illegible]

[illegible]忠也夫[illegible]

[illegible]者乃以[illegible]

是以[illegible]如使詩非孔子之所去取則[illegible]

[illegible]所以難自[illegible]

[illegible]攻之而無窮[illegible]

[illegible]

月而謚夫乃知凡二百六十有八

諡論

[illegible]大[illegible]可以為名者而謚[illegible]

[illegible]而名之可為常而天下之[illegible]

[illegible]則入於禮[illegible]不入於禮[illegible]

[illegible]名而天下[illegible]五常[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]所以論人者無窮用[illegible]
所以與人名稱氣未備廣則不雅於是[illegible]
者去其不合於道者[illegible]
多也去其歷代之所以[illegible]
[illegible]曰君曰師[illegible]
其義之不安者八曰黃曰殤曰厲[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]春秋[illegible]子祖仲尼之[illegible]

[illegible]東漢[illegible]宗
[illegible]學之稱鄉原曰古[illegible]
[illegible]之所不及[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]易曰[illegible]利
[illegible]則不任[illegible]
[illegible]所不[illegible]
[illegible]順曰[illegible]坑

[illegible]曰戕[illegible]

[illegible]曰[illegible]

[illegible]曰屺曰[illegible]白[illegible]

[illegible]曰[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]曰蔡曰[illegible]

[illegible]曰[illegible]

[illegible]相[illegible]之[illegible]一[illegible]曰

上甲[illegible]

有[illegible]大亂[illegible]行[illegible]曰謚者行於法之所不及

[illegible]則[illegible]不得[illegible]行於天下[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]天下後世[illegible]

是以雖[illegible]天下之[illegible]而不曰之[illegible]盜賊必有以逃[illegible]而隱

名之[illegible]幽厲天下之所謂[illegible]天下之人

[illegible]幽厲之足[illegible]以天下之大惡者可

[illegible]以幽[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]此而無減[illegible]

[illegible]去其名不能舉[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]後之[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]如[illegible]之人[illegible]是不可闕

[illegible]君子則不然[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]一切[illegible]

[illegible]

其人[illegible]此其所以不可用也其爲人[illegible]

[illegible]修其爲人也能治人其爲人也可以[illegible]

[illegible]始知一身之爲仁也[illegible]其爲仁也[illegible]

[illegible]我也吾從其[illegible]不從其仁不從其[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]修治[illegible]其[illegible]其質而聖[illegible]不求其[illegible]

[illegible]能[illegible]其要之[illegible]也[illegible]而不見以

[illegible]曰嫡曰婢曰媛曰違[illegible]

[illegible]其況[illegible]不可以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]果也曰[illegible]

[illegible]有知也曰[illegible]

[illegible]也曰緯曰裕曰于曰容有[illegible]

曰美[illegible]曰多曰挑曰截有式也曰[illegible]曰雄[illegible]

[illegible]曰續曰剛有紹也曰通[illegible]有敏也曰[illegible]

[illegible]有將也曰[illegible]有[illegible]也曰弼有匡也曰從有安也[illegible]

[illegible]曰渥[illegible]有洪也曰[illegible]

[illegible]曰合有和也曰協曰[illegible]

[illegible]有深也曰[illegible]

[illegible]有專也[illegible]所以[illegible]後[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]將有不勝[illegible]始又

[illegible]所私加者所以私[illegible]
皆[illegible]所得而次約之所失則亦從而[illegible]故以數[illegible]
[illegible]田賀得其[illegible]但[illegible]自六千有七夫
[illegible]百九十有八而[illegible]法[illegible]者一曰四
行勞重[illegible]揚不知其[illegible]人為[illegible]者矣之
用[illegible]不可知[illegible]而[illegible]巢
[illegible]其所以[illegible]文[illegible]遠[illegible]故特存於此[illegible]不敢
夫[illegible]不敢用也知[illegible]而[illegible]然[illegible]

[illegible]既定然後[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]增[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]以其[illegible]而不一[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]有去其雜引傳記[illegible]其[illegible]當
[illegible]其善[illegible]不明[illegible]者[illegible]術[illegible]也
[illegible]日[illegible]神[illegible]不
[illegible]
[illegible]害曰武
[illegible]
[illegible]制[illegible]

[illegible]綱治[illegible]十又曰治而無[illegible]

[illegible]蒸仁短折曰懷其為謚一也其為[illegible]

[illegible]所不服而得其[illegible]若有所[illegible]取[illegible]所同[illegible]

[illegible]之曰為治而無[illegible]推慈仁而短折為懷夫天下之人

[illegible]背以平[illegible]懷[illegible]德而為懷者此所謂夫其

[illegible]惟隱而不明者也如此而所以謚其君者乃得其正故凡謚

不過於一過於一而至於二至於三以至[illegible]十者[illegible]皆

[illegible]有小則[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]者也[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]取而合[illegible]有異

[illegible]謚也仲尼匹夫也而何以追贊

[illegible]其謚乃匹夫之所不敢[illegible]

[illegible]削為之謚者惟其德而已[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]十五[illegible]

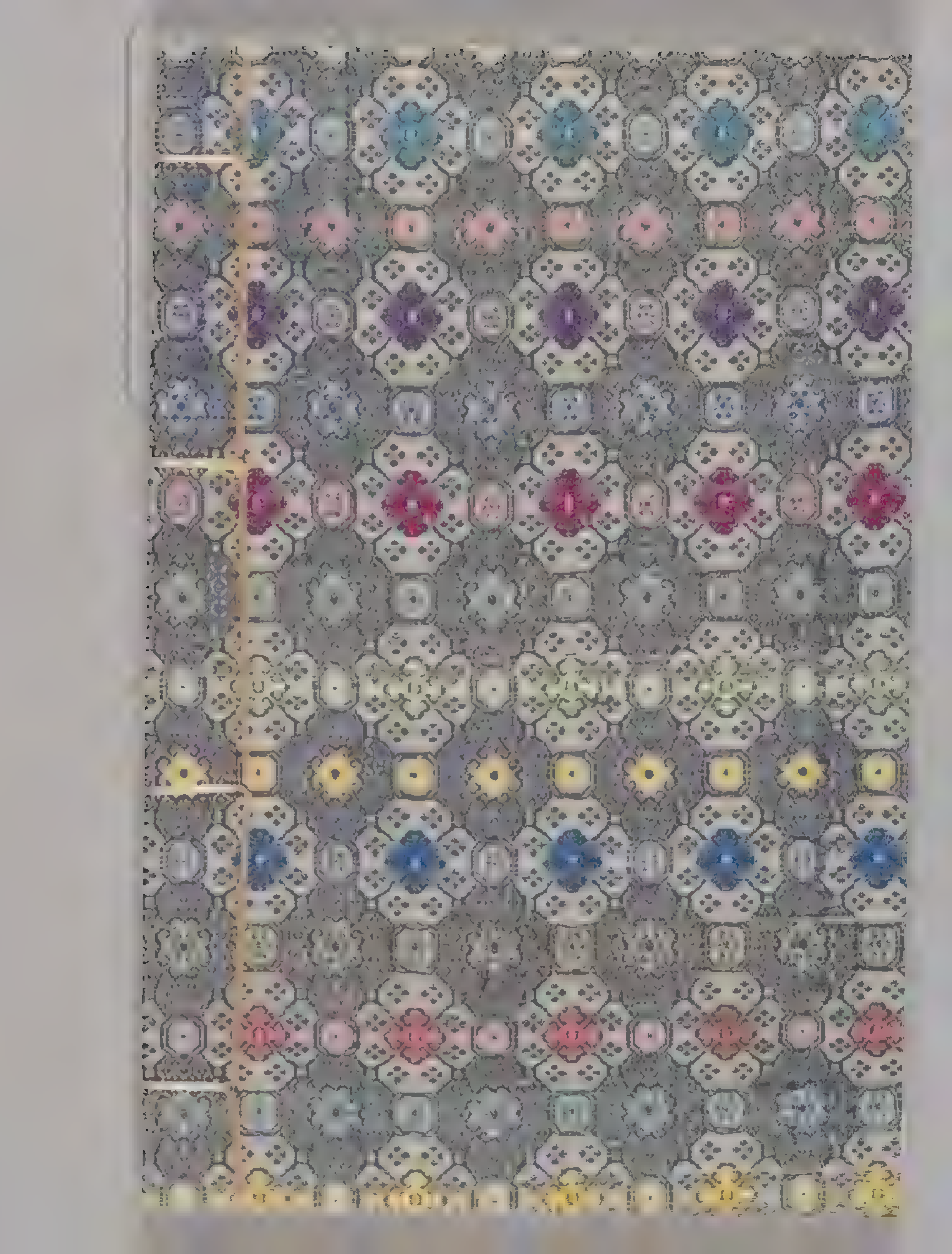
[illegible]歎息也[illegible]此為[illegible]不可

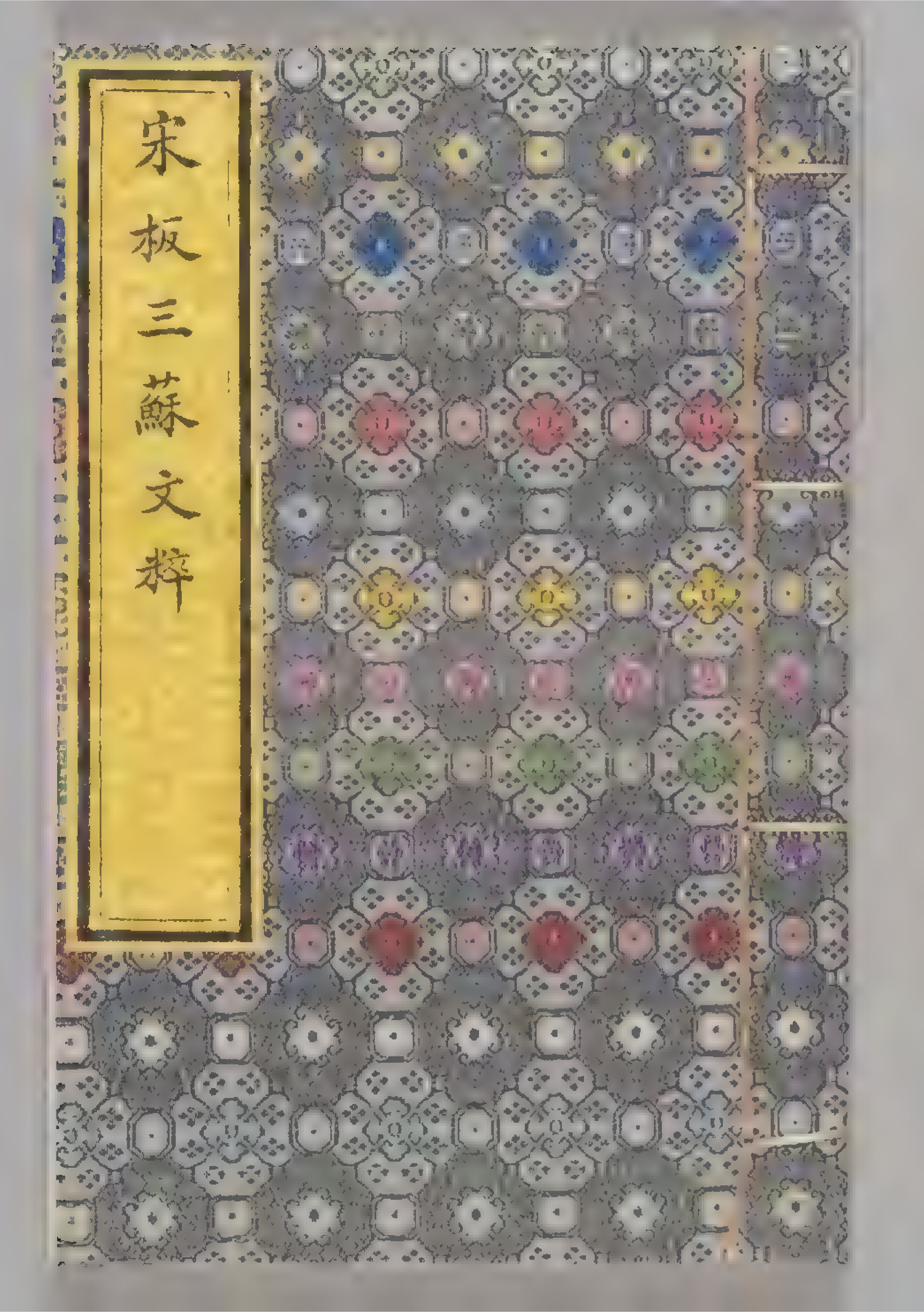
[illegible]



[illegible]門三蘇先生文粹卷第三十四






宋板三蘇文粹



三蘇先生文粹卷第三十五

東坡先生







[illegible]術可為諫法者[illegible]

[illegible]謂[illegible]龍以[illegible]

[illegible]羅以[illegible]行[illegible]延

[illegible]歸[illegible]貢以内

[illegible]懼[illegible]果[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]容悟則明懼[illegible]

[illegible]吾觀昔之臣言必術理[illegible]

[illegible]蘇秦張儀之術[illegible]

[illegible]其心以為諫法

[illegible]

[illegible]世猶懼其[illegible]

[illegible]臣下不正[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]者而從之今有二人焉一人[illegible]
[illegible]臨[illegible]者[illegible]曰能[illegible]而[illegible]
越[illegible]彼勇者[illegible]必跳[illegible]越[illegible]其[illegible]者
[illegible]也[illegible]告之曰跳[illegible]從勇
[illegible]刑必跳而越[illegible]能[illegible]是[illegible]
[illegible]不待[illegible]有勇怯
[illegible]論[illegible]君[illegible]難越[illegible]所謂性忠義
[illegible]者[illegible]勇者[illegible]者勇怯半者[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]而後[illegible]先[illegible]知勇者[illegible]
[illegible]前有所[illegible]從有所[illegible]
[illegible]與[illegible]世[illegible]
[illegible]乎[illegible]者[illegible]而亂[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]貴[illegible]不有[illegible]虎彼怯者[illegible]
[illegible]三代之後如[illegible]先[illegible]不諫之臣者

[illegible]未嘗[illegible]或有之不諫之[illegible]其所
有有其[illegible]若直使者忠況忠直者乎[illegible]知[illegible]聞讒[illegible]
[illegible]也

[illegible]論

天下有大知有小知人之智慮有所及有所不及[illegible]人[illegible]其大
知而[illegible]小知之功則人以其所及而[illegible]其所不及[illegible]不知
大[illegible]所[illegible]故聖人之治天下也[illegible]
[illegible]之治[illegible]以時[illegible]又不能[illegible]哉[illegible]大夫
[illegible]所及濟其所不及而後可以時常[illegible]治
[illegible]以有[illegible]不治者也日月[illegible]中天大可以
[illegible]之[illegible]彼[illegible]用此[illegible]小明也故
[illegible]日月之[illegible]若[illegible]之威故[illegible]有日月
[illegible]以一日[illegible]天下[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]也而天下

[illegible]者有[illegible]而不測也使雷霆[illegible]
[illegible]神明之人而擊之則其人未必[illegible]而
[illegible]于故夫知日月雷霆之分者可以用其[illegible]
[illegible]得而知也吾獨為夫賢者之用其心約而成功
[illegible]夫愚者之用其心勞而功不成也[illegible]無他專於
[illegible]及之則其及必精兼於其所不及而及之則其及必
[illegible]而精人[illegible]日是惟[illegible]多及則精每不然[illegible]
[illegible]即位大亂二載廢[illegible]一奮[illegible]
[illegible]獨[illegible]異[illegible]
[illegible]而我以卑者[illegible]
[illegible]知也[illegible]
知也[illegible]其心甚[illegible]而成[illegible]
[illegible]物[illegible]異[illegible]人不知吾之不知其無也[illegible]之
[illegible]一之不可測也而況[illegible]於無也

辨姦論

[illegible]

事有必至理有固然惟天下之靜者乃能見微而知著月暈而風礎潤而雨人人知之人事之推移理勢之相因其疏闊而難知變化而不可測者孰與天地陰陽之事而賢者有不知其故何也好惡亂其中而利害奪其外也昔者山巨源見王衍曰誤天下蒼生者必此人也郭汾陽見盧杞曰此人得志吾子孫無遺類矣自今而言之其理固有可見者以吾觀之王衍之為人也容貌言語固有以欺世而盜名者然不忮不求與物浮沉使晉無惠帝僅得中主雖衍百千何從而亂天下乎盧杞之姦固足以敗國然不學無文容貌不足以動人言語不足以眩世非德宗之鄙暗亦何從而用之由是言之二公之料二人亦容有[illegible]

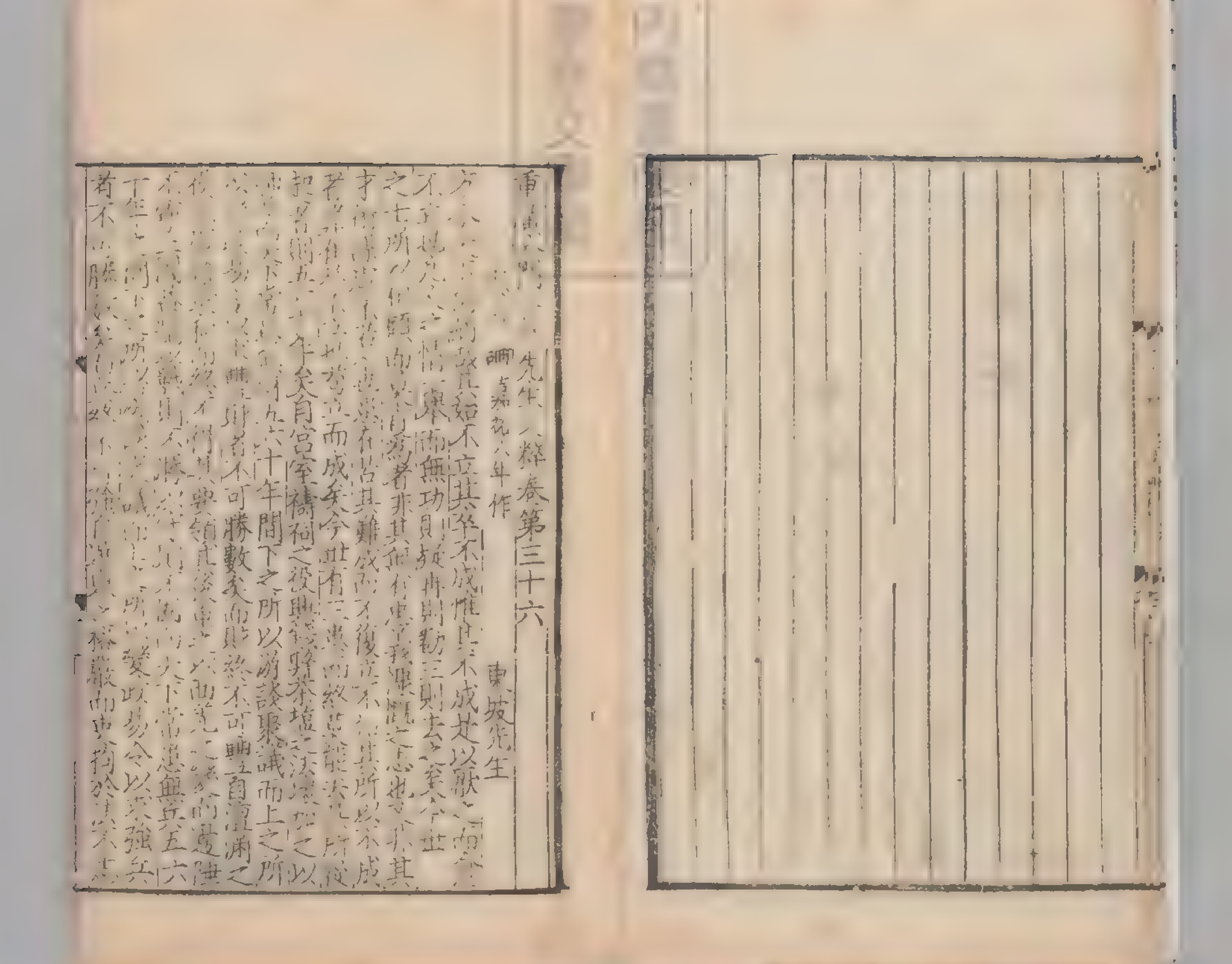
然而今有人口誦孔老之言身履夷齊之行收召好名之士不得志之人相與造作言語私立名字以為顏淵孟軻復出而陰賊險狠與人異趣是王衍盧杞合而為一人也其禍豈可勝言哉夫面垢不忘洗衣垢不忘浣此人之至情也今也不然衣臣虜之衣食犬彘之食囚首喪面而談詩書此豈其情也哉凡事之不近人情者鮮不為大姦慝豎刁易牙開方是也以蓋世之名而濟其未形之患雖有願治之主好賢之相猶將舉而用之則其為天下之患必然而無疑者非特二子之比也孫子曰善用兵者無赫赫之功使斯人而不用也則吾言為過而斯人有不遇之歎孰知禍之至於此哉不然天下將被其禍而吾獲知言之名悲夫

制敵論

兵何難曰難乎制敵耳難乎制敵曰古者六師之中士不能皆勇不能皆良器械不能皆利故其兵必有上中下輩力挽虎射[illegible]中博熊羆[illegible]敢先乘上兵也皆行[illegible]驅則進而進[illegible]也[illegible]則職賞自喘退[illegible]而殆[illegible]敵而[illegible]下兵也凡[illegible]中兵[illegible]中兵一支下兵自此其獨有敵亦不能也[illegible]者[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]敵以[illegible]無[illegible]兵[illegible]以中兵[illegible]吾[illegible]中兵[illegible]以[illegible]兵[illegible]敵下兵[illegible]然則勝負將[illegible]而決[illegible]矣[illegible]然[illegible]故[illegible]難乎制[illegible]而陣[illegible]然[illegible]敵[illegible]有挑[illegible]以吾下兵委之[illegible]進[illegible]亦退[illegible]此[illegible]動介馬而馳之其鋒[illegible]以吾[illegible]如此敵之[illegible]兵繼吾下兵[illegible]得以上兵[illegible]其中中兵[illegible]兵[illegible]以[illegible]馬往而不勝哉兵則敵之[illegible]一而吾[illegible]敵[illegible]勝而中兵下兵即既為吾[illegible]為吾所[illegible]日[illegible]而[illegible]得與其三矣而

一[illegible]何[illegible]昔田忌與齊諸公子逐射孫臏[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]以君下駟與彼上駟取君上駟與彼中駟
[illegible]中駟與彼下駟忌從之一不勝而再勝卒獲千金臏之
說乃[illegible]說也[illegible]以知其[illegible]千金而[illegible]
而[illegible]何以易此哉[illegible]陣[illegible]左以
為壯謀[illegible]時季梁曰楚人尚左君必左無與
[illegible]偏敗眾乃攜蓋一陣之間必有
[illegible]日近世用兵而能以勝者莫如
[illegible]形[illegible]吾亦
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]公
[illegible]能敵其強猶以敗而又曰吾兵有[illegible]其
間[illegible]技[illegible]勝不知者弱之與兵家固亦不可無
與之[illegible]以[illegible]敵之強兵而合吾之銳鋒敗可俟矣故智者輕
弃其小而使敵輕用其強[illegible]莫能忘其小喪而忘其大
[illegible]孰能然哉

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十五



東坡先生[illegible]集卷第三十六

思治論 嘉祐八年作

東坡先生

方[illegible]其始不立其卒不成惟其不成是以厭之而[illegible]
[illegible]無功則[illegible]則去之矣今世
之士所以[illegible]者非其[illegible]之志也[illegible]其
才[illegible]所以不成
者[illegible]苦其難成[illegible]不復[illegible]所從
起[illegible]而成矣今世[illegible]能決[illegible]之以
[illegible]年矣自宮室禱祠之役興錢幣茶鹽之法壞加之以
[illegible]六十年間下之所以游談聚議而上之所
[illegible]者不可勝數矣而財終不可豐[illegible]之
[illegible]而邊陲
[illegible]五六
[illegible]以[illegible]今以[illegible]強兵
若不[illegible]

次功[illegible]次壞而賢者無所勸不肖者無所懼而天下
[illegible]年之間下之所以游談聚議而上之所以發令
[illegible]以[illegible]擇[illegible]若不可勝數矣而[illegible]終[illegible]時之不可與其
不可強更[illegible]擇見[illegible]不可辨故曰其始不立其卒不成惟
其不成是以[illegible]而[illegible]不立也夫所貴於立者以其規模先定
古之君子[illegible]規模而後從事故其[illegible]成也有形眾
人以[illegible]知[illegible]君[illegible]如坎之無不能[illegible]
之[illegible]力者[illegible]成功速[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
終[illegible]其

[illegible]君子[illegible]日而成王人率以[illegible]及期
而[illegible]今治天下[illegible]有
[illegible]知[illegible]
婦者欲[illegible]之所[illegible]好大者[illegible]
民不知其所[illegible]而聚斂之[illegible]慈
[illegible]可知也[illegible]其發[illegible]則曰姑試行之而[illegible]咨
新以[illegible]後之政[illegible]所謂
[illegible]不其[illegible]而可樂[illegible]而有出[illegible]下而
[illegible]知其所[illegible]其規模不先定也用捨係於好惡而發[illegible]決
[illegible]所以不使而發者有[illegible]而世之患以小利
[illegible]用之[illegible]而所發之政無成效此猶適
[illegible]不知其所當用之藥而自藥[illegible]
試以[illegible]物之[illegible]欲[illegible]不可得也昔者太公治齊周
公治魯[illegible]世[illegible]孫[illegible]好[illegible]皆可得而道
知[illegible]有以使[illegible]也管仲相桓公[illegible]始

為國□□大難其所施設皆有次第其成功皆知其所以然至
於所謂□□犯之有智慧之有越又□勿踐用欲用其□而一
□□以□未可及其以為□□□□破其□□□□其部而取
之世無他其之明而第一舉也□□□之此□□明者疏策□而已
□□□曰如是而財可用□□□而其所條知其利□更可擇吾從其
□□者而規模之發之□□□之以專□之以強日夜以求合於
其[illegible]其所規模之外其人□□□役一然而不
以[illegible]
□□而入□□之□□□以天下之大□□而有一人[illegible]
□□□其□以治□□者之術其得失關未□知□□[illegible]
□□者決□可□治者可知□□□可以□[illegible]
難驗□數□而□□□難□□□可□好□而成□□□[illegible]
不威不如何□□□好□□聚天下之良□□之□□不以
為吾□天[illegible]□不□折□可用何者是知籌而不

知收也今夫舉事者雖其甚小而欲成之者常不過數人欲壞
之者常不可勝數可成之功常難形若不可成之狀常先見之
人□□□發□而不自□□又何暇及於□哉古之人有犯其至艱而
□其遠者彼獨何術也且非特聖人□□□□君之變秦法也□□□
人之怒排舉國之議勢如此□□也□蘇秦之□從也□□□之□□
以為□聯□姓之□□以□□□□如□其□□也[illegible]
三方之強以抗□舉燕趙韓□手[illegible]
□□□□□欲□□□□□取□郡□收□□而東□□其□以
為□□□□□□□□□□□都□□□□□人國功如此其□也然而四
子者行之□□然出於其□□以成於其手以為□已許吾君則親□
而還之今□□以自有之天下而行□所□為之□其事又非有所
挾道於天下之意也非有□行於人而後□也如有財而自用之
有□□而自□之□□然而政出於天下有出而無成者五六十年於
此矣是何也□者知□而不知收故□不知□□者□□而無所

收斂故為之[illegible]先定其規摹而後從事先定者可以得人不先定者[illegible]所[illegible]給而況於其身乎今之世俗則有所可患者十大夫所以信服於朝廷者不[illegible]而皆好議論以務非其上使人眩於是非而不知其所從從之則事舉無可為者不從則其所行者常多故而易敗夫所以多故而易敗者人各持其私意以賊之議論勝於下而幸其無功者衆也苟人之謀利也常獲世以為福非也彼苟人者信於人素深而服於人素厚所以而莫或害之所欲而莫或非之事未成而衆已先成之矣夫事之行也有勢在成有氣[illegible]人者[illegible]勢而[illegible]其[illegible]也從事[illegible]成其先治其所以行服天下者天下之事不可以力勝[illegible]不可勝[illegible]其道在從衆[illegible]非從衆多之口而從其所[illegible]是真從衆也衆[illegible]非果衆也特[illegible]而非其私[illegible]也於吾為衆於天下為[illegible]衆多之[illegible]果不樂也以衆多之口所不樂[illegible]衆之所不[illegible]然則樂者[illegible]而不樂

者衆私於天下之人[illegible]以從衆得天下[illegible]而世之君子常以從衆失之不知夫天下之人其所從者非從其口而從其所同然也[illegible]以明之[illegible]以謂[illegible]不可行[illegible]昔[illegible]而天下未嘗有[illegible]之所[illegible]也從其所同[illegible]之[illegible]以專違之以強[illegible]而[illegible]可也

[illegible]論[illegible]篇

大臣論上

東坡先生

以義正君而無害於國可謂大臣矣天下不幸而無明君使小人執其權當此之時天下之忠臣義士莫不欲奮臂而擊之夫小人者必先得於其君而自固於天下是故法不可擊擊之而不勝身死其禍止於一身擊之而勝君臣不相[illegible]亡[illegible]以春秋之[illegible]行其[illegible]而[illegible]之[illegible]人謂之叛[illegible]趙鞅入于晉陽以

矣世世之君[illegible]有[illegible]於天下欲其[illegible]
[illegible]可居[illegible]功其濟不濟則命也[illegible]天下[illegible]二分
小人之時而吾[illegible]之則是役君[illegible]何不[illegible]成之功也夫既已
[illegible]權而能去其君以[illegible]臣[illegible]
天之有小人猶人之有癭人之有癭必生於頸而附於咽是以不可
去有賤丈夫者不勝其忿而決去之夫是以去疾而得死漢之亡
唐之滅由此故也自桓靈之後至於獻帝天下之權歸於內豎賢
人君子進不容於朝退不容於野天下之怒可謂極矣當此之時
議者以為天下之患獨在宦官宦官去則天下無事然竇武何
進之徒擊之不勝止於身死袁紹擊之而勝漢遂以亡唐之衰也其迹
亦大類此自輔國元振之後天子之廢立聽於宦官當此之時
士大夫之論亦惟宦官之為去[illegible]
不勝[illegible]至於崔昌遐擊之而勝唐亦以亡方其未去是累
然者[illegible]及其既去則[illegible]何者[illegible]役君
之權而不可居[illegible]以為人臣而不顧其君捐其身於一決以
快天下之[illegible]其成則[illegible]
[illegible]於此哉[illegible]天下悲之以
[illegible]而不成使其成也二子者將何以為[illegible]故曰以義
正君而無害於國可謂大臣矣

大臣論下

天下之權在於小人君子之欲擊之也不亦難乎[illegible]
其小人者終不可以[illegible]間之曰進人者其智[illegible]
[illegible]之為兵者[illegible]
[illegible]衆無所用之故曰[illegible]而[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]小人之心自知其負天下之怨而君子之
[illegible]備[illegible]不可測[illegible]君子交
[illegible]不得不深[illegible]而[illegible]則
[illegible]故天下之患起於小人而成於君子

之[illegible]小人在[illegible]外君子[illegible]小人[illegible]
[illegible]
順則難以[illegible]故[illegible]事者常以[illegible]
其理豈不甚明哉若夫知者則不然內以自固[illegible]君子之交而厚
集其勢外以[illegible]於小人[illegible]以待其間[illegible]使不吾疾
[illegible]
其[illegible]其用力也約而[illegible]
之[illegible]者功成而天下[illegible]夫小人[illegible]
[illegible]然世見[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
人[illegible]之計者[illegible]
魚[illegible]而秉吾陳[illegible]之士以天下屬平勃及
[illegible]劉氏平日縱酒[illegible]言又用陸賈計以千

金交歡絳侯卒以誅諸呂定劉氏使此二人者而不相能則是
將相[illegible]而何暇及於劉[illegible]之存亡哉故其說曰將相和
調則士豫附士豫附天下雖有變而權不分嗚呼知此其足以為
大臣矣夫

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十六

三蘇先生文粹卷第三十七

東坡先生

續養生論

[illegible]



[illegible]後世不知夫子之賢[illegible]

[illegible]不忍食父

沒而[illegible]父之書母沒而不[illegible]執母之[illegible]人子之[illegible]

[illegible]曾元難矣

[illegible]

其陰滋多[illegible]之[illegible]也愛劍到[illegible]

[illegible]治也哉

讀歐陽學朋黨論

[illegible]小人[illegible]君子之[illegible]進[illegible]朋黨[illegible]

[illegible]而君[illegible]於國之有黨[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]何以[illegible]

[illegible]進人[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]小人[illegible]

[illegible]治者也然[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

無所[illegible]

險[illegible]可謂[illegible]若瘳矣[illegible]夫君子者世無若是[illegible]也[illegible]若

[illegible]之衆也[illegible]智[illegible]正統於功名而皆於進取者[illegible]所用

[illegible]孔子曰仁者安仁知者利仁[illegible]未必皆君子也[illegible]從夫子則為

門人之選從季氏則為聚斂[illegible]唐柳宗元劉禹錫[illegible]不陷叔文

[illegible]其高才絕學[illegible]名[illegible]多[illegible]得[illegible]當

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

通[illegible]

以[illegible]叛又何[illegible]

不足[illegible]

夫而人也[illegible]者開其衣食之門使[illegible]人者

[illegible]以力取[illegible]勝者[illegible]未嘗不反為所噬

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

正統論三首 至和二年作

正統總論上

[illegible]何耶名耶實耶正統之說曰正者所以正天下之不正也

[illegible]不一也[illegible]有天下之實而[illegible]其位有太子

[illegible]於天下[illegible]何[illegible]一而[illegible]之論

[illegible]而又有其實也

[illegible]然此不得[illegible]而不

[illegible]名[illegible]不以實傷名哉[illegible]
[illegible]乃實其下有不肖而曰吾賢者[illegible]
[illegible]天下之爭自賢不肖始聖人憂[illegible]
[illegible]不能奪貴天下[illegible]聖人[illegible]不從而貴之恃
[illegible]以與人[illegible]然後知貴之不
知[illegible]之不[illegible]使天下
[illegible]名之所在而
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
其統之論起於歐陽子霸統之說起於蘇子二子之論吾與歐

[illegible]故不得不與[illegible]之統[illegible]而吾
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]天下之所同君而加之又焉知其[illegible]
[illegible]統大[illegible]雖不能一天下而天下
[illegible]兩立之勢奈何不與[illegible]子之
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]君[illegible]力[illegible]不
[illegible]統[illegible]以相[illegible]又不
[illegible]其專天下之不[illegible]助不不
[illegible]

[illegible]不得不與之[illegible]

[illegible]能取聖人哉[illegible]子曰君子

人[illegible]以不正人居之[illegible]不正之相去未能相[illegible]

[illegible]若何也以一身[illegible]正耶以天下有[illegible]身

[illegible]天下之[illegible]正也天下有[illegible]天下之公正也[illegible]私

[illegible]也[illegible]而[illegible]大[illegible]既没[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]而子五十則子[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]已[illegible]

[illegible]歐陽子之所與者吾之所

與也歐陽[illegible]以與之者非吾所以與之也歐陽子重與之而吾

輕[illegible]秦漢[illegible]正統屢絕而得之者少以其得之者少

[illegible]重也嗚呼吾不喜夫少也[illegible]而得之者[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]名不喜[illegible]歐陽子[illegible]取有所不與[illegible]其重之[illegible]

[illegible]有以[illegible]以文[illegible]終身

不[illegible]重也則文[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]使夫[illegible]之以節則得之[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]使夫文王之所不得而[illegible]

[illegible]者有[illegible]者有也然後[illegible]文王而文王亦

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]者之以其[illegible]得之耶[illegible]不以其

[illegible]得[illegible]也於是[illegible]而[illegible]之名歐

[illegible]統[illegible]統[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]不知貫一輕自戰紛紛使天下之人不[illegible]
[illegible]天下之名果不過乎[illegible]
[illegible]則不能以[illegible]名而吾[illegible]不知
[illegible]爲正如[illegible]於漢[illegible]不如[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]亦不[illegible]章子之[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]功漢[illegible]以功秦隋後唐皆[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]而與[illegible]之則[illegible]功不如德功
[illegible]不知功[illegible]不如[illegible]舜而下[illegible]不
[illegible]
[illegible]名故不知[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]便于[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]其貫[illegible]著[illegible]復加之

罪[illegible]夫[illegible]者[illegible]有功於天下[illegible]
焉[illegible]得已而秦隋後唐[illegible]得之[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]爲天下將有降文而至於
[illegible]得大[illegible]君之[illegible]
[illegible]之所加[illegible]不勝[illegible]於大
[illegible]

[illegible]名世

東萊標註分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十七

東萊標註分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十八

論 治道　　　潁濱先生

新論上

古之君子[illegible]以安其成功因天下之亂以[illegible]

不顧治以至[illegible]援亂以為治援亂以為治則是[illegible]君[illegible]

為亂其勢[illegible]君子之所不忍而世俗之所[illegible]

也故[illegible]當今之勢當今天下之事治而不至[illegible]

於亂[illegible]紀綱粗立而不舉無[illegible]而有[illegible]而此天下

之所共知而不可欺者也然而世之言事者為大則曰無[illegible]為[illegible]

則以有紀綱[illegible]則可以無所復為以為[illegible]則其[illegible]

更[illegible]非今世之[illegible]至計也今世之[illegible]患在欲合天下

[illegible]為治而無其地[illegible]而無其出

[illegible]古之聖

人[illegible]所無[illegible]可以無

患而[illegible]天下治之地也[illegible]

治之地既[illegible]後[illegible]其所有而施之[illegible]以承而[illegible]

而[illegible]叢莽[illegible]無不盛[illegible]而如[illegible]

以[illegible]禮樂安而受之而[illegible]以[illegible]作之以[illegible]義

[illegible]而受之而[illegible]以勸[illegible]以[illegible]力安而受之而[illegible]強國

其下[illegible]其[illegible]而無以施之而[illegible]以安[illegible]敢下者[illegible]其利所[illegible]

[illegible]而施之無左而右動[illegible]而後起不得以安全而[illegible]

[illegible]而非[illegible]之[illegible]有其

[illegible]而無[illegible]不[illegible]而無其[illegible]不知[illegible]所以

[illegible]之君子[illegible]

未始不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以利[illegible]人生有以[illegible]

[illegible]有以利[illegible]而後伏羲神農黃帝之道得行於[illegible]今世之

所[illegible]節[illegible]者[illegible]上古[illegible]治之地也[illegible]至於[illegible]三代

之君[illegible]以[illegible]日月以[illegible]

[illegible]以安民生[illegible]

[illegible]三代[illegible]之法[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]十人[illegible]

[illegible]故[illegible]之[illegible]雖[illegible]有典刑因此

[illegible]而文武之[illegible]在[illegible]在而

[illegible]雖亂[illegible]及其[illegible]也[illegible]大[illegible]為治

[illegible]之者不仁而遺

[illegible]如[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]地而

[illegible]烈世之敗只人起於乱亡之中[illegible]國家[illegible]
[illegible]方之業連五家之[illegible]
[illegible]川澤各致其時陵阜[illegible]墳各[illegible]
[illegible]齊國之地如畫一之可數[illegible]代楚尤合
[illegible]社稷[illegible]天下稱伯[illegible]文
[illegible]職任[illegible]輕[illegible]有財
[illegible]財用不[illegible]然後入[illegible]宋
[illegible]列于下[illegible]用
[illegible]用[illegible]王
[illegible]其國[illegible]以[illegible]強[illegible]
[illegible]世大[illegible]所以[illegible]地者[illegible]以安[illegible]
[illegible]王霸之[illegible]是一[illegible]
當[illegible]大[illegible]亦不[illegible]大亂[illegible]
[illegible]不學[illegible]而未[illegible]不知[illegible]其地

之不[illegible]種之不生而不知其[illegible]容種之地也
其[illegible]其不[illegible]於大[illegible]是在[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]達[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]天下定矣
[illegible]中
[illegible]聖人而後[illegible]君子[illegible]然而其不然
[illegible]人之治其家也其[illegible]
[illegible]為天下良人[illegible]乃有不慈不孝[illegible]其不[illegible]
[illegible]以上[illegible]以事其父母
[illegible]子耕于田[illegible]
[illegible]人
[illegible]以為良人[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]曾人稱東[illegible]孔子[illegible]

[illegible]強諸侯無[illegible]然孟子亦以為[illegible]

[illegible]則無所[illegible]夫有[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]故[illegible]當今天下[illegible]不立故

百患[illegible]起而[illegible]若天下之吏[illegible]月不治其事事日

已敗而[illegible]不知[illegible]也天下之[illegible]無用[illegible]

[illegible]事不[illegible]力[illegible]也天下之[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]百年而不[illegible]

故興一事[illegible]而天下[illegible]而入

河海[illegible]不可[illegible]今夫[illegible]

[illegible]其和[illegible]則

[illegible]力也[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]一歲之入不能供一歲之出

[illegible]一事立而[illegible]成

[illegible]

且[illegible]

用[illegible]明夫子仁恕士大夫[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]君子也世之清[illegible]

[illegible]者而曰吾有所待[illegible]

[illegible]之以強力發之以果敢而成之以[illegible]

[illegible]果於一不果於[illegible]天下將以[illegible]

[illegible]多婦之所[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]而納之於[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

天下[illegible]其[illegible]則患其無以施之蓋君

子務誠正其[illegible]而知也惟其所以施之則不

可得而知也周公之[illegible]周也修其井田封建百辟可得而知也其所

[illegible]而知也孔子之治魯也[illegible]

[illegible]之所以治衆者[illegible]

[illegible]而知[illegible]其所以使之[illegible]不可得而知[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]路曰千乘之國[illegible]之間

[illegible]可使有勇且知方也[illegible]曰

[illegible]使足民如其禮樂以俟君子是

[illegible]而不

[illegible]朝夕[illegible]以教人[illegible]

[illegible]所以修其政事者[illegible]

[illegible]興滅繼絕世舉逸民[illegible]

[illegible]為政而未足也故繼之[illegible]

[illegible]者所以救之[illegible]

[illegible]故曰君子篤恭而天下平[illegible]

[illegible]不言治其政事[illegible]以為[illegible]不化

[illegible]世不異與雖後世[illegible]

[illegible]可安故伊尹[illegible]太甲[illegible]

[illegible]之人言治天下者

[illegible]人[illegible]我[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]不自[illegible]夫以

不[illegible]之道以治無以為地之因是以功不可成而

[illegible]日至故[illegible]而[illegible]其為治之地為治之地既立則身修而

天下可化也

兵民

軍國有出於[illegible]而為後世之利者分兵民一也[illegible]

世何謂[illegible]民[illegible]而天[illegible]

精[illegible]而貪其[illegible]所[illegible]

故[illegible]可以治人下[illegible]

[illegible]服田疇[illegible]機[illegible]可以[illegible]下

[illegible]有人[illegible]才[illegible]

[illegible]而無[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十八

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十九

論

子知聖人汙

老泉先生

[illegible] 知足以知聖人 [illegible] 足以 [illegible] 知足以知聖人汙而已 [illegible]

[illegible]有得於天子矣夫[illegible]以爲[illegible]

也

者義之和

[illegible]天下之心[illegible]宜也宜乎其揮天
下之[illegible]宜乎小人[illegible]宜乎君[illegible]宜乎君子也[illegible]夫

能其不以[illegible]正而行宜乎其揮天下之心也然
則我者[illegible]天下之器也伯夷叔齊殉大義以餓于首陽之
[illegible]之人安視其死而不悲[illegible]天下而皆好義也伯夷叔齊
[illegible]然[illegible]武王以天命
獨夫紂揭大義而行[illegible]而且發[illegible]則何如此
之道也[illegible]雖武[illegible]
名義之和[illegible]
[illegible]聖人[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
天下細人[illegible]

人分而人[illegible]我非與人以千乘之國而人不[illegible]與人以九命之貴而人不驕[illegible]我利也我利利在[illegible]為用而天下[illegible]五色必有丹而后和天味必有甘而后和哉必有利而后和文一日之所大難以而天[illegible]而[illegible]之道不同天以言人重[illegible]者不求之人故[illegible]一日也

論四首

東坡先生

刑賞忠厚之至 省試

堯舜禹湯文武成康之際何其愛民之深憂民之切而待天下以君子長者之道也有一善從而賞之又從而詠歌嗟歎之所以樂其始而勉其終有一不善從而罰之又從而哀矜懲創之所以棄其舊而開其新故其吁俞之聲歡忻慘戚見於虞夏商周之書成康既沒穆王立而周道始衰然猶命其臣呂侯而告之以祥刑其言憂而不傷威而不怒慈愛而能斷惻然有哀憐無辜之心故孔子猶有取焉傳曰賞疑從與所以廣恩也罰疑從去所以慎刑也當堯之時皋陶為士將殺人皋陶曰殺之三堯曰宥之三故天下畏皋陶執法之堅而樂堯用刑之寬四岳曰鯀可用堯曰不可鯀方命圮族既而曰試之何堯之不聽皋陶之殺人而從四岳之用鯀也然則聖人之意蓋亦可見矣書曰罪疑惟輕功疑惟重與其殺不辜寧失不經嗚呼盡之矣可以賞可以無賞賞之過乎仁可以罰可以無罰罰之過乎義過乎仁不失為君子過乎義則流而入於忍人故仁可過也義不可過也古者賞不以爵祿刑不以刀鋸賞以爵祿是賞之道行於爵祿之所加而不行於爵祿之所不加也刑以刀鋸是刑之威施於刀鋸之所及而不施於刀鋸之所不及也先王知天下之善不勝賞而爵祿不足以勸也知天下之惡不勝刑而刀鋸不足以裁也是故疑則舉而歸之於仁以君子長者之道待天下使天下相率而歸於君子長者之道故曰忠厚之至也詩曰君子如祉亂庶遄已君子如怒亂庶遄沮夫君子之已亂豈有

[illegible]秋之義立法[illegible]

[illegible]賞罰亦忠厚之至也

[illegible]御試

[illegible]必有以配乎物者也[illegible]

發而有所動[illegible]而有所動者[illegible]

仁則不可以久不[illegible]以行[illegible]動而順而[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]乎[illegible]

而天下不以[illegible]有不可求而得者此聖人

[illegible]法以令天下之術也聖人在上天下之民各得其職士者

皆曰吾學而仕農者皆曰吾耕而食工者皆曰吾作而用賈者

[illegible]聖人之制命令以鼓舞調[illegible]而使之

[illegible]

[illegible]以使天下明知其所避天下不測

[illegible]不敢議也上令而下不議

[illegible]之道[illegible]下順也

君子[illegible]

[illegible]人有所以其君王者也苟欲以
[illegible]國者也是二者其志不同故其術有[illegible]
[illegible]細辟其紋身之所為不可弟知而其大節必
[illegible]道之曰何謂其中素而未有遁以強制而能然者
[illegible]以闢而[illegible]者也伊尹之耕於有莘之野也其心固
[illegible]民為[illegible]民也以伊尹為以湯
[illegible]
既[illegible]以進者[illegible]所以然不然出其[illegible]而帝王之略
而翁其師[illegible]不終於[illegible]也而其途之不正也

[illegible]

[illegible]春秋一[illegible]禮凡春[illegible]若禮之[illegible]

[illegible]禮之[illegible]如[illegible]禮者[illegible]

[illegible]春秋[illegible]故[illegible]君子[illegible]

[illegible]春秋[illegible]

[illegible]不知春秋者[illegible]

有國[illegible]不知[illegible]不知春秋者[illegible]

[illegible]不知其[illegible]夫禮義之[illegible]至於君不君臣不臣父不父子不子

不[illegible]而不知其義[illegible]而不敢辭

夫[illegible]不[illegible]使天下[illegible]君子者皆如[illegible]

[illegible]小人[illegible]春秋[illegible]天下之所[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第三十九

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十

論

傳子可與守成　東坡先生

[illegible]

[illegible]既乎思所以[illegible]成功而安於[illegible]
[illegible]臣舉非其人[illegible]者故[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]上得之[illegible]可以馬上治之乎而[illegible]
[illegible]取可與守成於[illegible]古今之宜興禮樂之中取其[illegible]
而易知近而易行者以為[illegible]之法雖[illegible]
數百年不[illegible]若[illegible]取守一道[illegible]而流[illegible]
[illegible]可以[illegible]可以[illegible]
[illegible]以代病[illegible]
故[illegible]
[illegible]
此以[illegible]
[illegible]以攻[illegible]
守[illegible]而時[illegible]
之法[illegible]

物[illegible]以[illegible]合
[illegible]有所[illegible]難而[illegible]
[illegible]難故其[illegible]
[illegible]始者[illegible]
之不[illegible]
[illegible]
是以[illegible]發[illegible]
是[illegible]以成[illegible]其足以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]人之始制為[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以別[illegible]

[illegible]
以[illegible]而不相[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]禮於右佩服之飾[illegible]若之[illegible]
[illegible]以爲尊此所以久而不相[illegible]
[illegible]也以爲夫婦[illegible]聖人[illegible]
以幣帛[illegible]以媒妁[illegible]
[illegible]周其[illegible]此所以久[illegible]
[illegible]以爲明[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
天下[illegible]
夫婦之推[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]之

聖人所以必有天下而後世之所謂[illegible]也又曰嗑者合也物
[illegible]受之以[illegible]矣
[illegible]之福
[illegible]
大中之[illegible]者[illegible]
人[illegible]物者[illegible]人
[illegible]中[illegible]者[illegible]聖人[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
愛而勸論又恐其民之愚而不我從也[illegible]
之如是而不從然後知其終不可以[illegible]
[illegible]
之術[illegible]

論二首

刑賞忠厚之至論 省試

潁濱先生

古之君子立於天下非有求勝[illegible]為刑以待天下之[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]知吾之不賞而非吾
[illegible]於刑其迹可以[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]不可賞[illegible]

[illegible]天下有以議[illegible]

[illegible]解使天下而知[illegible]

[illegible]而愛[illegible]人不[illegible]

[illegible]刑可以無刑刑之[illegible]

[illegible]肌膚保[illegible]而無[illegible]

[illegible]利而無[illegible]

[illegible]化亦無以[illegible]

[illegible]不可知然而有至理存焉為福治亂之

[illegible]然而有[illegible]存焉世之人不知至理之

所在[illegible]風波作天下[illegible]化焉[illegible]

[illegible]故謂[illegible]

[illegible]神明[illegible]

[illegible]則成[illegible]

[illegible]禮也哉昔庖丁之論解牛曰良庖歲更刀割[illegible]而刀折也今臣之刀十九年矣而刀刃若新發於硎[illegible]而刀刃無厚以無厚入有閒恢恢乎其[illegible]於事如庖丁之於牛知之[illegible]者由其所以為聖人也

[illegible]音

[illegible]人以此權者制天下之是[illegible]

[illegible]路[illegible]不[illegible]所以為獨而君[illegible]不[illegible]傳有時而有所不足此故人君用

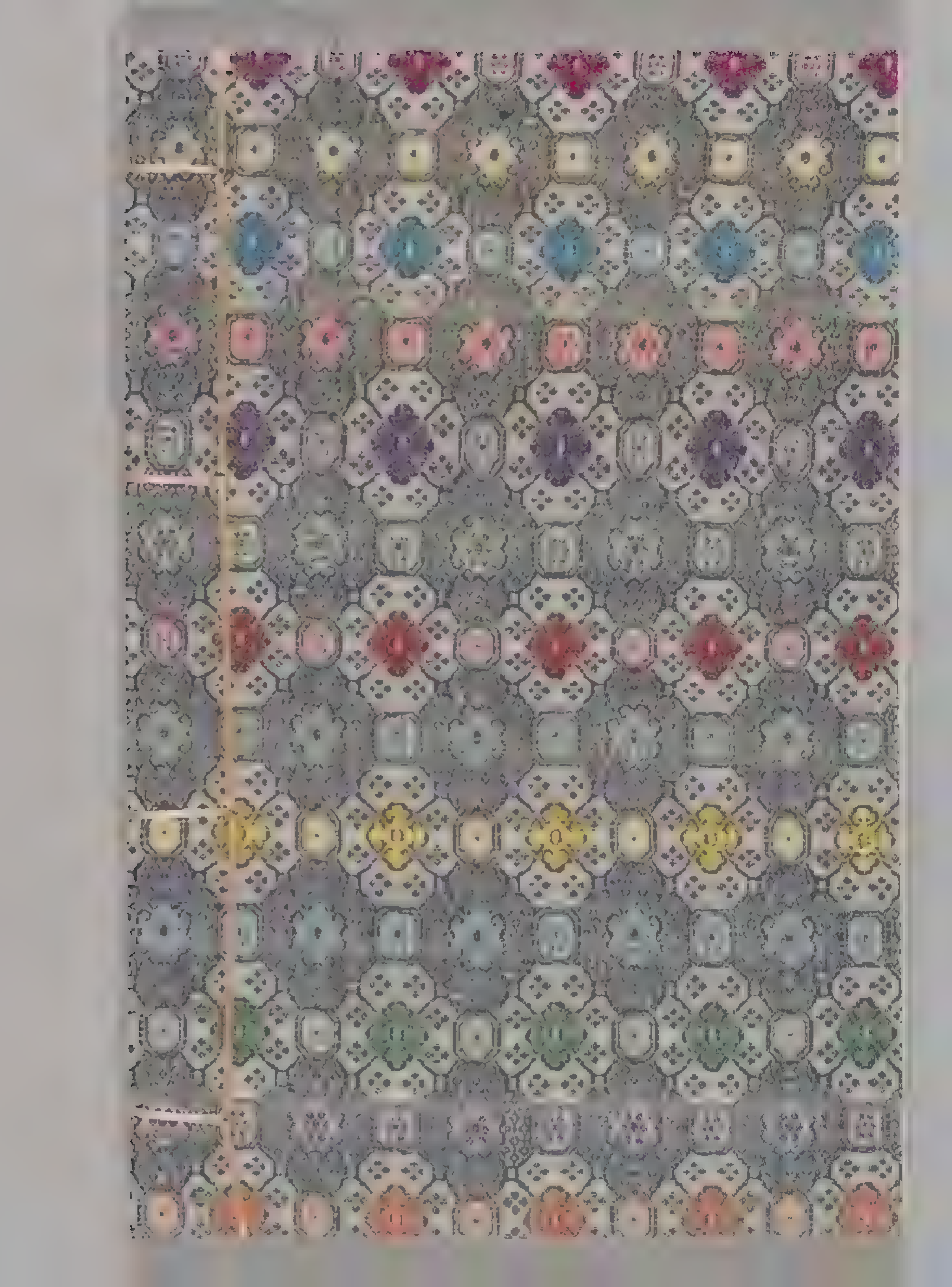
[illegible]權衡大者所不及之間以明天下[illegible]者又[illegible]而賞罰[illegible]

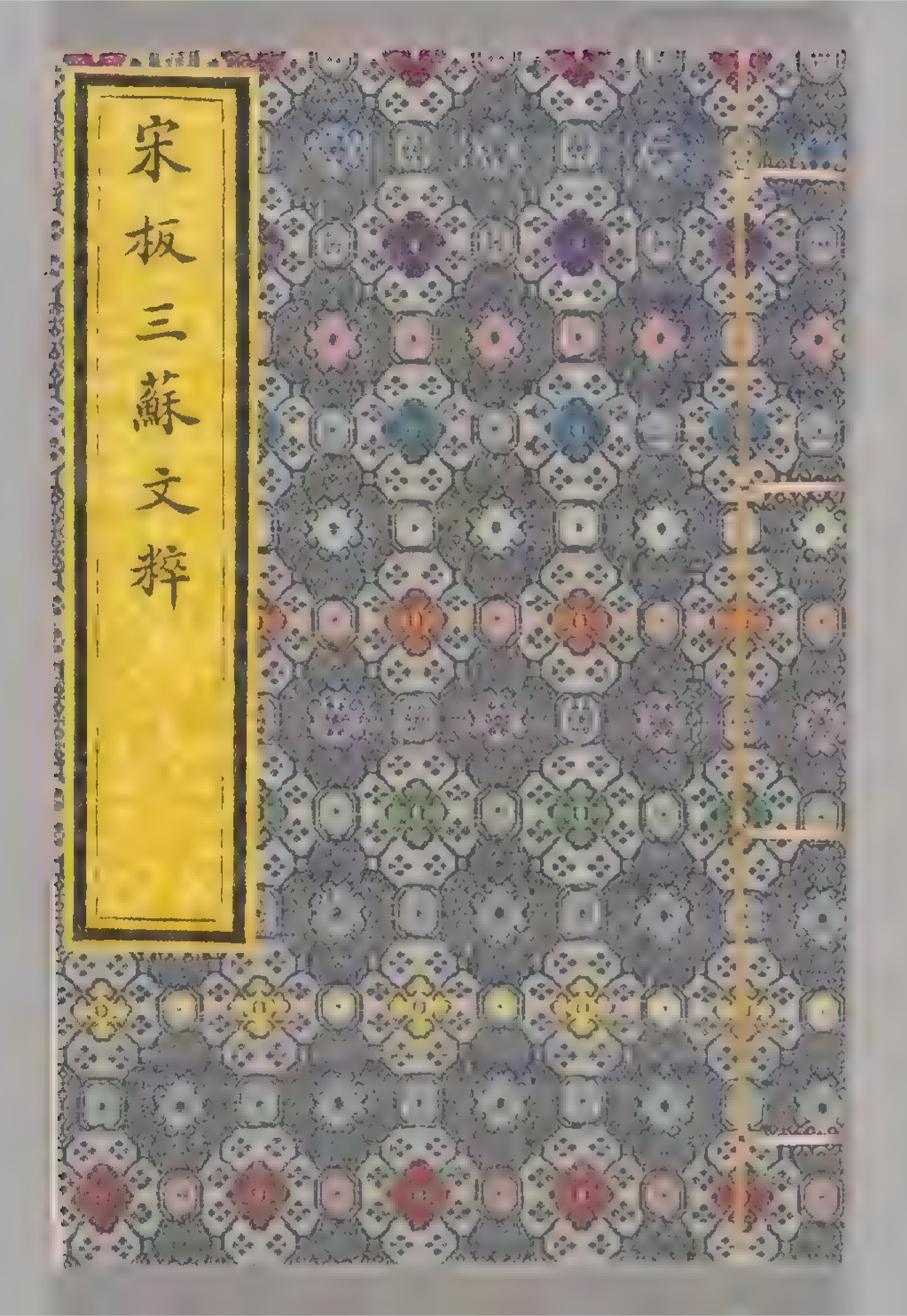
[illegible]所以明[illegible]



分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十






宋板三蘇文粹





卷第四十一

東坡先生

王者不治夷狄

夷狄不可以中國之治治也譬若禽獸然求其大治必至於大亂先王知其然是故以不治治之治之以不治者乃所以深治之也

[illegible]而春秋之所與者常鄉焉有善則[illegible]

[illegible]於後世有過則[illegible]

[illegible]

若以齊晉而偏[illegible]

[illegible]之不可以一日[illegible]

[illegible]交[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]

而書曰以會曰若非是矣是明以不治治之也由是觀[illegible]

之齊戎狄[illegible]戎狄也以中國而流入於戎狄者[illegible]

[illegible]

也而[illegible]

[illegible]利不如人和此言形勢之不[illegible]

[illegible]以為形勢[illegible]

[illegible]封諸侯是也天子之所以[illegible]

[illegible]合合而不去則為君臣[illegible]

[illegible]可得而役使當此[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]人人存則德存德存則無諸

[illegible]第五篇

[illegible]適人者非以其智能[illegible]之[illegible]以其

[illegible]而民樂與[illegible]而已矣富貴

[illegible]而安天下以為

[illegible]

[illegible]故既醉者非[illegible]

[illegible]而不能[illegible]

[illegible]其作樂見其[illegible]而欣

[illegible]

劉愷丁鴻孰賢

[illegible]

[illegible]受之太祖而非[illegible]
[illegible]不敢以其太祖之天下與人者[illegible]不敢以達
[illegible]天下之通義也[illegible]四方不知[illegible]自
[illegible]其太祖耶受之其先[illegible]而傳之其所不當立之人
[illegible]與[illegible]太伯伯夷[illegible]以為[illegible]太伯存
[illegible]業而伯夷將以[illegible]天下[illegible]是[illegible]特[illegible]之行
[illegible]非所以為法[illegible]
[illegible]以擇[illegible]
[illegible]寄之以亂[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]名[illegible]
[illegible]一旦[illegible]役於[illegible]
[illegible]也

禮以養人為本

論曰[illegible]數[illegible]
不可以[illegible]敗矣然而孔[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]人情[illegible]
[illegible]天下
[illegible]
[illegible]夫禮之[illegible]不幸而聖人
[illegible]之分也所以
[illegible]禮[illegible]而不終則

[illegible]仁義[illegible]文[illegible]

[illegible]

新其行之甚易其過[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]有日矣[illegible]

論曰[illegible]

[illegible]

不[illegible]有不可以不[illegible]之[illegible]以

[illegible]夫貴重者二者[illegible]足

[illegible]延故不耕而食不蠶而衣[illegible]不

[illegible]有改後[illegible]

足以[illegible]小者之一偏以[illegible]有國者皆[illegible]說

[illegible]治一人之身而自為[illegible]孔子之時[illegible]

[illegible]聖人而備[illegible]於是[illegible]以[illegible]於

[illegible]延於天下也故[illegible]其失[illegible]則

[illegible]是則[illegible]之民[illegible]好[illegible]民

[illegible]莫敢不[illegible]上好[illegible]

[illegible]於學[illegible]

[illegible]以人君[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]天下之[illegible]進尊者[illegible]
[illegible]君子以[illegible]天下[illegible]使祿之[illegible]
[illegible]擊柝者不自以為[illegible]則夫[illegible]獨[illegible]
[illegible]以伍一天下之民使作於中[illegible]形於外循其名[illegible]
[illegible]足則以勸[illegible]非所[illegible]也此三者足以激
[illegible]矣[illegible]者[illegible]其俗[illegible]私[illegible]也

重訂分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十一

重訂分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十二

潁濱先生

[illegible]

王者不治夷狄

論曰[illegible]公羊之書好為異說
而[illegible]天下[illegible]以漢[illegible]公羊者比
於[illegible]公羊[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

防海備五篇

[illegible]

呂內廳[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]

禮以養人為本

[illegible]君子為政權輕重而量其大小不以[illegible]不以小妨大[illegible]小有不合[illegible]不[illegible]而

[illegible]天下無聖人[illegible]終不可得而[illegible]

[illegible]以禮[illegible]

敢於[illegible]

聖人[illegible]不敢變先聖之禮[illegible]

也記[illegible]禮雖先王未[illegible]

因人之[illegible]

之[illegible]

[illegible]

乎[illegible]從成者由而合者以小節不[illegible]
用[illegible]無所折衷求其由而不得則不[illegible]
[illegible]以為[illegible]
[illegible]不得[illegible]
作[illegible]雖[illegible]明[illegible]得
[illegible]行[illegible]則不[illegible]禮[illegible]莫
[illegible]而所之總[illegible]而知本者也謹論
[illegible]以成德
論[illegible]所以[illegible]戰攻[illegible]民
[illegible]

[illegible]而不可行然要其終且取利多
[illegible]孔子[illegible]而子路
[illegible]君非之[illegible]若非正
[illegible]所能[illegible]亂
則非[illegible]其利[illegible]而
民不[illegible]事有[illegible]而後[illegible]
[illegible]信[illegible]
[illegible]所以[illegible]行之說[illegible]
以[illegible]而可以信取之道[illegible]許子欲使[illegible]
[illegible]合之以[illegible]
[illegible]不得[illegible]為憂[illegible]
行[illegible]將不勸之耕[illegible]
[illegible]
下[illegible]是以見其[illegible]

下[illegible]行[illegible]則後使如[illegible]義[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]化易[illegible]
[illegible]欲[illegible]功[illegible]
[illegible]則[illegible]而[illegible]功[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]自[illegible]今欲君[illegible]
明天下[illegible]使治之識

[illegible]分門[illegible]先生文粹卷第四十二

[illegible]文粹卷第四十三

老泉先生

[illegible]

審勢

治天下者定所尚所尚一定至于万千年而不變使民之耳目純[illegible]故[illegible]其後世[illegible]至於是[illegible]孫[illegible]宗[illegible]夏[illegible]尚[illegible]以[illegible]而始以[illegible]而終[illegible]以自潰[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]天下之勢

[illegible]天下若先審其

強弱論二[illegible]昔者周有天下諸侯太盛當其盛大者[illegible]有地五百

里而畿內反不過千里其勢[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]揉而其民久安不悟[illegible]周之天下卒斃

[illegible]

[illegible]

不敢飾非者彼誠知其政之[illegible]

[illegible]

呂內廳

[illegible]曰威

[illegible]其小節

[illegible]王者任

[illegible]之民

[illegible]所宜

[illegible]不先

[illegible]欲難天下之務難矣

[illegible]

[illegible]天下無內

[illegible]大盛則[illegible]

[illegible]今之[illegible]姑

[illegible]

天下[illegible]所以久而無變也古者匈奴[illegible]秦
[illegible]衛中國盡然矣以今[illegible]中原如
[illegible]猿然之不能越其疆以有五尺寸之地[illegible]則中原之
[illegible]內猶足以制之[illegible]中原無
[illegible]時[illegible]以乎行事匈奴[illegible]幽燕[illegible]
[illegible]外與匈奴接境來寇[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]如不較中原之心以為[illegible]
[illegible]衆而不應[illegible]
情[illegible]則徵[illegible]
[illegible]勝[illegible]雖[illegible]
[illegible]以我[illegible]戰[illegible]勝[illegible]
中國[illegible]數[illegible]
數[illegible]
[illegible]今以[illegible]

同[illegible]足以[illegible]小亦
[illegible]以動[illegible]其
[illegible]有
[illegible]以
[illegible]中國[illegible]以[illegible]其
[illegible]不稱其[illegible]者[illegible]中國之力不足以
[illegible]中國[illegible]如[illegible]
[illegible]奴之[illegible]以犯[illegible]今中國[illegible]
非[illegible]以成[illegible]則[illegible]
吾之一日[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]也
[illegible]者[illegible]匈奴
[illegible]戰[illegible]
[illegible]匈奴[illegible]入見也
[illegible]西有

……夜河朔……之變……有……亂此亦可乘之勢矣……

……不欲戰又明矣……欲戰而我不與……

……用……欲……

……乃……此……

……彼……以……其心則我勢……賂而已……賂而彼以……曰

……以……五……有戰而已……賂不可……

……下……孰不知賂……天下之人……

……以……秋之……不……

滅……

……不可……

封……

[illegible]

……不計多……循而摩之……

……世有謀臣曰……撥……

……日……則……

……相……知其……不與……及……

[illegible]

[illegible]而後[illegible]一時之勝也[illegible]

若[illegible]人陷[illegible]然後[illegible]全
[illegible]圍而不決則力[illegible]不可[illegible]之
[illegible]務知其勝伐矣[illegible]則
[illegible]不能合從之意此異錯所以[illegible]錯
之謀將有遺[illegible]何者錯知七國必反而又[illegible]備及[illegible]難
[illegible]內賜動今者匈奴之禍又不若七國之輔制[illegible]半
[illegible]設據中國以全制其後此又易[illegible]何
[illegible]一日壁二日形[illegible]矣
以[illegible]與[illegible]常[illegible]
以[illegible]不知[illegible]
以[illegible]
以[illegible]如此[illegible]命邊郡休[illegible]
[illegible]彼之計術出於形[illegible]以
[illegible]如[illegible]時以[illegible]又

重廣眉山三蘇先生文粹卷第四十四

東坡先生

[illegible]

[illegible]也

重廣眉山三蘇先生文粹卷第四十三

[illegible]篇曰略曰別曰斷[illegible]者[illegible]臣之
[illegible]以次至于終篇[illegible]然後
[illegible]終庶幾有益於當世

策略一

臣聞天下治亂皆有常勢是以天下雖亂而聖人以為[illegible]其
應之有術也水旱盜賊人民流離是安之而已也亂臣割據四分
五裂是伐之而已也權臣專制[illegible]是誅之而已也四夷
交侵[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]不親非有四夷交侵[illegible]不[illegible]而
[illegible]此臣所以大惑也今[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不已踈乎方今[illegible]
[illegible]臣嘗觀西漢[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]氣不可[illegible]今天下一家二[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]人主欲有

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]至於紛紛今者[illegible]以[illegible]之
[illegible]以使天下[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]備[illegible]後[illegible]則[illegible]是
[illegible]貴[illegible]相[illegible]會[illegible]之
[illegible]可勝[illegible]而[illegible]之
[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]而歸
[illegible]人分[illegible]
[illegible]相[illegible]封[illegible]
[illegible]各致其力是以不勞而成矣
[illegible]其所以[illegible]行節也是以財不匱其所以總役

于是[illegible]此以本天[illegible]然後[illegible]以安[illegible]肆[illegible]焉
而[illegible]中[illegible]以天下之大而中[illegible]之
[illegible]故[illegible]以為[illegible]天下不[illegible]中書
[illegible]難也今夫[illegible]天下
[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

策略一

[illegible]

[illegible]一歲[illegible]天下[illegible]不亦甚[illegible]
攻者[illegible]

策略四

天子[illegible]大臣既已相得而無[illegible]可以[illegible]所懷直己而行
道[illegible]之所[illegible]莫如破庸人之[illegible]功名之[illegible]而後
天下可以有爲[illegible]
[illegible]可得
[illegible]
使不至於[illegible]
[illegible]夫[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]而有[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]利[illegible]天下一日[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]
人各[illegible]而不至[illegible]

知者[illegible]天下不安[illegible]天下者知[illegible]大亂之本[illegible]
[illegible]既[illegible]天下既平則[illegible]去[illegible]天下[illegible]好
名[illegible]用[illegible]人不過數十年[illegible]
[illegible]者不自[illegible]
[illegible]君[illegible]有所[illegible]
[illegible]不自知[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]
天下[illegible]使天下[illegible]
而[illegible]我[illegible]而不自知[illegible]是以
[illegible]功[illegible]天下哉
[illegible]功
[illegible]

[illegible]
不[illegible]所以臨大事而不[illegible]
隔絕上下[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]則怒[illegible]而後[illegible]君子[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]後有[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以若

此[illegible]所從學中庸者也孟子子思之所發以
中庸[illegible]者[illegible]與之然則游戲天下而[illegible]
[illegible]故曰破庸人之論開功名之門而後
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]者以具[illegible]
[illegible]而為太山危而為累[illegible]
[illegible]人不恃[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]天下公卿大夫士以至于民轉
[illegible]以區區之名控之以
[illegible]猶有以相制[illegible]
[illegible]失天下者皆非一日之故[illegible]
[illegible]以散而不可復[illegible]

[illegible]亦[illegible]使[illegible]以[illegible]財[illegible]後[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]事[illegible]天下
[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]知天下[illegible]

爲[illegible]以[illegible]之心使[illegible]不[illegible]于[illegible]也
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]天[illegible]拱手以見[illegible]而心不服[illegible]而
[illegible]
[illegible]臣相[illegible]而[illegible]書之後[illegible]
[illegible]而已[illegible]天下之心[illegible]
[illegible]後[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]以項氏[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]以絶人之[illegible]
[illegible]以不[illegible]數世[illegible]而至
[illegible]而[illegible]乃[illegible]之不
用[illegible]而[illegible]此其[illegible]何也[illegible]于
[illegible]其大臣將相[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]行[illegible]日[illegible]知
[illegible]孫生于[illegible]

[illegible]之情[illegible]

[illegible]是故不為近憂而常為遠患[illegible]

[illegible]

致[illegible]之士而欲[illegible]

我　太祖　太宗[illegible]

[illegible]

上[illegible]有可觀者宜皆召問優游以[illegible]

[illegible]以上雖其至賤無以[illegible]

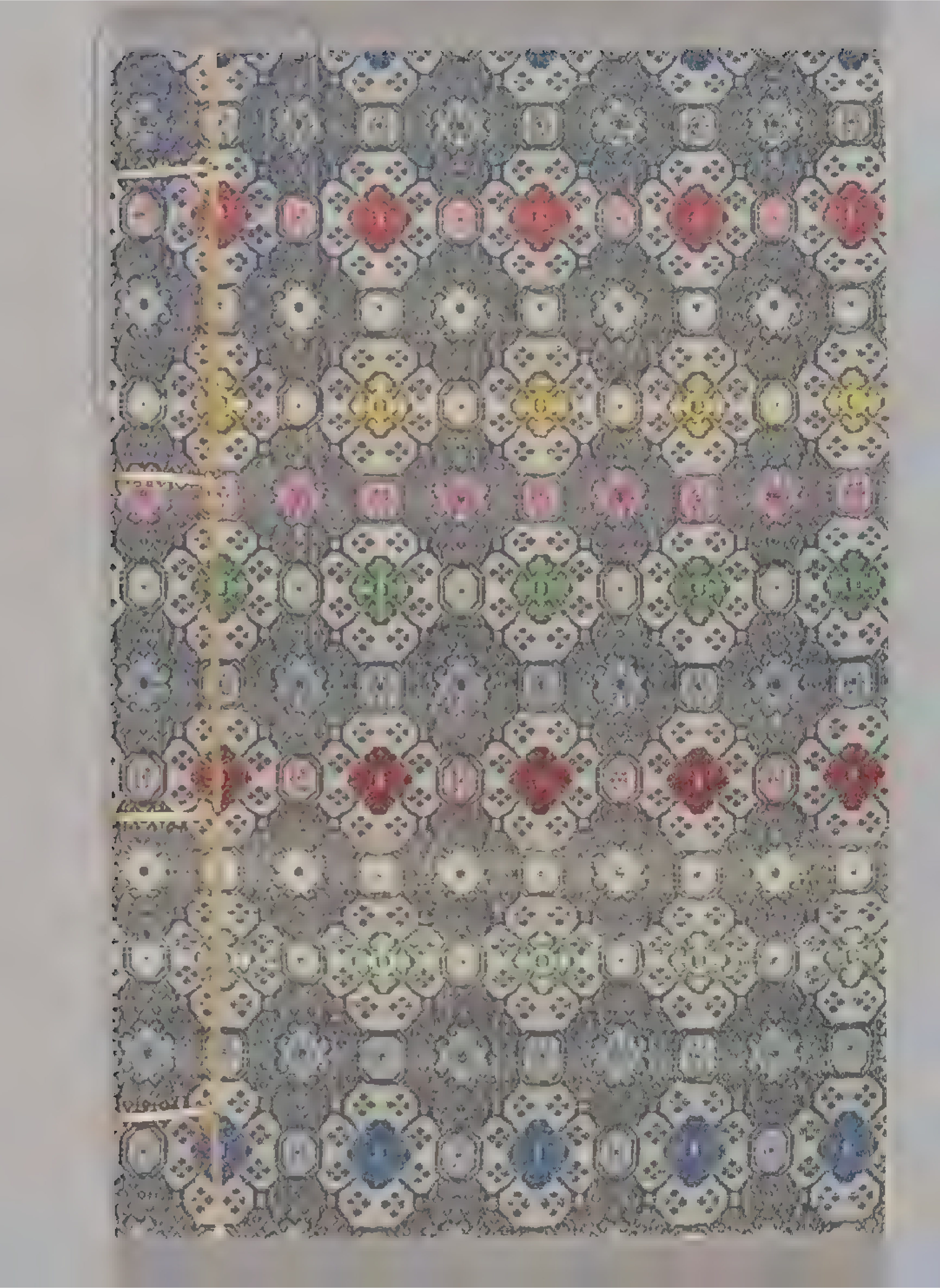
宜有所不可[illegible]其善者[illegible]然召見[illegible]

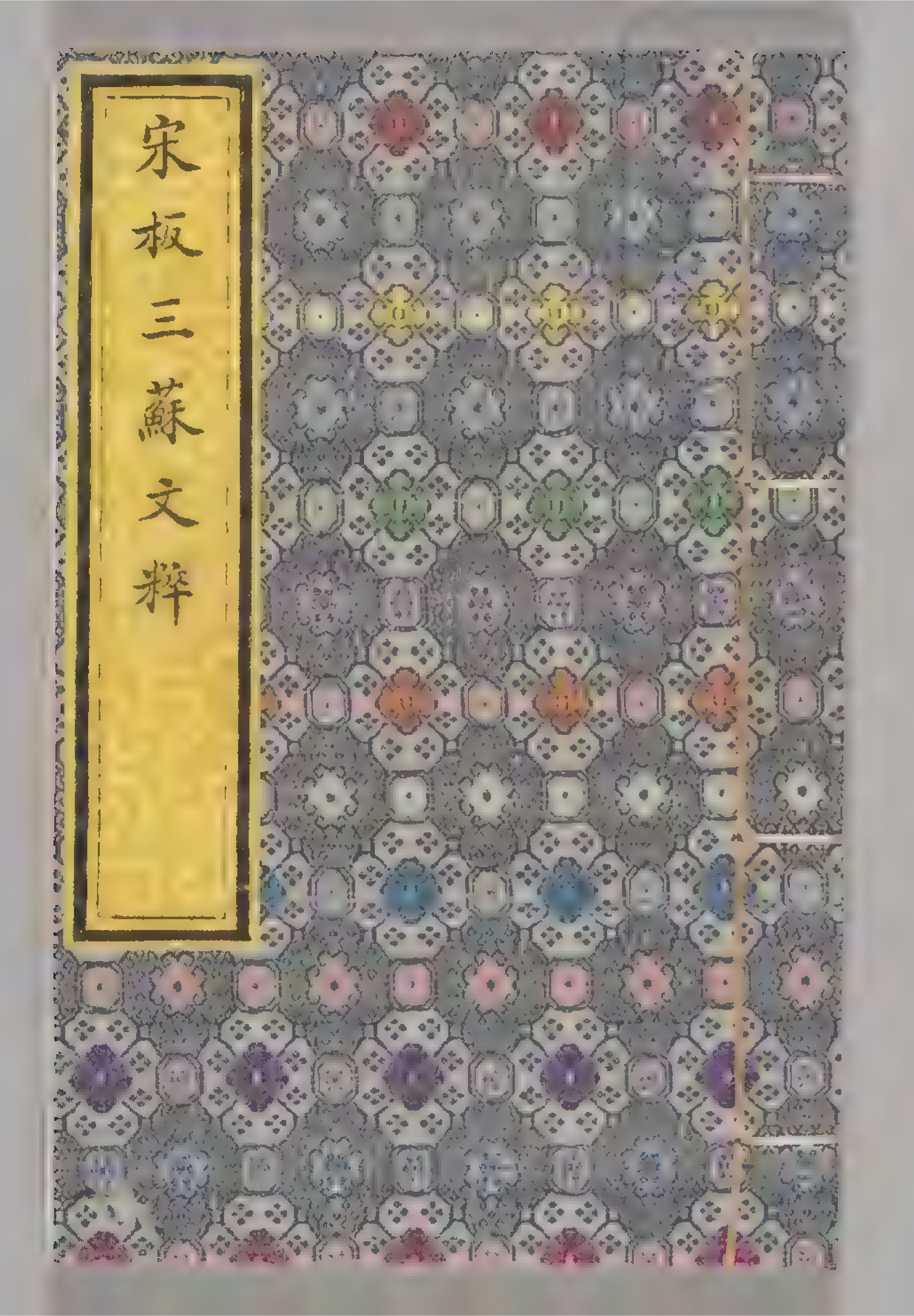
[illegible]

[illegible]以太[illegible]天下[illegible]








宋板三蘇文粹




重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十五
策別二十七篇
東坡
官別六篇
策別序例

[illegible]故[illegible]策別

[illegible]當[illegible]天下[illegible][illegible]刑也[illegible]故施[illegible]所樂
[illegible]不[illegible]則[illegible]善者
[illegible]
[illegible]而下公卿大[illegible]
[illegible]爲不[illegible]者[illegible]知[illegible]行不
[illegible]大夫[illegible]貴[illegible]令
[illegible]服何也此四
[illegible]

贓之吏受賂以爲[illegible]罪至于除名而其官不足以贖則至于嬰
[illegible]天下之至辱也而上大夫或肯行之何者其心
有所不服也今夫大夫[illegible]之爲不善非特簿書米鹽出入之間也
其位愈尊則其所[illegible]愈大其權愈重則其下[illegible]不敢[illegible]而有不
[illegible]又幸而不發上下之所抑以遂成[illegible]罪
[illegible]其官[illegible]金[illegible]錢[illegible]若于天下而
[illegible]公卿之間而纖悉[illegible]不吏用法也
[illegible]不[illegible]服也用法而不服其心雖刀鋸斧鉞猶將有
所不[illegible]觀其所以[illegible]
[illegible]
者[illegible]大臣一不可以法加也[illegible]大刑不上大夫[illegible]
以大[illegible]不用[illegible]古之人君[illegible]公卿大臣[illegible]重而待
[illegible]重故其所以約束之者愈寬[illegible]
[illegible]大臣者[illegible]不待約[illegible]

[illegible]食貨而大臣以[illegible]恐法何者其心以為人
[illegible]不忍欺也苟其不疑[illegible]以不容於
[illegible]夫以上有罪不從於[illegible]輸約報如此庶人之法與
[illegible]天下[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]者而至于館閣[illegible]
[illegible]世大夫[illegible]輕重
[illegible]大[illegible]有罪而刑以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]天大臣[illegible]小人待之[illegible]
也[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]於[illegible]論也天下[illegible]

莫不欲仕仕者莫不欲貴如從其欲則舉天下皆貴而後可惟其不可從也是故仕不可以輕得而貴不可以易致此非有所吝而[illegible]爵祿出乎我者也我以為可予而予之我以為可奪而奪之彼雖有言者不足畏也天下有可畏者賦斂不可以不均刑罰不可以不平守令不可以不擇此誠足以致天下之安危而可畏者也我[illegible]名以為不可具[illegible]哉[illegible]而[illegible]一官而三人共之居者一人去者一人而[illegible]又一人是一官而有三人者無事而食也且其莅官之日[illegible]而[illegible]日長以其莅官之所得而[illegible]給之[illegible]以[illegible]多而不可禁此用人之大弊也方今之用人其取之至[illegible]而[illegible]狹[illegible]故賢者[illegible]不[illegible]用[illegible]至狹故不肖者無所容記[illegible]論[illegible]者以[illegible]定其人[illegible]然後[illegible]後[illegible]一[illegible]則[illegible]取之者未[illegible]用[illegible]合[illegible]

[illegible]取人有制[illegible]

[illegible]可以[illegible]者也[illegible]不過[illegible]任[illegible]

[illegible]以舉官[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]必[illegible]千百[illegible]以

[illegible]於任人[illegible]以為[illegible]不可以歲

[illegible]世[illegible]若[illegible]于

[illegible]史[illegible]以其[illegible]二

[illegible]治之[illegible]天下之吏[illegible]以

[illegible]度[illegible]天下之吏不敢[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]之大[illegible]意

[illegible]以[illegible]

為不失天下之[illegible]以付其大綱而其出入變化固將付之於人苟

者[illegible]擇[illegible]於有司[illegible]門唐之制惟有司[illegible]信也

[illegible]以搜羅天下[illegible]知其為人[illegible]一日之試[illegible]

固以[illegible]唐之[illegible]入於[illegible]名聞於吏部[illegible]有[illegible]

數十百人使一二大[illegible]以[illegible]若其[illegible]

知必[illegible]而不[illegible]天下之人必不同[illegible]臣[illegible]

知其[illegible]以為[illegible]也

[illegible]

所[illegible]制[illegible]天下[illegible]者[illegible]天下不[illegible]

得其[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]一人之身有一心兩手而已[illegible]

[illegible]民[illegible]

[illegible]忠而手[illegible]至其

[illegible]而手之所以素[illegible]

[illegible]然以自至聖人之治天下亦如此
[illegible]使其關節[illegible]相通[illegible]之而必[illegible]
[illegible]大其以天下可使人一身天子之貴士民之賤可使
[illegible]使同[illegible]可使[illegible]然天下有不自而[illegible]
所之於天有[illegible]其所欲如[illegible]照神[illegible]
[illegible]故凡[illegible]先[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]明[illegible]
天下故小人以[illegible]數令[illegible]
法之知所[illegible]
[illegible]法以為解故小人以法[illegible]天下所[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]耶也欲有所[illegible]不決此
王化之[illegible]而

[illegible]未有[illegible]王術之治秦事至纖悉莫不[illegible]而
[illegible]人[illegible]遂罷[illegible]請故[illegible]
[illegible]以從符其令行[illegible]上而無[illegible]事[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]而已
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
不至[illegible]
任有[illegible]
[illegible]任人者之[illegible]而視朝
[illegible]一日而[illegible]

一事一月則[illegible]也[illegible]事之[illegible]有不可勝數也[illegible]
則[illegible]
[illegible]而不退則[illegible]
[illegible]如此則[illegible]微[illegible]不舉矣[illegible]適于先王[illegible]
[illegible]不補上[illegible]朝而稱[illegible]不論文上之日[illegible]
之[illegible]此何以[illegible]天下[illegible]臣故曰[illegible]精莫如自上率之則壅蔽
決矣
[illegible]
大史[illegible]人之[illegible]其[illegible]不[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
成功又[illegible]
[illegible]臣知其不可以[illegible]行[illegible]天下之吏
[illegible]其[illegible]使在六年或七八年

[illegible]年不得[illegible]者[illegible]朝[illegible]清[illegible]則其
[illegible]之[illegible]之弊有甚[illegible]可者[illegible]天下
之[illegible]故之所由[illegible]也[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]民不知有[illegible]
[illegible]化
[illegible]以傳[illegible]世今[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]不知其罪[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]出入[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]足以及臣之所不及是以能[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]宜久[illegible]則天下之賢
[illegible]以多得[illegible]賢者[illegible]能也
[illegible]苟有志于天下而欲爲
[illegible]必將有
[illegible]人之
[illegible]
[illegible]不得久也[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]用人者知其[illegible]於位[illegible]有

人[illegible]其心不間[illegible]天下之
[illegible]不能[illegible]而不遷[illegible]更知其
[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]過下[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]可以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不行而[illegible]
[illegible]有所[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以私而不得其人

[illegible]則以[illegible]者[illegible]均且
[illegible]為[illegible]流
[illegible]後[illegible]名者[illegible]其[illegible]者已[illegible]使
[illegible]過于天下之人[illegible]
[illegible]不免強焉[illegible]以
[illegible]合[illegible]知其
[illegible]不可以[illegible]
[illegible]此
[illegible]和[illegible]合[illegible]者
人[illegible]不知其[illegible]之
[illegible]有[illegible]
以聞使自有以合者[illegible]又以不任夫
失察天下之微罪[illegible]職可察[illegible]職名察其[illegible]人
之[illegible]輕亦可惟也今之世所以重發賊吏者[illegible]

也大吏之[illegible]皆上[illegible]其人其下者
[illegible]者[illegible]類等吏之人故
[illegible]名常六七人甚者至十餘人此知
[illegible]至於此亦可繼已[illegible]知
罪罪職司守令[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]官[illegible]難之
鈺[illegible]
[illegible]為天下必使天下[illegible]於[illegible]有[illegible]窮之心力行[illegible]
[illegible]則其[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不速[illegible]不[illegible]於[illegible]制而作[illegible]人

[illegible]閒絕其途也夫[illegible]故[illegible]天下皆有其[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]非獨不仁也

[illegible]人既已絕[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]已[illegible]復將[illegible]毋[illegible]則不

[illegible]則不絕既已絕之又復用[illegible]不善而又使之

[illegible]所[illegible]而[illegible]天下一人之[illegible]

[illegible]之人[illegible]其不爲患

[illegible]以人民則天[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]於[illegible]之所[illegible]

[illegible]終[illegible]不[illegible]故不[illegible]

[illegible]然[illegible]

[illegible]不可以必得也然後勉強於功名而不敢佳

[illegible]不可得也然後有以自[illegible]其心而不解[illegible]夫

[illegible]人之所以鼓舞天下之人日化而不自知者此其爲術[illegible]之

[illegible]以必得而邀之以必不可得此[illegible]以爲進

[illegible]之蘇[illegible]於[illegible]夫制策之及第進士之高

[illegible]間而決取終身之[illegible]此[illegible]時之文人而未知

[illegible]用之不已太速[illegible]天下[illegible]用人[illegible]之君

[illegible]不可復用[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]行而[illegible]才[illegible]小人[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]所入則遂[illegible]

[illegible]補以外[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]不可得[illegible]

[illegible]賤[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]假之也[illegible]

[illegible]時[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]而已臣故曰絕之則不用之則不絕[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十五

安萬民別六篇

敦教化

夫聖人之於天下所恃以為牢固不拔者在乎天下之民可與為善
而不可與為惡也昔者三代之民見危而授命見利而不忘義
此非必有爵賞勸乎其前而刑罰驅乎其後也其心安於為善而
忸怩於不義是故有所不為夫民知有所不為則天下不可以敵
甲兵不可以威利祿不可以誘可殺可辱可飢可寒而不可與為叛
此三代之所以享國長久而不拔也及至秦漢之世[illegible]
[illegible]不及則[illegible]
[illegible]以求[illegible]加之以[illegible]則天下蕩然[illegible]
天子之[illegible]世之儒者常有言曰三代之時其所以教民之具甚
[illegible]鄉射之節[illegible]禮[illegible]莫不有法及
[illegible]教化之[illegible]世之儒者

[illegible]以此[illegible]救天下之[illegible]而[illegible]使[illegible]好[illegible]而益[illegible]
[illegible]教化而不知名實之所[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]名者所以求其實[illegible]有名而[illegible]名則
[illegible]合[illegible]者[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]下知其不[illegible]使天下知其不[illegible]使天
[illegible]天下[illegible]圖
已[illegible]天下[illegible]
學[illegible]行
而[illegible]有餘
年而[illegible]以[illegible]名實
而[illegible]降[illegible]
[illegible]知此而[illegible]其[illegible]非不
[illegible]以為[illegible]而後其名[illegible]於人[illegible]而先之

[illegible]不[illegible]則不可[illegible]起危
[illegible]若此教化之實不至天下之所以
[illegible]則[illegible]若
[illegible]
[illegible]不
[illegible]
[illegible]有常限而以先期[illegible]能
[illegible]可以取[illegible]
[illegible]以為難行之[illegible]有所[illegible]有所不

[illegible]

別子之後世宗[illegible]

祖者五世則遷者[illegible]

[illegible]

用不足而未可以行則[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]宗其法止於四而其等[illegible]無[illegible]天下無世[illegible]宗之

[illegible]

行之難[illegible]不[illegible]天下[illegible]民[illegible]其[illegible]而易治[illegible]

均戶口

天下[illegible]民有餘也而[illegible]不足何哉地[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以再[illegible]則[illegible]是二千七百[illegible]

[illegible]則是方有[illegible]

[illegible]夫一戶之賦[illegible]官知其為賦[illegible]

此則增損出入[illegible]

[illegible]暇計其他日之利害[illegible]

[illegible]不加少又其[illegible]

[illegible]收其少[illegible]

[illegible]天下之賦大[illegible]

[illegible]以至[illegible]

[illegible]者天下皆是也夫

天下不可以有[illegible]有一人焉使[illegible]亦必有一人

[illegible]如此之衆則[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]則相與[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]大治[illegible]其民安於太平之樂[illegible]

[illegible]勇氣消耗鈍眊痿靡而不復振[illegible]以[illegible]之

[illegible]不暇天下[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以仁恕之心而上[illegible]一切

[illegible]務問罪人外以[illegible]

[illegible]報臣身以知天下頻有不來之[illegible]

[illegible]使以歲時糾察閭民而[illegible]其於無

[illegible]人分州而閭則命使出按鄉鄙有不孝有

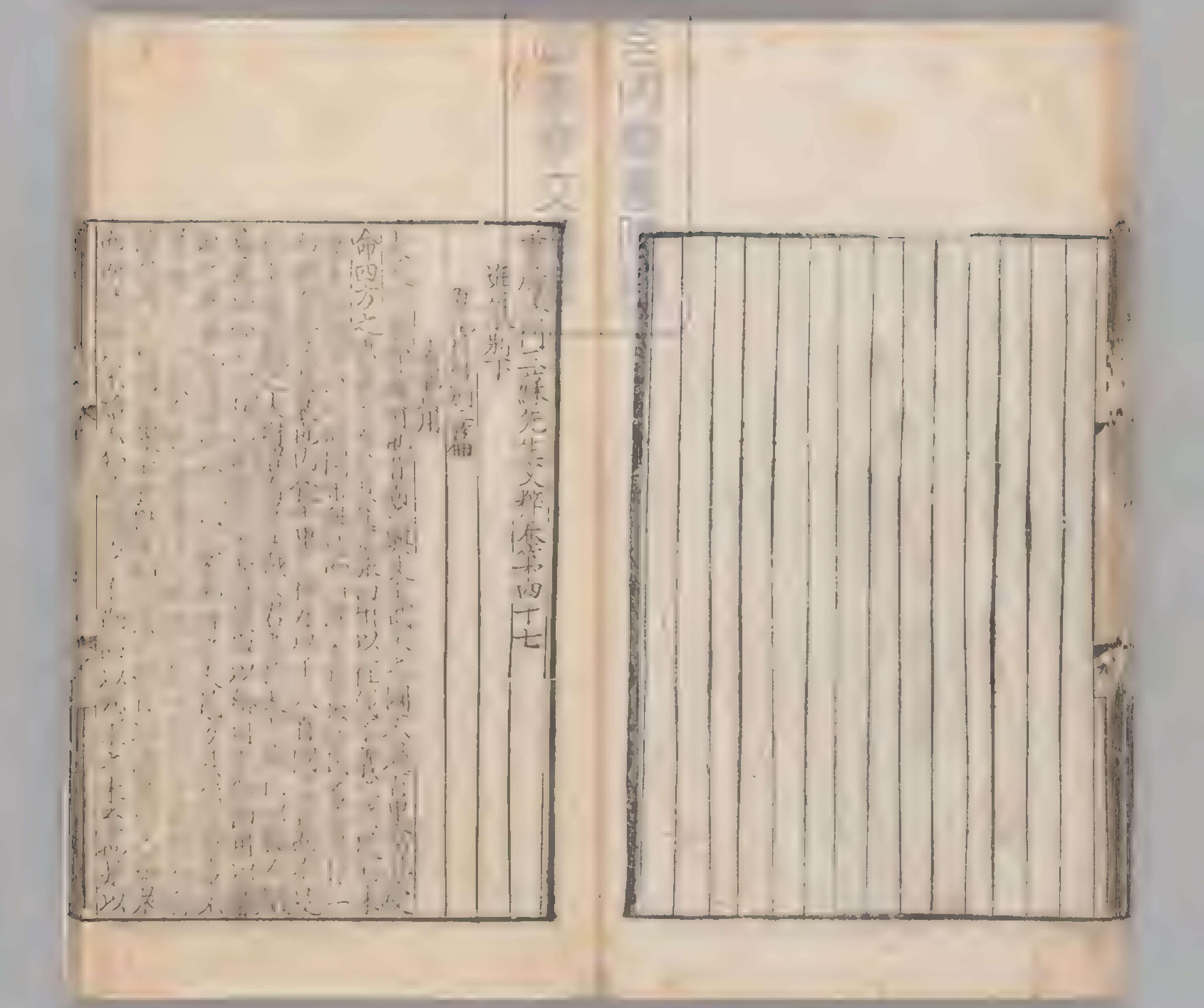
[illegible]數[illegible]其[illegible]放[illegible]鄉之人

[illegible]一國之人[illegible]要以[illegible]

[illegible]強[illegible]

[illegible]世之後[illegible]

[illegible]釋卷第四十八



三蘇先生文粹卷第四十七
進策
命四方之

[illegible]

定軍制

[illegible]發兵農異處兵不得[illegible]

[illegible]於漢[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]六三歲而一出征也[illegible]

[illegible]其上之人然皆不得爲休息閒[illegible]

[illegible]

未必非禁兵致之臣愚以爲[illegible]

[illegible]

而天[illegible]不可以[illegible]用天下之
[illegible]以貫[illegible]解[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]才不可以[illegible]不可以
[illegible]獨見[illegible]於戰[illegible]不可[illegible]見[illegible]
[illegible]終日[illegible]人[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]武[illegible]
[illegible]

三代之[illegible]其故何也[illegible]于衆有常[illegible]國

有[illegible]以三家而爲一正卒如斯而已矣凡[illegible]故老者[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]民而[illegible]不[illegible]其[illegible]故其[illegible]
險阻而手易器[illegible]
[illegible]則其勢不可得[illegible]
於[illegible]

[illegible]卷第四十八

東坡先生

策斷[illegible]

策斷上

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而故偏發而不救夫天子之勢蟠於天下而[illegible]民

[illegible]也必有大隙蕩而日潰之其窮難其聚

[illegible]多然後[illegible]得而間蓋非有一日卒然不救之患

[illegible]以於其全盛之時而求其所由亡之門蓋臣以為

[illegible]外之可畏者西戎北狄而內之可畏者天下之民也

[illegible]不足以為中國之大憂而其動也有以[illegible]內

民[illegible]

[illegible]以吾民之所謂可[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]求者無[illegible]

[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]戰故曰[illegible]以戰者[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]欲休

今者[illegible]不能戰而退不能休則其計將出於求和求和而自我

[illegible]以重幣則國用不足

[illegible]後而繼之以[illegible]

[illegible]則凡[illegible]不得

[illegible]

[illegible]

奈何能

[illegible]

然後吾敢以知吾之所以然而以是取必於吾如此則雖有天下

[illegible]今河西之戍卒惟[illegible]

[illegible]使其十一而行則一歲可以[illegible]出[illegible]而行[illegible]

[illegible]可以五出十一而十出十二而五出[illegible]是一人而歲一出

[illegible]而一出彼一歲而十被[illegible]不作勞[illegible]

[illegible]明矣夫用兵必出於[illegible]敵人之所不[illegible]而敵小[illegible]

[illegible]分而彼不能具[illegible]所以肆其[illegible]

[illegible]可以詳知其[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]

[illegible]不如[illegible]

[illegible]射御使出[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]圖之法中國之人固宴[illegible]

[illegible]氐羌之類紛[illegible]

[illegible]堅若勒慕容[illegible]

[illegible]下大[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]有官之號文武選舉之法郡邑縣之制以至於衣服[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]謂者[illegible]斷所亡民[illegible]城

[illegible]不流下且[illegible]人以為[illegible]

[illegible]明其田內附之[illegible]

[illegible]也語有之曰鼠不容[illegible]

[illegible]以形其攻[illegible]勢[illegible]

[illegible]數者有所不攻而敵人莫[illegible]

[illegible]敵人莫不攝其勢[illegible]則

也固[illegible]不[illegible]為高何云乎惟國家留意其大者而務之[illegible]

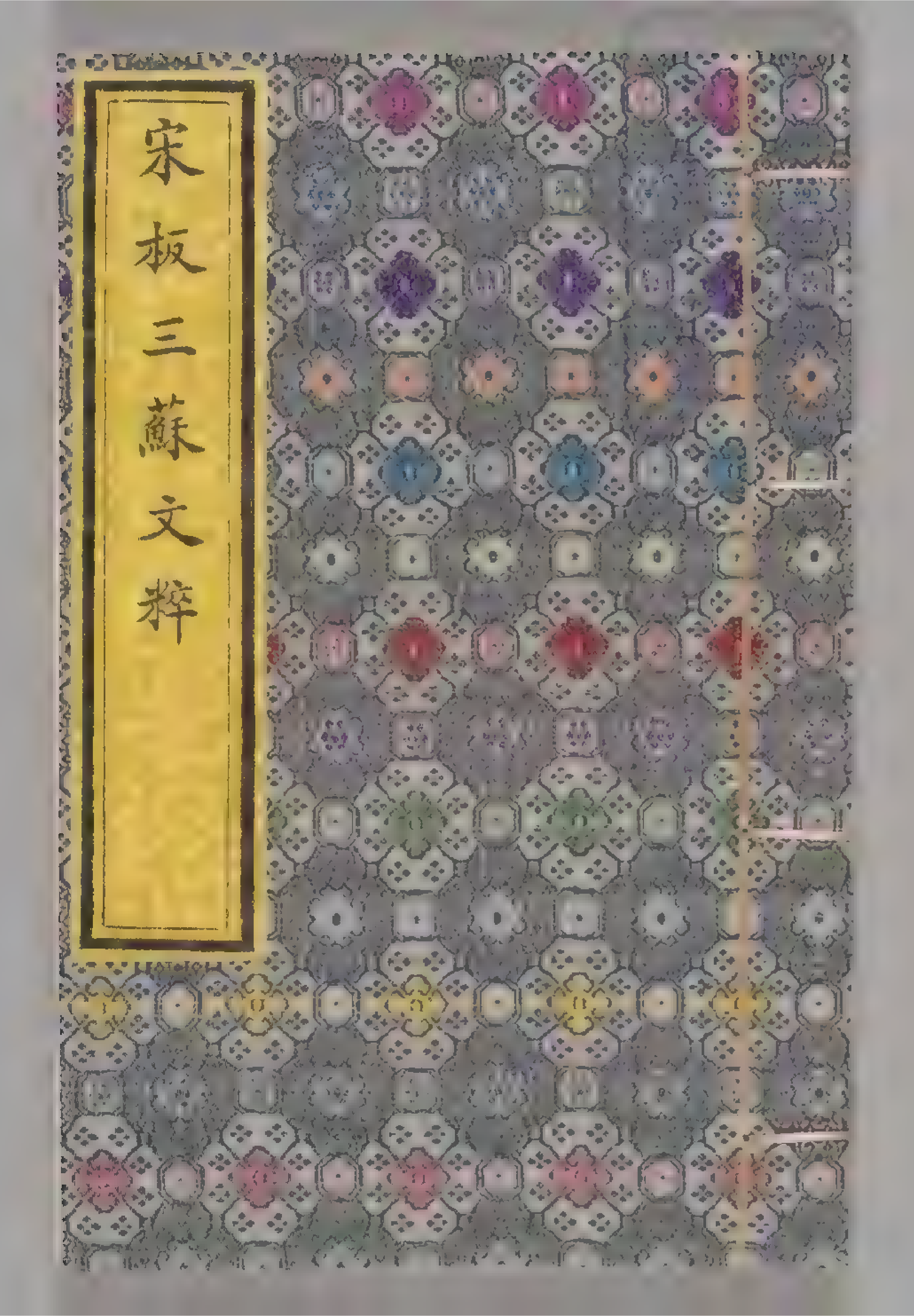
者[illegible]敢[illegible]焉

[illegible]文粹卷第四十八








宋板三蘇文粹





……卷第四十九

進策五篇

君術一

[illegible]

可無術也

君術二

[illegible]

[illegible]人有好為厚利者[illegible]家良田大屋[illegible]

[illegible]

馭天下[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]解則[illegible]無[illegible]

[illegible]明[illegible]

[illegible]者明于有上天下之小

[illegible]人者[illegible]舉而[illegible]發而[illegible]臣欲大子明知君子[illegible]以[illegible]以絕其[illegible]天下

[illegible]明也

君術

[illegible]之道可以理得而不可以名推其[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]

[illegible]於殺人而仁不在於不殺其[illegible]

[illegible]無所成[illegible]故其成也天下[illegible]安之而
[illegible]天下至於大亂也是以天下惡其難而畏其難
[illegible]君而人君者亦以自賊[illegible]無殺人以為仁
[illegible]義用其仁可以存身而其義可以無適於
[illegible]也[illegible]難於[illegible]間
[illegible]禮而明[illegible]賊其君[illegible]不可必
[illegible]而日姑[illegible]者以[illegible]非恐其君
[illegible]者
[illegible]甚深而難成[illegible]
[illegible]慮其約[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]知天下[illegible]
[illegible]難故天下[illegible]也
[illegible]已
[illegible]而好殺人則天下安[illegible]以成

義之名使之作不好殺人則天下安可盡無殺以成仁之形蓋必
有[illegible]而補其不足使義不在於殺人而仁不在於不
[illegible]者非仁也[illegible]
[illegible]者民[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以為好
[illegible]
[illegible]頗與不悅此其為惡夫
[illegible]者此無乃為仁而至
[illegible]
[illegible]則天下[illegible]者

倘[illegible]以成[illegible]

[illegible]所相此不亦近於天子之道歟

君術四

[illegible]間相信如父子相愛如兄弟納徒之中[illegible]

[illegible]所不[illegible]所不盡開心平[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]命不失

即[illegible]後世之君徒知天下之不可

[illegible]

是天子之法[illegible]

[illegible]

變詐則彼[illegible]

之以至誠[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]君術五[illegible]

[illegible]天下之所[illegible]而當求則[illegible]而不可[illegible]知有所畏[illegible]用其[illegible]以至[illegible]所禁而[illegible]也[illegible]而[illegible]

不[illegible]此[illegible]而無所洩則咆勃潰亂[illegible]防包[illegible]故善治水者因其所入而導之[illegible]其勢[illegible]既激矣不能徐徐而洩之[illegible]常伸其安存無事之[illegible]敢[illegible]中[illegible]不忍其[illegible]柔而不懾若皆樂從而群和[illegible]累累而從事於此矣[illegible]相與抗拒而勝負[illegible]不知其[illegible]天子之尊有所欲[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第四十九

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第五十

進策五道　　　　潁濱先生

臣事上

臣事一

臣聞天下有權臣有重臣二者其跡相近而難明天下之人知惡夫權臣之專而世之重臣亦遂不容於其間夫權臣者天下不可一日而有而重臣者天下不可一日而無也天下徒見其外而不察其中見其皆侵天子之權而不察其所為之不類是以舉皆嫉之而無所喜此亦已太過也今夫權臣之所為者重臣之所切齒而重臣之所為者權臣之所不顧也將為權臣耶必將內悅其君之心委曲聽順而無所違戾外竊其生殺予奪之柄黜陟天下以見己之權而沒其君之威惠內能使其君歡愛悅懌無所不順而安為之上外能使其公卿大夫百官庶吏無所不歸命而爭為之腹心上下固結而權臣之勢遂成而不可拔矣重臣則

不外[illegible]以心事之不能[illegible]其事[illegible]不可[illegible]則
盡[illegible]不能[illegible]敗[illegible]者則上之心將擇然而自解其在
[illegible]天下為一[illegible]然而有所畏士大夫不敢[illegible]其
[illegible]義其[illegible]而不求以為[illegible]私[illegible]
[illegible]而不求以為[illegible]私[illegible]于有所不可必
[illegible]不創所[illegible]而已不與其利何者為重[illegible]天下之
[illegible]擇[illegible]所事天下之畏己也故各[illegible]
[illegible]者臣故曰為天下安[illegible]臣
[illegible]而無[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]後世之君[illegible]天下之
[illegible]不如此乃所以[illegible]天下

[illegible]以為[illegible]而不知其有[illegible]之患
二者[illegible]而不[illegible]是以[illegible]相仍而不[illegible]何足傷
[illegible]武帝[illegible]而攻之京師[illegible]使
[illegible]文使天下[illegible]所律而前[illegible]
[illegible]退[illegible]以待[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]有以[illegible]
[illegible]而不
[illegible]今日
[illegible]者[illegible]知其[illegible]
[illegible]不知[illegible]法吏
[illegible]臣[illegible]敢有所
[illegible]其法
[illegible]法[illegible]

[illegible]明[illegible]死而不放天
子知[illegible]非[illegible]之權臣由此觀之重臣
何[illegible]哉

[illegible]伯氏駢邑[illegible]

[illegible]一人皆

[illegible]之不可及而

[illegible]公者龍

[illegible]十不可以[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]上

公故有一人焉受戮而去雖其[illegible]

[illegible]故矣

天[illegible]天下

[illegible]至公二者[illegible]以[illegible]服天下之衆臣宜[illegible]唐

[illegible]外有[illegible]臣為天下而以其力內[illegible]天子
[illegible]其[illegible]下不能自[illegible]當此之時[illegible]
[illegible]不敢以[illegible]心而守其公事此[illegible]
[illegible]安外[illegible]內[illegible]之[illegible]臣[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]而不敢[illegible]公者[illegible]
[illegible]當[illegible]則[illegible]也今有罪
[illegible]而[illegible]外[illegible]
[illegible]天下之[illegible]
[illegible]所不平者又非特如此
[illegible]一人以[illegible]者之有所不悦
[illegible]天下[illegible]臣

[illegible]有所持而[illegible]此[illegible]之

不剛而成於[illegible]不公天則[illegible]事[illegible]安得知其有所不公者[illegible]

竊怪[illegible]者[illegible]間[illegible]以此為[illegible]所欲而行[illegible]上之

[illegible]人之受罪而不服[illegible]亦不[illegible]人也

[illegible]如[illegible]則[illegible]中[illegible]亦不

[illegible]以[illegible]服[illegible]

所[illegible]不知[illegible]人君[illegible]

[illegible]天[illegible]

而[illegible]又[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]

[illegible]大[illegible]人之所[illegible]

[illegible]役而[illegible]也且[illegible]有知[illegible]患不

可為者有患不知之而知之且可行者今欲絜然無私而行吾法

之所不能非而黜黜焉[illegible]使天下皆知[illegible]

[illegible]所[illegible]而[illegible]者而[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]矣

[illegible]二

臣聞大[illegible]不可則[illegible]

[illegible]日夜不[illegible]

天下[illegible]有[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]生[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]所以為[illegible]

[illegible]天下之物人則[illegible]用其形而不[illegible]神[illegible]

[illegible]果[illegible]物也[illegible]然而有[illegible]

[illegible]所用[illegible]也[illegible]而存[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]則悠[illegible]而不[illegible]於氣也物莫不有也
而人[illegible]日[illegible]所以與平日[illegible]之所
[illegible]格之反覆則其夜[illegible]以存夫夜[illegible]
[illegible]天下亂則君子有以自[illegible]而[illegible]天下治則
[illegible]用令夫朝廷之[illegible]戰[illegible]所以
[illegible]錢[illegible]所以[illegible]紛紜而物[illegible]亂
[illegible]君[illegible]以
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
下[illegible]臣往[illegible]而
[illegible]然[illegible]劃[illegible]為[illegible]之占

而終[illegible]可得[illegible]數[illegible]日磨月[illegible]士大夫始[illegible]言兵
而兩[illegible]以至于今[illegible]十有餘年而義之所謂[illegible]將
者[illegible]人未知誰可任以為將此其[illegible]世夫
天下[illegible]今世之所[illegible]將[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]若此不可[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]從[illegible]
[illegible]致[illegible]後[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]以天下之[illegible]天下之
[illegible]從其見天下之力然[illegible]
[illegible]往往[illegible]士
[illegible]以[illegible]能
[illegible]觀[illegible]以
[illegible]則大[illegible]可以

臣聞天下[illegible]無常處也惟見天下之患而去之[illegible]其所安而從

之則可久[illegible]

見其起[illegible]

[illegible]

死於此也而曰必[illegible]

[illegible]

將士[illegible]數[illegible]

[illegible]其若[illegible]子而授之以其姓故當是時[illegible]旅

[illegible]而將

[illegible]而聽[illegible]

不可制[illegible]為亂也所攻而必降所守而必固良將勁兵徧

[illegible]天下[illegible]

發[illegible]

[illegible]

上卒不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]代之[illegible]不然[illegible]天下之[illegible]

[illegible]不能如[illegible]也[illegible]之人之

[illegible]

能昇天下之[illegible]於三代之法[illegible]宗大利以[illegible]
其利已盡而不[illegible]以其害隨之而生故我 太祖[illegible]而為
不可以長久而改功其敗以便一時之度[illegible]
[illegible]所以壯天下[illegible]而使[illegible]
[illegible]以兵[illegible]風而[illegible]
當[illegible]不[illegible]以求成功[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]天下一[illegible]大利而[illegible]
[illegible]而待得天下之利不欲[illegible]
[illegible]功先[illegible]兵以與人欲[illegible]
[illegible]雖損天下[illegible]
數[illegible]
[illegible]
與其擇[illegible]天下[illegible]大利[illegible]

操[illegible]勇[illegible]使用兵而不可使全兵天下之智[illegible]可使主
[illegible]其事[illegible]故用兵[illegible]而養兵為尤
[illegible]舉兵而征行三軍之士其心[illegible]而其
[illegible]心在[illegible]而
[illegible]向
[illegible]悅
[illegible]及
[illegible]其
[illegible]夕
[illegible]欲
[illegible]也
[illegible]民
[illegible]萬里而後久而天下

[illegible]以養士卒一日有
[illegible]不肯即去[illegible]時衣食其上有誰
[illegible]各有[illegible]而役從而書勞[illegible]之衆
[illegible]然京師之多士卒[illegible]觀天下之兵
[illegible]以衛兵[illegible]不知戰[illegible]其何者天
[illegible]師[illegible]而
[illegible]周
[illegible]在將
[illegible]雖平[illegible]
[illegible]是以人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]兵行陣之間此則其勢有所不[illegible]
[illegible]各有軍[illegible]以任[illegible]建之徒忠信
[illegible]其歡心而後敎之以禮繩之以法者
[illegible]之人
[illegible]以
[illegible]
[illegible]以爲攻御
[illegible]力而[illegible]力之
[illegible]其心則雖有
[illegible]有兵
將不能以使衆此啟天下之大患也

制將第五十

……卷第五十一

臣事下

[illegible]



[illegible]則[illegible]事[illegible]而不知[illegible]相[illegible]於

[illegible]不已[illegible]情[illegible]氣[illegible]今夫

[illegible]人[illegible]十里而[illegible]百[illegible]則十里而止使之[illegible]百里而

[illegible]而[illegible]何者所與[illegible]十里[illegible]百里而其利

[illegible]而已[illegible]今[illegible]人何以[illegible]布衣者其志不過

一[illegible]祿[illegible]命[illegible]布衣之學仕於[illegible]數百

[illegible]則[illegible]節[illegible]以上[illegible]餘年之間

[illegible]所[illegible]而其

[illegible]

[illegible]之臣而上[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]為天子

[illegible]之上大夫如此其眾也仁人君子如此其不少也

[illegible]之[illegible]闢之方今之人其已改官者其廉

[illegible]其在州縣之時而為兩制者其操概勁挺之

[illegible]才[illegible]特立不為利

[illegible]則天下[illegible]爵

[illegible]

[illegible]之所止其清高顯榮者雖[illegible]老死而不可

[illegible]其

[illegible]勞者

[illegible]之大吏將
[illegible]功名相[illegible]不朽
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]事此非臣所謂[illegible]天下
之術歟

臣事七

[illegible]之人不[illegible]必然而[illegible]以使之不[illegible]
[illegible]天下之人[illegible]安
[illegible]
[illegible]外一
[illegible]天下何[illegible]賢
[illegible]人不若任勢

而[illegible]勢立則天下之事雖[illegible]
[illegible]擇任將法
[illegible]而得
[illegible]御史
[illegible]其
[illegible]官雖[illegible]內外之不
[illegible]自近歲以來爲
[illegible]之然
[illegible]以爲
[illegible]
[illegible]御
[illegible]之
[illegible]所謂
[illegible]惡之
刑者尚何以[illegible]

[illegible]者未至
[illegible]中苟有能[illegible]天下之
[illegible]不能勇
[illegible]生
[illegible]如
[illegible]知用
[illegible]用之
[illegible]其上[illegible]
[illegible]明[illegible]

臣事八

[illegible]權者可以使人貴利者可以得與權者天下之
[illegible]所[illegible]所謂權能
[illegible]者収天下之權[illegible]
[illegible]以上自公卿大夫之尊[illegible]
[illegible]相救[illegible]以[illegible]相屬而相[illegible]苦
[illegible]相救[illegible]難[illegible]起

匹夫老死[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]可使
[illegible]天下之人其存心積

[illegible]天下[illegible]無[illegible]大[illegible]可[illegible]者[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]世[illegible]設法者始皆務以防其大[illegible]之禍

[illegible]與調天下之[illegible]法而惟

[illegible]以下不得[illegible]有以役其下臣故曰惟

[illegible]使人有利者可以得[illegible]此不可不深察也

[illegible]也

[illegible]務[illegible]人之心人心之所[illegible]

[illegible]

人之所作為以制天下[illegible]而以為禮義之教皆理[illegible]禮

義[illegible]之情[illegible]所好而施其所惡[illegible]何其不[illegible]之甚也

且[illegible]設以驅天下蓋因天下之所安而遂成其法如

此[illegible]向[illegible]世以[illegible]則天下幾何

其[illegible]

[illegible]則不然以為天下之私欲必有害於[illegible]

[illegible]不恤人情之所不安而獨求見其所以為[illegible]

[illegible]其所[illegible]

[illegible]今之制

[illegible]涉[illegible]湖律可[illegible]以

[illegible]行者[illegible]其所之怨嘆咨嗟

[illegible]千里[illegible]用殫竭困斃於外既至

[illegible]知

[illegible]所[illegible]得其[illegible]

[illegible]大與[illegible]長[illegible]不

[illegible]以不暇有所施[illegible]之
[illegible]天下之所不[illegible]吏者不得[illegible]其鄉
[illegible]所在而定大下[illegible]近之次凡宗
[illegible]不可而[illegible]所謂達者或四方之[illegible]近
[illegible]者為此之說[illegible]閭
[illegible]如[illegible]何所
[illegible]者[illegible]其近
[illegible]不見
[illegible]國千有八百大者不過百里而小者
[illegible]者有之凡所以治其國人者亦其
[illegible]下
[illegible]不可有所[illegible]為
[illegible]哉

[illegible]十

[illegible]而可名之而可言布之天下而照疑通之
[illegible]所
[illegible]不
[illegible]士
[illegible]津
[illegible]哉
[illegible]者
[illegible]野之式耕
[illegible]削
[illegible]
[illegible]天下之人凡天子
[illegible]而[illegible]切[illegible]者皆有

[illegible]而受田以[illegible]以

[illegible]所謂[illegible]者[illegible]使胥

[illegible]人而[illegible]身而無

[illegible]而天下[illegible]其所

[illegible]者無名而可言而其進者又

[illegible]役而其所勇不足以[illegible]其[illegible]身之勞

[illegible]名使之有天下之人亦[illegible]名而為一此

[illegible]又舉而

[illegible]所不在是以[illegible]

[illegible]去

[illegible]乃

公[illegible]使也[illegible]則

尚[illegible]以為人之[illegible]不可以無故而用其力而使

以[illegible]使吏不可以無禄使也然已觀

[illegible]不足其勢必無以又此而

[illegible]用度者[illegible]入[illegible]其不[illegible]者

[illegible]而不用[illegible]乃欲使之下

[illegible]以自見其直而其不直者不皆沒其

[illegible]別其多少以時給之以足其

[illegible]而其所以為利者其[illegible]蓋上

[illegible]而細[illegible]刑之而又使

[illegible]又其所得止以[illegible]吏[illegible]以

[illegible]以自[illegible]上而

[illegible]呼古之[illegible]出

者[illegible]

[illegible]文粹卷第五十二

[illegible]策[illegible]十篇

民政上　　　　潁濱先生

民政一

臣聞王道之至於民也其[illegible]賢人君子自累於上而民不免
為小人猶有[illegible]婚姻[illegible]而民不[illegible]於上而[illegible]
邪[illegible]天下而不[illegible]求而[illegible]王道之未成[illegible]之
[illegible]自[illegible]而成於民之[illegible]若之所以求之於民[illegible]
甚[illegible]田而[illegible]力田者[illegible]之[illegible]而
[illegible]之[illegible]之
[illegible]而使之[illegible]之[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]亦
[illegible]民之
[illegible]天下之亂盜賊放恣兵革不息而民不[illegible]業[illegible]
[illegible]則雖有大勞

[illegible]文粹卷第五十一

[illegible]而[illegible]其[illegible]成之樂以不忍自
[illegible]權[illegible]天下之人知於工商之利
[illegible]敢[illegible]下之人自知其[illegible]田畝而不
[illegible]林[illegible]皆有[illegible]門之[illegible]于交[illegible]而不
不知[illegible]雖有賢人而[illegible]不[illegible]於下是故[illegible]大夫之間
[illegible]遠而[illegible]代之[illegible]詩而
[illegible]有[illegible]而不難者夫人之不[illegible]乎此[illegible]此
[illegible]
[illegible]民[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以開百室[illegible]
[illegible]古之人當此之時[illegible]之

[illegible]皆樂[illegible]此休息閒暇飲酒食肉以[illegible]一
[illegible]勤者有以自[illegible]其勤[illegible]者有以輕用其力而[illegible]
[illegible]自[illegible]其利此非[illegible]於詩云尔導之使獲其利而
[illegible]樂[illegible]固安於所樂[illegible]所利也
[illegible]者相[illegible]閒[illegible]民之[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]中而田野之民[illegible]非其遠而
[illegible]者[illegible]民不倦
[illegible]其用
[illegible]不
[illegible]親戚之
[illegible]唱
[illegible]
[illegible]小者[illegible]良者
[illegible]有

[illegible]而[illegible]之所以[illegible]而教之，而從其所[illegible]其
其[illegible]小自以爲[illegible]而[illegible]求[illegible]其萬一，故[illegible]天下自所
[illegible]可以漸至於下矣。

民政二

[臣]聞三代之盛時，天下之人自匹夫以上，莫不務自[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
大丁之[illegible]
[illegible]
一時[illegible]不可以[illegible]其

行[illegible]者[illegible]於[illegible]而[illegible]國人者
[illegible]使其[illegible]健壯[illegible]甲首者得
以[illegible]下之人
[illegible]天下[illegible]不能[illegible]而[illegible]以
[illegible]不知秦之所以使天下[illegible]
[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]所以使[illegible]者[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]然以謂其[illegible]之所以[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]天下之人[illegible]
[illegible]爲[illegible]其
[illegible]大[illegible]入所
[illegible]以其牛羊之肥，則因其
肥[illegible]所利而從之，則可以不勞而[上]

世之[illegible]以其共所以入而易其所以祀是以終不能服天
下[illegible]其說者[illegible]以易之而[illegible]絕其說欲
納[illegible]於辟而[illegible]其不[illegible]民之從之也
[illegible]有[illegible]以動乎彼
[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]當
[illegible]
行[illegible]知其所以[illegible]故
[illegible]所以仁其祖[illegible]而[illegible]其子孫之意者
[illegible]臣
[illegible]老之福不
[illegible]祀[illegible]有以[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]唐[illegible]有

[illegible]有夫者矣而常罰不[illegible]祀不
[illegible]不可去既去而復反其舊今者[illegible]而欲
[illegible]然臣愚以為天下尚猶有不忍之心
[illegible]不可以久[illegible]欲[illegible]而有以予之
[illegible]其新此事所以[illegible]天下之[illegible]次
[illegible]用其[illegible]陵[illegible]而利其水泉之道[illegible]所
[illegible]而[illegible]安居於中而[illegible]
[illegible]民不加多而[illegible]
[illegible]以供[illegible]而
[illegible]天[illegible]里[illegible]
[illegible]蕃原[illegible]泉[illegible]
[illegible]民而無[illegible]之[illegible]
言簡[illegible]以[illegible]其[illegible]可用[illegible]莫

不[illegible]書[illegible]置[illegible]泉瞻役傳[illegible]乃龍
于[illegible]蘇[illegible]陸[illegible]觀[illegible]劉子
[illegible]鍛大石之精[illegible]居於世[illegible]之
所[illegible]用之所[illegible]其[illegible]及觀史記[illegible]列傳[illegible]之
所有[illegible]方[illegible]五穀[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]以備[illegible]
[illegible]而無[illegible]及行天下[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]所有[illegible]數夫自天下以[illegible]
[illegible]時[illegible]
強大[illegible]以[illegible]用
[illegible]自[illegible]部[illegible]各之
[illegible]耕[illegible]野[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]又[illegible]

[illegible]以農[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]野人[illegible]代以來[illegible]

[illegible]故既[illegible]以墮[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]敗補[illegible]力田[illegible]故耳而獨[illegible]

[illegible]有洪[illegible]年[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]使[illegible]被[illegible]當時

[illegible]用何以其[illegible]

[illegible]乃特[illegible]

備[illegible]

齊[illegible]

臣[illegible]

使[illegible]北

使[illegible]其八民多田野[illegible]者[illegible]非

[illegible]不行[illegible]才而後[illegible]以至

此[illegible]使[illegible]者知上之[illegible]意[illegible]由十歲[illegible]為

此[illegible]天下重社[illegible]

[illegible]世之君子隨其破[illegible]

[illegible]而後世[illegible]

[illegible]不能久[illegible]

[illegible]多而古人[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]由此之[illegible]

[illegible]田制一敗而民[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]貧民[illegible]

[illegible]窮[illegible]食以為

[illegible]者[illegible]而貧者足以自

養此輩之法也[illegible]人兼并而有餘則思以[illegible]

[illegible]至有破壞[illegible]而貧者耻[illegible]不若以[illegible]

[illegible]心則為之上者[illegible]立

[illegible]使多者不得過而[illegible]者[illegible]以平亂[illegible]此

[illegible]為性[illegible]則[illegible]而無餘[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]而貴[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]不知收[illegible]

[illegible]為之[illegible]官為糴[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]征伐[illegible]

[illegible]耕[illegible]以

待窮[illegible]國之法也[illegible]制其[illegible]施於今者甚多而

臣[illegible]此而[illegible]不行者也夫[illegible]之

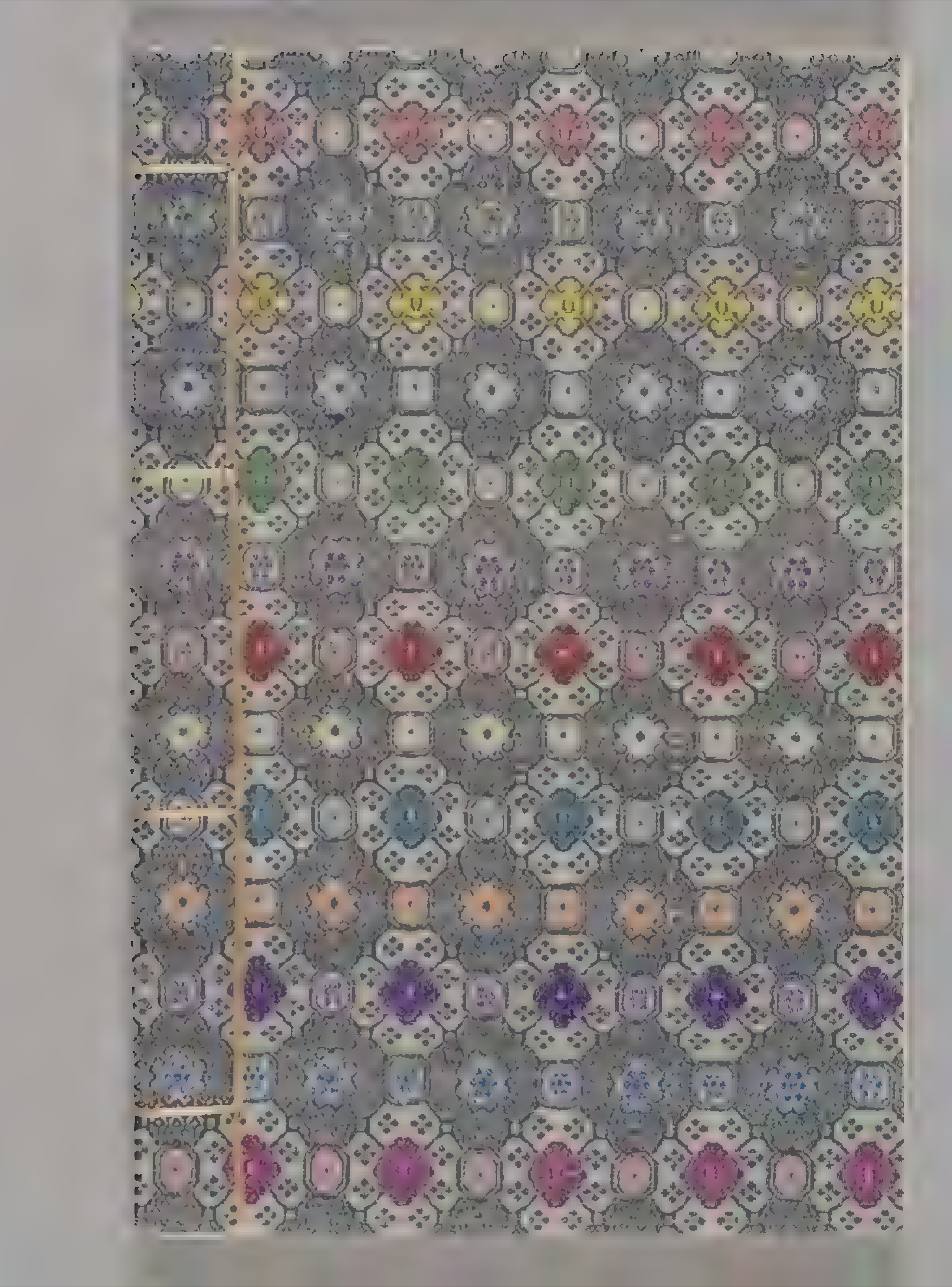
[illegible]故[illegible]者[illegible]

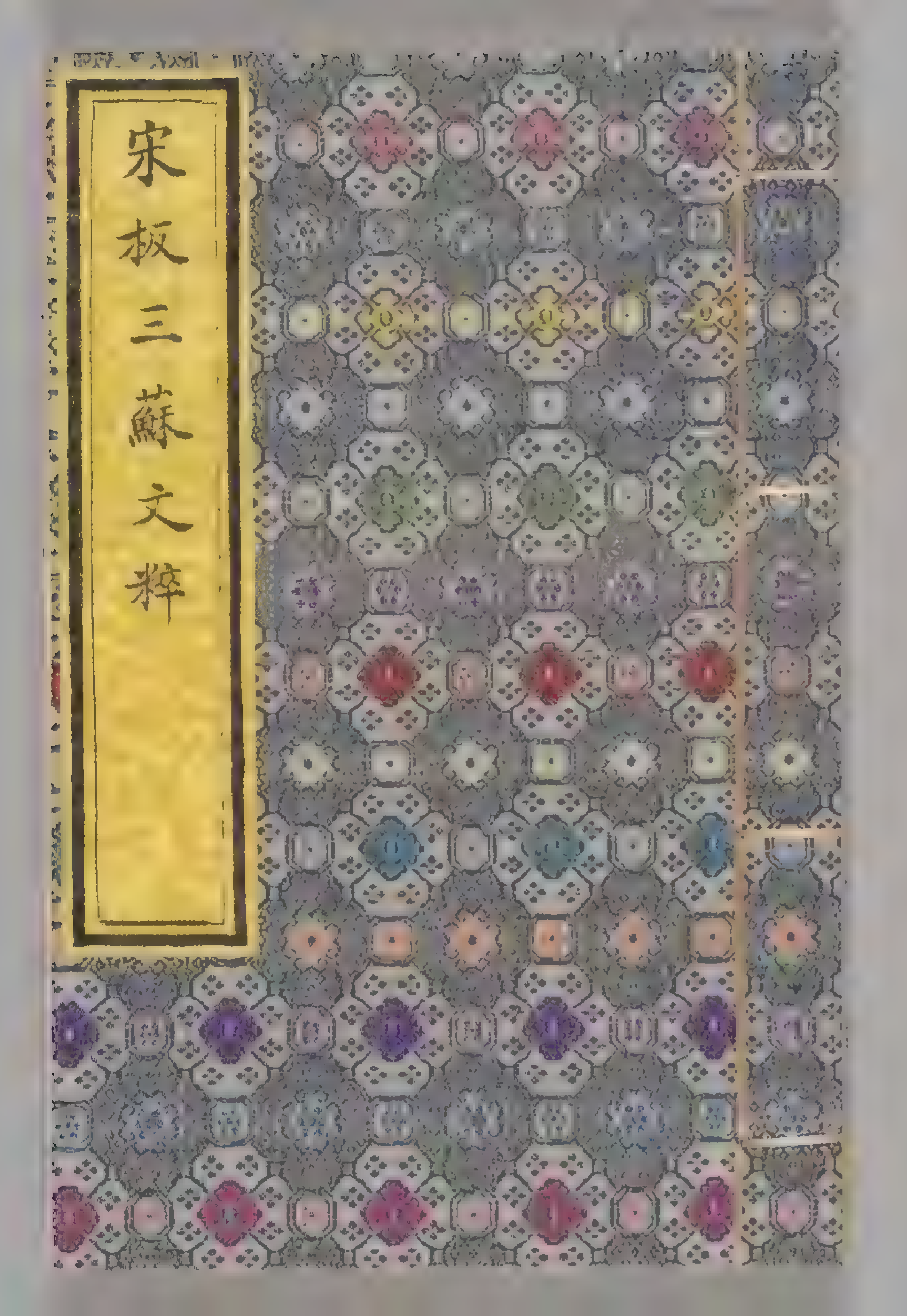
[illegible]而行者[illegible]

[illegible]所不給而[illegible]

[illegible]所為[illegible]






宋板三蘇文粹





[illegible]以[?]租之租人入布帛以爲[?]之調[?]役[?]力不
[illegible]所有以爲役之庸此三者農夫皆兼爲之而[?]備
[illegible]不免於庸調而更爲[?][illegible]不知其實而一出於民
[illegible]不役者當出帛六十尺民亦不至於大苦隋唐之間
[illegible]而無調役之患此其爲法雖不若三代之兵不待於
[illegible]天下之籍[?]有賴者皆民爲之也及其後世又不能守
[illegible]天下非有田者不可[illegible]而使而有田
[illegible]用而不與天子之大[?]天下有大興發者
[illegible]以爲農兵以供力役之役不但農[illegible]
[illegible]本由是有武備之[?]而又有[illegible]之
[illegible]皆出於農[illegible]
[illegible]民之[?]而天子[illegible]
[illegible]役之弊當與今之[?]謂[illegible]
十五日無[illegible]一歲不過此其事出於六件[illegible]故之

役而後可[illegible]其[?]於力役之際挽車船築宮室造城郭此
[illegible]天下之民咸所當任而不辭不至以累其[?]
[illegible]今之所謂可役者不過曰農[illegible]
農也[illegible]天下之[?]而工商技巧之民[illegible]
無[?]之[?]常[illegible]天下[illegible]而[?]所役[illegible]
[illegible]者出大[illegible]
[illegible]備之[?]而力役[illegible]
[illegible]勿復補而使游民之丁代任其役[illegible]
[illegible]當入而其不役者則亦收其庸不使一日而閑[?]人之[illegible]
天下不唯東[illegible]無事[?]其能給天下之所不給而節其[illegible]
大率[illegible]有[illegible]而[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]其[?]天下之[illegible]
[illegible]則與天子之所[illegible]而不足於用故
[illegible]役天下[illegible]而且以[?]典[?]之

[illegible]天下[illegible]不耕則無以供[illegible]
其[illegible]歸之於[illegible]
而工商[illegible]如此而後使天下[illegible]田租庸調之制而
去[illegible]者而兵役之害可以稍紓矣

民政七

臣聞[illegible]天下皆奉上之命田畝之利衣食之用凡所以養生之具
[illegible]於天子權出於一而利不分然後強族豪民有奉上之[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]天下[illegible]天子之役[illegible]
[illegible]民[illegible]其實朝名之用
[illegible]天子[illegible]貴大夫天子[illegible]與[illegible]
之利此[illegible]有[illegible]
無田者[illegible]於天子此[illegible]有田者[illegible]
無田以[illegible]力[illegible]雖有田者[illegible]以田[illegible]僕
而可使無[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]大夫[illegible]婦工商技巧之族此雖無事乎田然自食其
力[illegible]用則此亦將待人而生者也而天子不與其
[illegible]得其所[illegible]故雖游民之子
[illegible]而[illegible]擅其利[illegible]
[illegible]大夫[illegible]
[illegible]有其田[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]之徭給之民哉此亦足以[illegible]
[illegible]收天下之田而歸之[illegible]
鄉[illegible]家民假貸之利以收[illegible]之用故因其所
[illegible]陳蔡荊楚之地地
[illegible]公田[illegible]公田[illegible]閒[illegible]
[illegible]一
以[illegible]非[illegible]
[illegible]從之[illegible]不耕之公
[illegible]則終不能以自去今欲待其已去而收其田畝籍其室廬以爲

公田[illegible]無田之民使天下無[illegible]然之邦亦常有天子之
田而[illegible]而勿復[illegible]天下之[illegible]男使分耕其[illegible]而
[illegible]欲收公田之遺利使天下之[illegible]稍可以[illegible]僕
[illegible]鼎於天子而且新徙之民新[illegible]飲食器皿之
[illegible]文皆得以[illegible]於國可以無[illegible]所謂[illegible]名
[illegible]市井之事然[illegible]不可以不察也天下之民無田以為
[illegible]而不知[illegible]則[illegible]不[illegible]而[illegible]田
[illegible]之[illegible]太半之[illegible]其人然者
[illegible]以為[illegible]而上不[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]以豪[illegible]收其[illegible]以用[illegible]之
[illegible]者[illegible]辨其[illegible]而[illegible]今可使郡縣
[illegible]其[illegible]之民以時[illegible]而一夫之貸
[illegible]以[illegible]而使之使
[illegible]以收其心使民得自脫

於歎愁之中而憐[illegible]曰蜀[illegible]字如此則天下之游民可得而使而
富民[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]以為收公田者其利遠非可以
歲[illegible]而[illegible]之[illegible]百年則天下之農夫可使太半
昔天子之興養其[illegible]所謂[illegible]者則可以朝行而[illegible]
當今之急務也

民政八

臣聞[illegible]周[illegible]為二十一鄉[illegible]之
鄉六而士鄉十五制[illegible]以為[illegible]立五大夫使各治[illegible]
中[illegible]十[illegible]農[illegible]不知戰而士不知稼各治其事而
食其力兵以衛農農以資[illegible]以征行[illegible]戰[illegible]農[illegible]
[illegible]之時[illegible]伐
[illegible]伐山戎[illegible]文斬[illegible]西[illegible]北狄[illegible]
[illegible]國[illegible]

民而天下[illegible]不暇及秦孝公[illegible]
之得謀使[illegible]以事戰伐而不得[illegible]六
國之民[illegible]以耕關中之田而歸戰攻守禦[illegible]
為用而天下卒以不抗何者彼能[illegible]出兵不息而彼不能應[illegible]
[illegible]戰而內不乏食而彼必不戰而後食何足此二者管仲商鞅
之深謀出自管仲[illegible]分兵與
民[illegible]使天下[illegible]天
禹力以關天下之地[illegible]死亡
[illegible]此人之情[illegible]仲商鞅之
[illegible]
而民[illegible]合天下[illegible]能備而
[illegible]得以為[illegible]之所[illegible]
時[illegible]古之聖人[illegible]雖其

[illegible]天下之地雖其甚
[illegible]而上之人務在於使人
不[illegible]之兵不下數十[illegible]邊夫然不下數萬人
[illegible]漕運[illegible]於
[illegible]是而使人之制[illegible]
[illegible]五十[illegible]六
[illegible]何者[illegible]不能支也方今天下之地[illegible]
[illegible]昔者太祖[illegible]天下四方[illegible]十里
[illegible]其情也故使關中之士往而[illegible]以
[illegible]天下既[illegible]天下
[illegible]
[illegible]抗賊之備且天下
[illegible]可以[illegible]

於[illegible]其[illegible]數百千人之所能
制若[illegible]不可無備之處乃當[illegible]以代之耳聞之
[illegible]用兵不求其多而[illegible]戰[illegible]人夫豈皆
[illegible]者饑饉困踣不有以自存[illegible]賴以入
而不能以自脫蓋其間[illegible]歸者矣故[illegible]其思歸之士
[illegible]之兵雖使[illegible]半臣以為處者猶可以[illegible]事也蓋
[illegible]者有[illegible]以[illegible]而不[illegible]使之以約苟必[illegible]有餘而後
[illegible]天下[illegible]矣

[illegible]政九

臣聞天下[illegible]與財[illegible]民[illegible]
[illegible]貧則[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]之人君[illegible]從其所安[illegible]以獲
全享其利而不[illegible]其[illegible]昔[illegible]見矣

[illegible]世[illegible]死不知[illegible]役之[illegible]府[illegible]其賦於
[illegible]不避[illegible]轍
[illegible]也[illegible]匈奴傲慢侵侮[illegible]不避
[illegible]以為[illegible]以求全其民[illegible]於武
[illegible]中[illegible]萬[illegible]奴
[illegible]
[illegible]民[illegible]

備[illegible]賴[illegible]能[illegible]可[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]而[illegible]以[illegible]其成功名[illegible]方[illegible]

以[illegible]而不[illegible]使[illegible]無[illegible]其有[illegible]心[illegible]四海而[illegible]終不[illegible]以

成事[illegible]時[illegible]定而欲得其[illegible]所以治天下天下安可得

而治哉

兵政十

[illegible]有[illegible]兵以待其衆出兵以禦其[illegible]方今二邊固常

[illegible]出而[illegible]以爲不

[illegible]所

[illegible]

[illegible]此二者不

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]最[illegible]當其[illegible]備[illegible]

[illegible]皆[illegible]所備[illegible]而

[illegible]之

[illegible]

[illegible]不可求

[illegible]今世之

[illegible]不

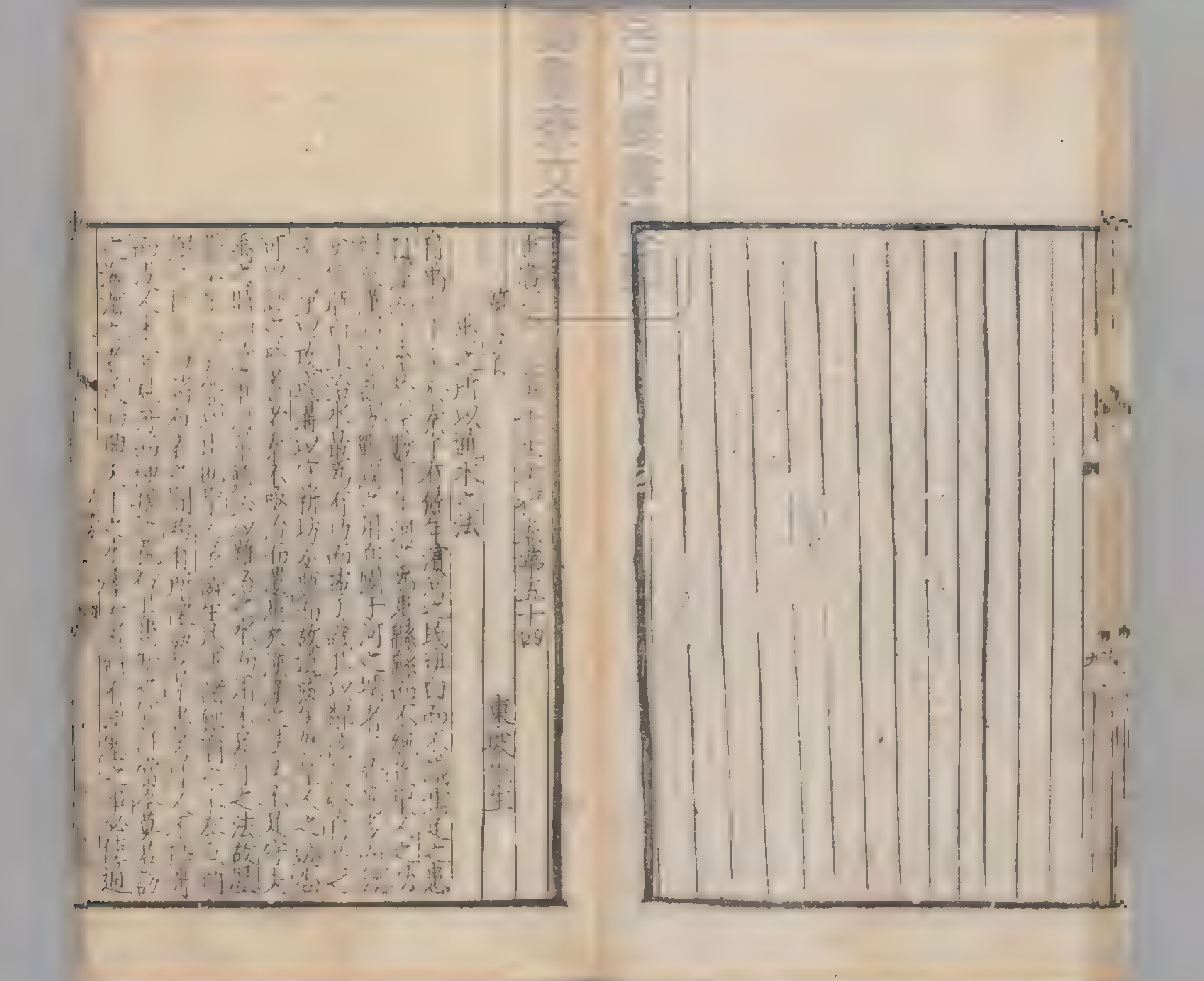
[illegible]

聽旨

[illegible]故士卒[illegible]
[illegible]以為[illegible]
[illegible]之計也而臣切恐緩
[illegible]

攻奪[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]也[illegible]而上無所知計其勢出兵千里而坐
無[illegible]則出者得以待自而無事寒之苦兵出則守者
[illegible]無行役之困交相為用如循環之無端而不可竭此其與
今世之[illegible]竭天下以養[illegible]使戰亦使此未戰而士卒[illegible]
者其亦少異矣



策第五十四

東坡先生

求所以通水之法

[illegible]下之幸也

天子六軍之制

[illegible]

[illegible]制公侯百里伯七十里子男五十

[illegible]如此此三代之通制[illegible]春秋

[illegible]為世聖人[illegible]

[illegible]

以同日而語矣　天子恭儉過於文帝[illegible]

[illegible]

三代[illegible]

[illegible]

使民之所[illegible]

[illegible]好義也使天下之利皆出於義[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]上之人之過也

[illegible]以治水之法

[illegible]有五臟六腑[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以鄭當時之[illegible]
[illegible]伯[illegible]世之議其[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]而使無決溢之患[illegible]以求其[illegible]世之[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]古之所以能知治水之法者[illegible]
[illegible]者亦[illegible]知水之[illegible]者然世之患又不患乎無[illegible]而
[illegible]不[illegible]也
[illegible]下
[illegible]者[illegible]逆[illegible]異[illegible]其所[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]明[illegible]乃[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]紀二帝三王紀以其事而
[illegible]唐其名雖殊而其事一
[illegible]用之求之於古而以[illegible]

[illegible]已[illegible]而田者古之[illegible]而田者也
[illegible]者不[illegible]而[illegible]其[illegible]若
[illegible]其禮而[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]力於[illegible]位而後[illegible]也
[illegible]之制
[illegible]之歸[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而不可[illegible]
[illegible]以鑄以為不然則[illegible]
[illegible]以及於後世不忍數年之不足而不憂後世之患者
[illegible]下也

閩廣游民私鑄錢與江淮漕務之由

[illegible]天下之所恃以為命也今者所以轉而通之者[illegible]
[illegible]錢[illegible]
[illegible]
犯之矣且夫錢甚重[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]以求夫[illegible]矣

[illegible]之上其勢既不能不然也　方今遠
[illegible]其生而至於今舊[illegible]物且[illegible]十倍止誠當
[illegible]也
[illegible]守
[illegible]東海萬里之遠其重[illegible]
[illegible]遠而無以知其[illegible]而
[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]民[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]使之
[illegible]備
[illegible]
[illegible]謀之[illegible]

[illegible]者有[illegible]事

[illegible]策生[illegible]辨公孫[illegible]

[illegible]可紀者三人焉[illegible]開[illegible]潤

[illegible]天下之[illegible]夫何患第[illegible]不開而三人皆之才

[illegible]

任子

[illegible]者[illegible]事也[illegible]任子而進[illegible]士者[illegible]有言[illegible]官人以世

[illegible]者[illegible]有[illegible]任者世禄[illegible]因與[illegible]夫人之賢不

[illegible]生也當[illegible]者不賢者[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]若[illegible]不得已將使[illegible]親

[illegible]不足[illegible]用不得已而後取於[illegible]也

[illegible]者[illegible]今　宋有天下取人之道[illegible]

[illegible]者[illegible]用天下之人在官者不[illegible]廷

[illegible]而不增補[illegible]日益而不[illegible]官

[illegible]

[illegible]於學[illegible]
[illegible]為[illegible]其公排[illegible]則方
今[illegible]可用[illegible]用之而已矣
[illegible]法
[illegible]制名則民勸[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]國中有[illegible]
[illegible]有所以[illegible]而使其
[illegible]與其[illegible]而習之
[illegible]中
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]已

[illegible]學故不能者則退不復用此其法制雖不若
[illegible]為當時之便是以漢之學者[illegible]
[illegible]之大臣者相望而出[illegible]開設科[illegible]
[illegible]以情恭[illegible]兩漢之賢才以與共治[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]成功[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]復[illegible]
[illegible]道以隨世上下[illegible]古者今[illegible]
[illegible]以知[illegible]數不[illegible]以[illegible]況[illegible]
[illegible]常之議而斷[illegible]風[illegible]天[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第五十四

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷之第五十五

御試制科策一道

策問　　東坡先生

[illegible]



[illegible]則王教之所[illegible]以為京師[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以擇子[illegible]

[illegible]元振之甫書柳伉之賤且蹟而一言以入之不終

[illegible]於無事之世者[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]先帝大業之重

[illegible]陛下即位

[illegible]而治不加進雖

[illegible]以明詔為然也

[illegible]

[illegible]天下所謂賢[illegible]

[illegible]則

[illegible]用大

[illegible]其相與

[illegible]其

[illegible]條者

[illegible]要

[illegible]兵

[illegible]則

[illegible]利而不愧令也內不度己外

[illegible]

[illegible]陛下未

[illegible]所未至教有所未孚者此實不至[illegible]

[illegible]之形

[illegible]故曰

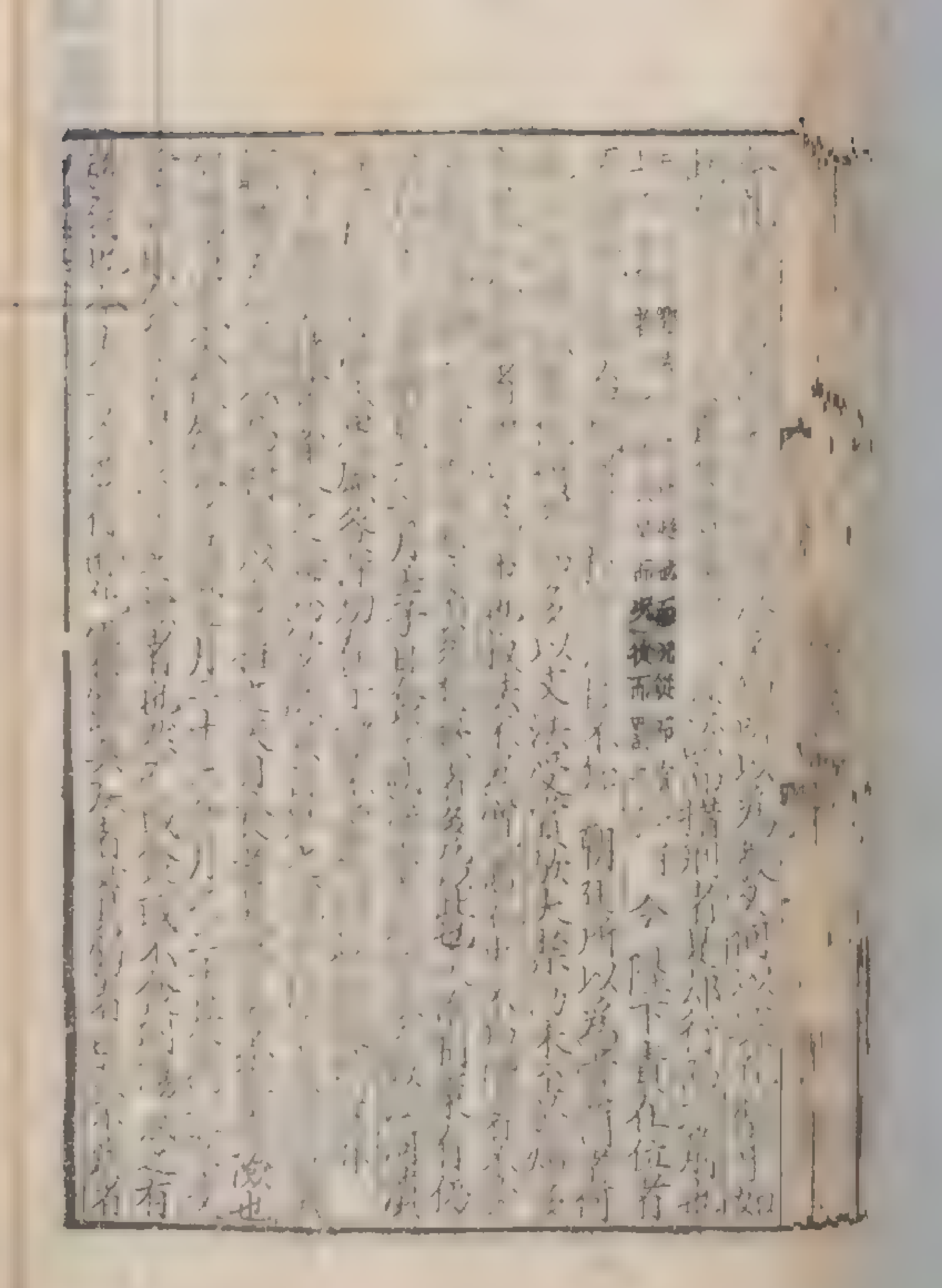
[illegible]

[illegible]以爲[illegible]臣請鑒[illegible]

[illegible]通者是[illegible]

……弱臣故夫日之食非食之……陛下勿以其未食……出於險耳……

……動而內其於……



[illegible]之所以溺於晏安徹夫於[illegible]

[illegible]田形于詩道周公[illegible]詩[illegible]

[illegible]而有[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]之則一雅之所[illegible]

[illegible]敍兵師

[illegible]

[illegible]以為[illegible]臣不當[illegible]臣常以為

[illegible]相[illegible]命[illegible]

[illegible]方圓[illegible]

[illegible]以行[illegible]亦不[illegible]不可

[illegible]者以[illegible]於

[illegible]之所行以[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]

[illegible]策

[illegible]政而

[illegible]所以[illegible]臣[illegible]各指

天下使君至之耳 陛下

一人則人相與誹

陛

卷第五十八

君道

法祖宗

潁濱先生

臣不遇聽策臣於廷尊鳴愚衷以奉大對臣

無憂於此乎 陛下策臣曰

[illegible]所以間臣者雖

[illegible]陛下[illegible]

[illegible]昔者

[illegible]卑也

[illegible]皆以天下之治安朝

[illegible]能[illegible]聚羣[illegible]天下大臣不得盡言

[illegible]法度之言不留于心

[illegible]邪辟而無所[illegible]

[illegible]知也是以三代

[illegible]如

[illegible]不可

[illegible]陛下自[illegible]來

[illegible]自婦人[illegible]之[illegible]閒[illegible]

[illegible]所以召乱[illegible]由 陛下[illegible]

所乱以敗政害事[illegible]

外[illegible]待乱 陛下[illegible]

[illegible]以自[illegible] 陛下何

[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]人承[illegible]
[illegible]陛下奈何先自棄其[illegible]
[illegible]而不可敗也 制[illegible]
[illegible]不得[illegible]
[illegible]聞[illegible]不得[illegible]
[illegible]以利入[illegible]
[illegible]都[illegible]較[illegible]列[illegible]
[illegible]目兩漢以來名[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]窮伏 陛下所使守此地者終無一人爲
[illegible]之
[illegible]志
[illegible]天下[illegible]漢
[illegible]地有[illegible]近[illegible]古

之制[illegible]有也兵[illegible]障[illegible]兵欲[illegible]則其
目明[illegible]邊境之[illegible]在[illegible]障[illegible]而[illegible]以待
[illegible]不足以備御[illegible]兵[illegible]
兵必不能[illegible]
無用此[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]也不[illegible]
[illegible]往往是[illegible]然[illegible]從[illegible]
之有[illegible]而以[illegible]爲[illegible]
不知所攻[illegible]不知所攻[illegible]
可得攻[illegible]
爲[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

仁也 [illegible]國家[illegible]以[illegible]於 陛下四世矣 陛下之所以深
結於[illegible]之所[illegible]者生也所惜者財也 陛下擇吏[illegible]
[illegible]於下[illegible]則是 陛下未得以[illegible]結民心[illegible]下
賦斂[illegible]百姓日以貧[illegible]蓋[illegible]則是 陛下未得以財結
民也[illegible]吏[illegible]賦斂之不仁[illegible]當任[illegible]且
陛下[illegible]所以用[illegible]有官吏[illegible]外
[illegible]陛下未得[illegible]也
臣竊[illegible]陛下[illegible]
百姓[illegible]為一[illegible]所欲
[illegible]用不[illegible]所欲
[illegible]遺餘
[illegible]陛下日夜[illegible]
[illegible]

急則民尚可以使之……休者此之謂也

……春年而召京師可獨置　天子腹心……之所當畏者……不舉者所當……令下之官其……

[illegible]不敢有所興利除害而惟法之守[illegible]上

[illegible]天下之人以繩[illegible]此[illegible]

[illegible]天下用兵[illegible]夫[illegible]而留此之[illegible]下

[illegible]多賢[illegible]首[illegible]不用

[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]多人自[illegible]而[illegible]而明

[illegible]

[illegible]陛下文

[illegible]

[illegible]陛下[illegible]

[illegible]知[illegible]陛下[illegible]

陛下戢[illegible]政之綱也且陛下以[illegible]

[illegible]陛[illegible]

[illegible]以分[illegible]

令下有[illegible]大有[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]四人[illegible]

[illegible]十人也[illegible]人

[illegible]乃不擇所[illegible]而用之不於有事則必[illegible]

[illegible]問陛下不知為政之綱也夫綱[illegible]不知舉其何教化

[illegible]陛下興教化自[illegible]可以[illegible]天下可以[illegible]矣

[illegible]自[illegible]川之[illegible]而

[illegible]一理相對[illegible]孝[illegible]絕[illegible]

[illegible]如人之[illegible]

[illegible]

皆可也至[illegible]於其[illegible]於其室而動之則其心也是所也

則可平世以之神明精爽[illegible]散而不充其[illegible]行而[illegible]之向

[illegible]故在之[illegible]者其[illegible]使

國家治得[illegible]文安和氣充塞於天地之間[illegible]為之

靜[illegible]天地一[illegible]

[illegible]

陳及其新[illegible]非相 陛下民之[illegible]而離其

[illegible]

而靡非昔 太祖[illegible]

可謂則天下計[illegible]

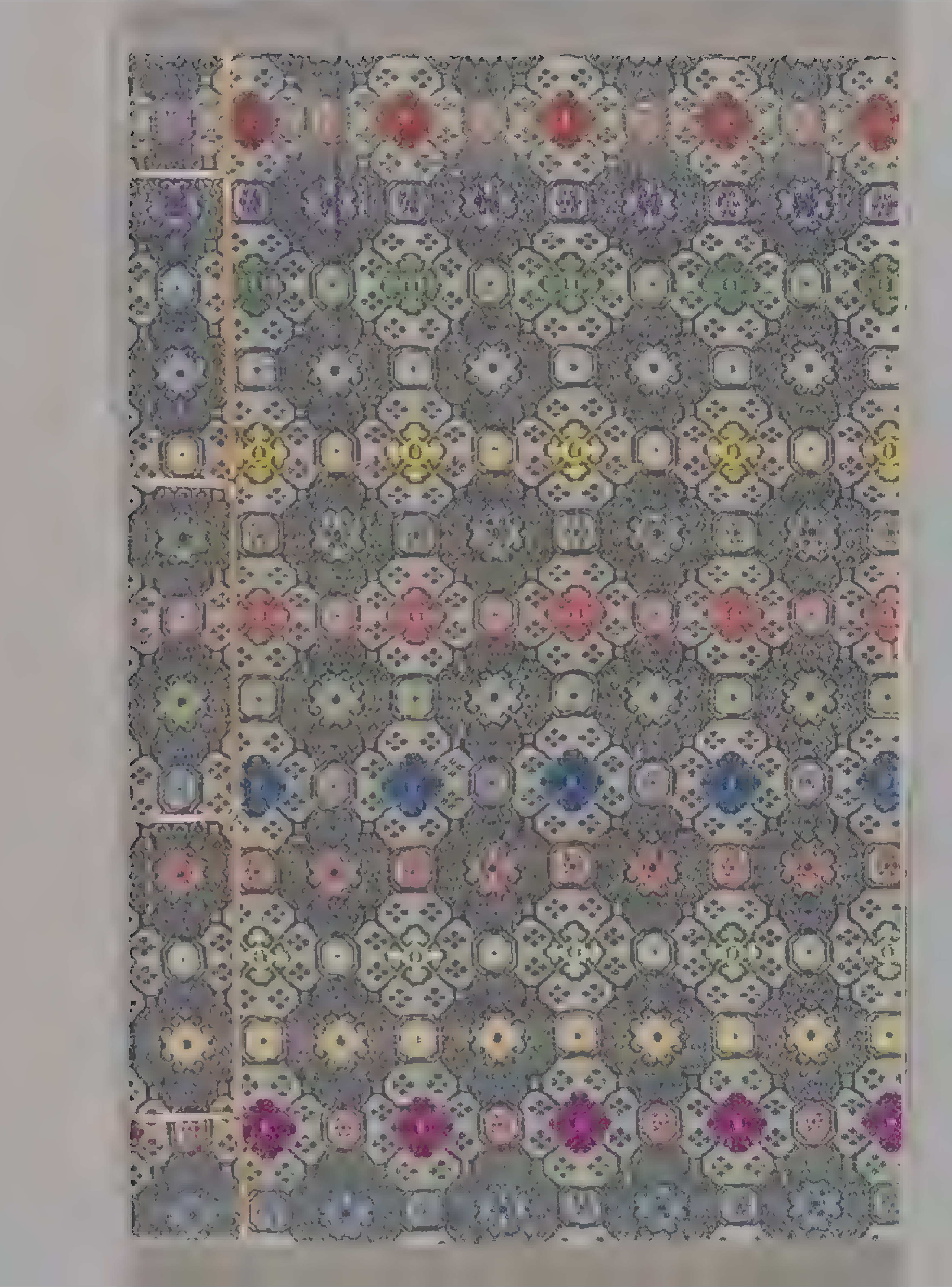
士出而爲之佐[illegible]

[illegible]

民窮[illegible]而不能救[illegible]

[illegible]






宋板三蘇文粹





卷第五十七

試策

東坡

引狀

[illegible]可復[illegible]其[illegible]非後[illegible]賦策[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]擅[illegible]制御策[illegible]
[illegible]之功後[illegible]所附[illegible]以推[illegible]有補於[illegible]
[illegible]陛下[illegible]功[illegible]風俗[illegible]
[illegible]皆天威[illegible]無任[illegible]

策問

[illegible]於上民之上所與待天下之治者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]可以[illegible]此方今[illegible]
[illegible]有先後于大[illegible]

[illegible]一代之業雖未盡善要其所以成就亦
必有可[illegible]顧聞[illegible]焉

臣伏見[illegible]明[illegible]以天下安危之[illegible]
[illegible]之不可謂不篤矣然[illegible]不知
[illegible]和[illegible]
[illegible]可[illegible]入[illegible]
[illegible]之所以大[illegible]
[illegible]則[illegible]所[illegible]也
[illegible]未知[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]

而已[illegible]存今 陛下使兩府大臣
[illegible]亂[illegible]守今之治[illegible]行
[illegible]部大患不以責飾臣[illegible]吏
[illegible]者之所[illegible]後者[illegible]
所[illegible]者民也[illegible]利[illegible] 陛下易之[illegible]事可謂[illegible]以
[illegible]者則中書[illegible]
[illegible]今 陛下但使奉行條例[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
以次得矣[illegible]
不厭[illegible]
而為[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]斯和者蓋衙理而已今[illegible]欲
以[illegible]之[illegible]斫薪可謂[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]
不在[illegible]令 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]徹之[illegible]不可掩[illegible]如此
[illegible]
[illegible]
人[illegible]
之[illegible]
以為[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]
[illegible]黷鼠[illegible]

[illegible]誅[illegible]
[illegible]何畏
[illegible]今日矣
[illegible]陛下
[illegible]陛下[illegible]知其詐[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]治世州東[illegible]宜矣而[illegible]
[illegible]周[illegible]
[illegible]周[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]周之盛時哉所以誅群[illegible]

[illegible]相與[illegible]而
[illegible]聖策曰方今
[illegible]論
[illegible]立
[illegible]陛下擇[illegible]
[illegible]知人則所[illegible]宜當先觀大臣之知人[illegible]之
[illegible]明[illegible]無知人[illegible]
[illegible]有知[illegible]而
[illegible]動強而[illegible]惟知人之明不可[illegible]
[illegible]有法而可傳[illegible]
[illegible]明[illegible]知[illegible]不敢用
[illegible]在任事無大小一付[illegible]
[illegible]後行人已試而後用[illegible]
[illegible]與於知人之明[illegible]
治[illegible]

[illegible]明而[illegible]常[illegible]解縱[illegible]人
則[illegible]依[illegible]
[illegible]用事罪[illegible]以[illegible]矣[illegible]陛下[illegible]
[illegible]為不知人[illegible]乃[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]而後[illegible]其人[illegible]心其[illegible]太平
[illegible]起[illegible]陛下[illegible]其不知
[illegible]
[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]相[illegible]
[illegible]其所以成就亦必有可[illegible]以為此不可

以[illegible]時而不可知其所以可知者必畏
[illegible]成之戒[illegible]哉
[illegible]文[illegible]戰[illegible]詩書
[illegible]從[illegible]祖宗[illegible]
[illegible]寶不[illegible]
[illegible]下[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]利[illegible]
[illegible]數人固不[illegible]天下[illegible]今天下
[illegible]相與憂勤以營一代之業者似不
取[illegible]
有[illegible]
[illegible]矣詩曰[illegible]
[illegible]臣[illegible]
不[illegible]

[illegible]先生[illegible]卷第五十七

[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第五十八

策問[illegible]首　　老泉先生

三代之德紹六經之教

[illegible]

井牧之制[illegible]

閔聖人之制天下所恃用力少而成大功多後有以[illegible]

[illegible]而役其一人利[illegible]

問民之不務力田

其[illegible]由人之辭而無損益者[illegible]之論也其始有[illegible]

[illegible]

□出戰□古今□□□與夫用兵之難易

問古今形勢及戰守之學兵固學者之所宜知也今關中之事又

者若□□所難復而□日□者昔者六國之勢秦□□□關中之險

□不加贊也而東備齊南備楚近則備韓魏[illegible]

□之□而能中原之□□而當其時[illegible]

也天下□□獨以關中之地而備□□[illegible]

內引□□以為[illegible]之才□以□□之勢而□□□人

[illegible]此不可不然也古之□□□者□其地則用其地之民

戰其野則食其野之粟守其國則[illegible]以外徙兵富

內不知□□以□戰而不□也今則不然戍邊用東北之人□

□用□□□□□□□以一郡用□□而□郡騷然

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]□□□所□□若□若□當其時也□

與術[illegible]則何獨以何術而能致[illegible]
如此[illegible]郡自用其[illegible]自食其[illegible]
而不[illegible]故[illegible]聞其[illegible]

鄉官不錄郡守而用辟持

[illegible]三代之際公卿有出而為之者[illegible]而不譏者官有
[illegible]人有常[illegible]故為[illegible]公卿者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]里之名者不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不絹非其不能

不得[illegible]用人欲其人自喜效老而不[illegible]以能
[illegible]加之以[illegible]
[illegible]縣之吏有故而不得改官者[illegible]
[illegible]臨官令[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]何以使此四者[illegible]不勸而無不
[illegible]篇

[illegible]者六德六行以興賢人[illegible]

[illegible]

名之以其[illegible]無罪之人枉之以其罪而誅之則天下不知其所從而上[illegible]其所守然則古之人將何以處此[illegible]令法令明白[illegible]然猶有冒昧以僥倖[illegible]以世人[illegible]古之人亦有以處此也

引經斷獄

問古者禮刑相為表裏禮之所去刑之所取詩[illegible]

[illegible]斯二者

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]日[illegible]主也[illegible]

[illegible]朔可乎是凡廟皆當有主也今[illegible]縣所祀[illegible]

有上木之像夫像安出哉古者祭必有尸[illegible]尸則

今無所不用尸也祭而不用者[illegible]則見[illegible]

也今[illegible]不用尸則如勿[illegible]

[illegible]今之變上為像[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]然使鬼神不[illegible]十木之像[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

古者有[illegible]用尸

[illegible]

口[illegible]而遊市井者皆不[illegible]而

[illegible]首[illegible]不[illegible]口[illegible]無復賞罰出賞治世所當然耶

[illegible]而[illegible]計尸口而[illegible]之法而[illegible]

[illegible]宮[illegible]而可

[illegible]

東[illegible]生

[illegible]世乃欲[illegible]

[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]斷一也昔之爲人君者患[illegible]於秦[illegible]明漢[illegible]

[illegible]下之與宗之於盧杞爲信一也此三君皆有人君[illegible]所當咨嗟歎[illegible]世而不得者也[illegible]之效相反如此豈可不[illegible]勤細以累其[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而之例有戶三百六十餘
[illegible]萬全未嘗[illegible]始不及二十年[illegible]自
[illegible]其胼布帛之積[illegible]無所[illegible]在天
下[illegible]可勝數及其服[illegible]地而[illegible]皆[illegible]足以致自萬
[illegible]故國家承平百年戶口[illegible]以
[illegible]矣
[illegible]者眾且以[illegible]自[illegible]
[illegible]語[illegible]不及此[illegible]可不論
[illegible]事不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]所用力省而成功博矣 問[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]大助之助群[illegible]不足以
[illegible]以仁[illegible]

[illegible]天下此子大夫生於此時而又以德行道藝[illegible]與乎庭射必
有[illegible]孟子之言正君而國定[illegible]所謂一言而興邦[illegible]而
天下服者夫舜禹[illegible]所復議自[illegible]以[illegible]備末
[illegible]文[illegible]者[illegible]行事而可[illegible]
[illegible]之過人者也[illegible]者[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]若有[illegible]則[illegible]措[illegible]從而致[illegible]
以[illegible]不[illegible]以凡[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以為過之既[illegible]不如也[illegible]
[illegible]不如而魏文帝乃以為過之此又何也[illegible]過之
[illegible]文之所以[illegible]
[illegible]以待上問而發焉
[illegible]省試二
問[illegible]人四方[illegible]

[illegible]若出仲尼[illegible]人也而門人[illegible]
[illegible]以相同漢之得人[illegible]
[illegible]鄉之上世主不以爵[illegible]
[illegible]然廉[illegible]
[illegible]自[illegible]相不得專[illegible]一命以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]相仍及一年吏八百多[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]心
[illegible]名

[illegible]病而自多則天下騷然財屈力[illegible]
[illegible]出此漢初置郡不過六十而文景之
[illegible]葉列[illegible]為千四百縣而政[illegible]是時
[illegible]難入科[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]一切[illegible]
[illegible]安無刻核[illegible]
[illegible]如不及[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]以義而[illegible]
[illegible]二世彼[illegible]子者何獨能之子[illegible]
[illegible]知而救此之道[illegible]
[illegible]子之盛典　本朝[illegible]
[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]

其職或至於所欲法　神考之[illegible]精而恐監司守令不識其意
流入於刻夫[illegible]厚而不[illegible]精而不刻亦以有道矣昔漢文
[illegible]者至於朝廷[illegible]又[illegible]不聞其有[illegible]不舉之
[illegible]其能而不[illegible]
[illegible]所以然之故而[illegible]
[illegible]俗館閣[illegible]
[illegible]禮而[illegible]樂而知政[illegible]
[illegible]所欲聞[illegible]
[illegible]雖成[illegible]不及民
[illegible]

之效何以[illegible]其所以然者

究[illegible]水[illegible]試一

問國家[illegible]因暇[illegible]館以儲七[illegible]命[illegible]之臣各[illegible]其[illegible]有司[illegible]而[illegible]非獨以觀于大夫之能抑欲聞天下之要務[illegible]論[illegible]究之[illegible]而近[illegible]文武之吏待次於部者幾[illegible]而不救歟則下有[illegible]矣[illegible]之[illegible]損入流減[illegible]任[illegible]以救之[illegible]上有[illegible]何[illegible]之民不安其居久矣[illegible]轉徙[illegible]

[illegible]安危之[illegible]

殿試一首

問[illegible]實[illegible]以多[illegible]何以[illegible]大夫釋[illegible]為利[illegible]開[illegible]於師[illegible]問者大夫之本[illegible]也朕[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]卷第五十八

[illegible]卷第五十九　頴濱先生

[illegible]論二十八首

周禮[illegible]疑

[illegible]禮或以為周公之書或以為戰國陰謀之書二

[illegible]所不知者二焉夫[illegible]

[illegible]者一夫而受田百畝五口而一[illegible]百畝

[illegible]無以異也[illegible]井出自一井[illegible]一[illegible]

[illegible]通水之利者溝洫[illegible]

[illegible]三十[illegible]以通水之利者[illegible]溝洫澮川五夫利[illegible]

[illegible]用力[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]皆

[illegible]法口五口以上家以一人爲[illegible]
[illegible]官吏舉皆在外將誰使治之[illegible]
[illegible]之
[illegible]費[illegible]今之禮以費[illegible]
門[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]今者七世[illegible]爲一古者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]公卿[illegible]而略其[illegible]
[illegible]古者[illegible]者十二
[illegible]不出於郊以今之[illegible]
[illegible]勝而無以供之然以古之[illegible]
[illegible]不給何也凡今之人皆以
[illegible]不知止以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]所

以[illegible]
[illegible]六[illegible]不傳
[illegible]詩書禮春秋[illegible]孔子[illegible]
[illegible]所聞以[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]婦[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]若求之[illegible]引而信之
[illegible]也誦其所取焉
[illegible]禮[illegible]一日而
[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]樂[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不止而[illegible]所以不如古昔安在

其用[illegible]

聞[illegible]者不用而用鮮[illegible]九年[illegible]

其[illegible]商[illegible]

而[illegible]

不可用而用之[illegible]

[illegible]宗之貫

聞舜[illegible]故郊嚳宗堯[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]夫推舜之心以及[illegible]則禹必將[illegible]

舜禹[illegible]而且[illegible]夫受其成業而

其祀[illegible]乎[illegible]

[illegible]就之[illegible]意

[illegible]不求學[illegible]今考於傳記而觀其[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]于欲從又曰予見南子[illegible]

[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]至仲尼以爲禮將從此而大壞

[illegible]

[illegible]世不[illegible]季氏

[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]樹[illegible]孔子之[illegible]其何[illegible]其自
[illegible]氏之[illegible]則沐浴而朝[illegible]賦使内[illegible]
[illegible]若孔子之爲[illegible]何也
[illegible]老子而韓[illegible]力排異端
[illegible]時孔子以禮樂教人而老子[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]路[illegible]柳下惠不同
[illegible]有異同之說始論其一二孔

[illegible]許其[illegible]合[illegible]其[illegible]子路[illegible]其
[illegible]知其不得其死至於孟子則高子
[illegible]以爲古之賢人[illegible]柳下惠[illegible]
[illegible]其明言之
[illegible]路
[illegible]不改其樂一時[illegible]
[illegible]哲人之[illegible]事子路[illegible]
[illegible]孔子門之以[illegible]
[illegible]孔子之道[illegible]乎
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]門[illegible]千餘人其所
[illegible]與孔[illegible]大門[illegible]數十年

[illegible]助田氏以篡齊[illegible]二人者[illegible]
[illegible]田氏之門乎
韓非學老子李斯學荀卿
[illegible]以刑名[illegible]斯[illegible]而以[illegible]
[illegible]士[illegible]
[illegible]則繼[illegible]
[illegible]教之[illegible]
其所以[illegible]而至此者何也[illegible]
士大夫[illegible]
[illegible]之治
聞[illegible]
[illegible]向風而且盛[illegible]至其後世[illegible]

[illegible]以征伐[illegible]卑[illegible]然春秋之後[illegible]
[illegible]戰國君臣之間非詐不言
[illegible]行[illegible]不勝雖有文[illegible]不行矣
[illegible]天下風俗日壞[illegible]
[illegible]夫[illegible]
[illegible]聖人一出禮[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]之陋如此
[illegible]文
聞[illegible]時[illegible]以諸侯[illegible]
[illegible]不及其[illegible]
[illegible]曹[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]六世之所尚

問古[illegible]有所尚身處商質而周文儒者以為[illegible]

知[illegible]自[illegible]窮然則今世之所[illegible]何耶夫不必聖人而

[illegible]然則今世之所尚者其以為忠耶則小民[illegible]

[illegible]非所以為忠也以為質耶則[illegible]錦繡不[illegible]

於[illegible]下非所尚質也以為[illegible]耶則[illegible]

[illegible]浮薄[illegible]以為[illegible]則今世[illegible]無所尚耶蓋亦有之

[illegible]其果有[illegible]則[illegible]可[illegible]周[illegible]

[illegible]文[illegible]

問[illegible]

[illegible]

余[illegible]

[illegible]所不逮然則將以[illegible]其術安在

[illegible]

[illegible]法度[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]相[illegible]如[illegible]何也

[illegible]而在人不與

問[illegible]

[illegible]戰必勝

[illegible]

問其[illegible]後世者何也今[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]祖宗而止邪漢唐不[illegible]

漢武帝唐太宗征伐之功儒者不以為善

[illegible]撻卻仍東拓地千里後世[illegible]以為獨[illegible]唐太宗[illegible]明

[illegible]折北民不[illegible]窮用兵之利前世[illegible]

[illegible]而太宗之功[illegible]

[illegible]勝[illegible]

[illegible]若不[illegible]

[illegible]聖人[illegible]

[illegible]策

[illegible]用兵今　朝廷兵甲

[illegible]以致[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]氣已心馳於燕薊之北今夫[illegible]豫而能

[illegible]門以[illegible]獲而能[illegible]所以為[illegible]循也故夫[illegible]而安

[illegible]之問必有長策[illegible]其試言之

今世因[illegible]

問[illegible]之德盛[illegible]周監於二代[illegible]

[illegible]儒者常稱[illegible]

[illegible]禮樂[illegible]政[illegible]以海[illegible]

[illegible]文物政事之備[illegible]

[illegible]之然[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]必有併[illegible]之

[illegible]

無一不襲歷夏商至周而六官之典[illegible]

[illegible]官昔爲虛設而并之

[illegible]詳[illegible]之

分建六官之制

[illegible]設官分職以為政本近代因循雜亂[illegible]復於紀綱[illegible]推本宗周[illegible]擬于文氏以易其術惟周官分建六[illegible]以治百事卿以奉天地鬼神外以御諸侯[illegible]草木鳥獸無不備在可謂備[illegible]而典籍之遺不可究知其[illegible]遠法宗周[illegible]文之遺法[illegible]以事設者當領於六官職其[illegible]特以而後可[illegible]

後世建官何以復三代之舊

周官三百六十所以治王之畿內也其畿外諸侯國自有官[illegible]一鄉[illegible]國一鄉亦皆有屬以治其事[illegible]

[illegible]六官[illegible]

[illegible]法始於[illegible]散官[illegible]職[illegible]遺法以

[illegible]天下學者淵[illegible]而仕者[illegible]有[illegible]
士往[illegible]不樂不肯棄其[illegible]閒[illegible]力於官事[illegible]
之[illegible]不[illegible]故及天下[illegible]
[illegible]年[illegible]士人[illegible]
[illegible]是以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]使[illegible]文[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]悠[illegible]而可以[illegible]

問[illegible]代之[illegible]以[illegible]盡[illegible]其[illegible]而[illegible]後可以復[illegible]代之
故世哉

古之君子終身守一官

問君子[illegible]人之情不能盡物之變[illegible]物之變惟[illegible]者[illegible]
古之君子專一而無侈心并以益治自勵尊治稼穡[illegible]
義和治[illegible]以聰明睿智之才而盡力於一物終其身而不去
至於後世官者或以爲[illegible]故當此之時天下之事[illegible]不舉今
[illegible]數十[illegible]有勤[illegible]治之政而當世之務有所欲行[illegible]
[illegible]不理[illegible]律之不和河之不[illegible]道[illegible]二事者[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]辨[illegible]
[illegible]
上之所以使之者誠得其道世安得斯道而伸之以待其人[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]也哉
許[illegible]不至於[illegible]而人不至於[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第五十九

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十

私試策問十八首

潁濱先生

學者欲其久而自得

[illegible]

[illegible]然而[illegible]以待[illegible]太學之
法[illegible]而後可繼法者不可不預[illegible]其論也

取士之法

問[illegible]取士於鄉而養之於學觀其德行道藝而進之以官故
[illegible]雖鄉取而學養之然[illegible]之也[illegible]取其[illegible]
[illegible]凡今之士雖有[illegible]而無[illegible]自[illegible]
[illegible]廢於[illegible]故其得人也偏今將略其[illegible]而取其行[illegible]
[illegible]之法[illegible]以杜請謁而絕情故若一切[illegible]
[illegible]必有[illegible]學校遂不可復[illegible]

取士[illegible]治邊

問[illegible]其設士也[illegible]
用[illegible]人[illegible]不足其治邊[illegible]
[illegible]不能容用[illegible]
[illegible]此[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]論之
諸侯井田[illegible]
問[illegible]代聖人[illegible]所以治天下[illegible]井田[illegible]自
[illegible]代[illegible]不[illegible]自滅貧富相并而井田自壞[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
知其故不可不[illegible]
[illegible]事
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
以使[illegible]無數[illegible]

兵民之制

問古者兵出於民而兵戰以卒乘馬介胄皆民力也民之[illegible]兵可謂勞矣三時務農一時講武鋤耰錢鎛之人而驅之以干戈之[illegible]民之於兵可謂疎矣然而古者以其勞之民用不疎之兵而民以為安[illegible]其[illegible]服其[illegible]世兵民既分凡兵之器用皆給於官日務教戰不擇[illegible]時[illegible]可謂逸矣而兵可謂習矣然其所以安萬民而威四夷者亦[illegible]古者夫兵民既練而又非連伍保之兵民[illegible]設而不[illegible]之事此又今世之所[illegible]其所以勤兵[illegible]著于篇

人之好生惡[illegible]

問人之所[illegible]好生[illegible]所以欲[illegible]之大[illegible]人之本[illegible]以生[illegible]若[illegible]知此[illegible]若而

然[illegible]以仁義[illegible]在

兵民多寡之弊

問古今[illegible]患[illegible]兵多故[illegible]兵之說人人[illegible]外獨未[illegible]夫其[illegible]故[illegible]兵之患[illegible]兵多[illegible]

[illegible]輕重之弊

問古[illegible]物之輕重今所在[illegible]多[illegible]米帛[illegible]輕[illegible]輕重之弊[illegible]重者[illegible]輕[illegible]重者[illegible]其[illegible]安在[illegible]

則大錢[illegible]行於世僅十年矣物重而錢輕私鑄如[illegible]
貴民病[illegible]矣　朝廷知之凡官府[illegible]以數千萬計而民間
[illegible]不可勝數以民之不易也棄而不惜十損其十聖人仁民
[illegible]錢者十三而公私
[illegible]如故[illegible]所以善其後者[illegible]不可不預講世顧著之于篇
[illegible]有權焉

茶有權有稅

[illegible]有權[illegible]稅[illegible]就其便於[illegible]有以權為便
[illegible]

[illegible]償汾陰[illegible]有說也
[illegible]
[illegible]於篇

問河之[illegible]東決則[illegible]泰山之[illegible]
山之趾[illegible]山之間數[illegible]里之地[illegible]
者無幾[illegible]水[illegible]以為河所[illegible]水[illegible]以行
平地數為敗乃斷[illegible]以引其河[illegible]河乃決[illegible]
有備禦夫河決不東則西[illegible]則斷決者有以[illegible]
乃不為[illegible]乃聖人之[illegible]將訪[illegible]以待河之[illegible]
可否何說

河朔橋

[illegible]

救荒

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]奇[illegible]亦爲奇[illegible]奇所[illegible]者皆合爲

[illegible]者所[illegible]辨之

[illegible]武學[illegible]

[illegible]用兵[illegible]觀其所以勝者亦若有天幸焉淮陰

[illegible]而敢[illegible]其師其文

[illegible]才識[illegible]二十[illegible]

[illegible]用是以能[illegible]而使此[illegible]精

[illegible]請其說

[illegible]

[illegible]先生

[illegible]故[illegible]漢之間[illegible]各有師師各有[illegible]

[illegible]書雖[illegible]述

[illegible]者[illegible]與推[illegible]其[illegible]不唐而傳

[illegible]前世[illegible]治[illegible]
[illegible]代[illegible]
[illegible]

道之始　河南府秋試三

[illegible]五十者可以衣帛[illegible]七十者可以食肉[illegible]入[illegible]林則材木不可勝用[illegible]以行[illegible]法設禁以[illegible]之歟夫[illegible]法[illegible]有刑以待[illegible]彼亦何[illegible]

[illegible]世[illegible]施之[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]則

[illegible]斷[illegible]以為[illegible]不若[illegible]下必因川澤[illegible]法[illegible]古[illegible]政之[illegible]天下之所以治[illegible]古之法遂不可施之於今[illegible]不得其道以至於此也

擬[illegible]試

[illegible]本[illegible]祖[illegible]上[illegible]治[illegible]以[illegible]代[illegible]治[illegible]大[illegible]不作[illegible]百餘年[illegible]以[illegible]一代而超[illegible]

[illegible]而致此哉雖外[illegible]不專[illegible]明詔[illegible]
[illegible]公水惟[illegible]治雖散利弊患以則[illegible]
[illegible]節用以阜財賦而官日益[illegible]役民之力將以[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]或告病馭吏以[illegible]將以責其職也而吏[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]之伸東帶不貴[illegible]而功不就[illegible]不振招之使來[illegible]
[illegible]約不定此六者皆今日之所當[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]祖宗[illegible]之間而[illegible]日之[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]日之[illegible]而推求 祖宗致[illegible]之術則士之所當[illegible]
[illegible]以陳勿[illegible]朕將親覽庶幾有補焉

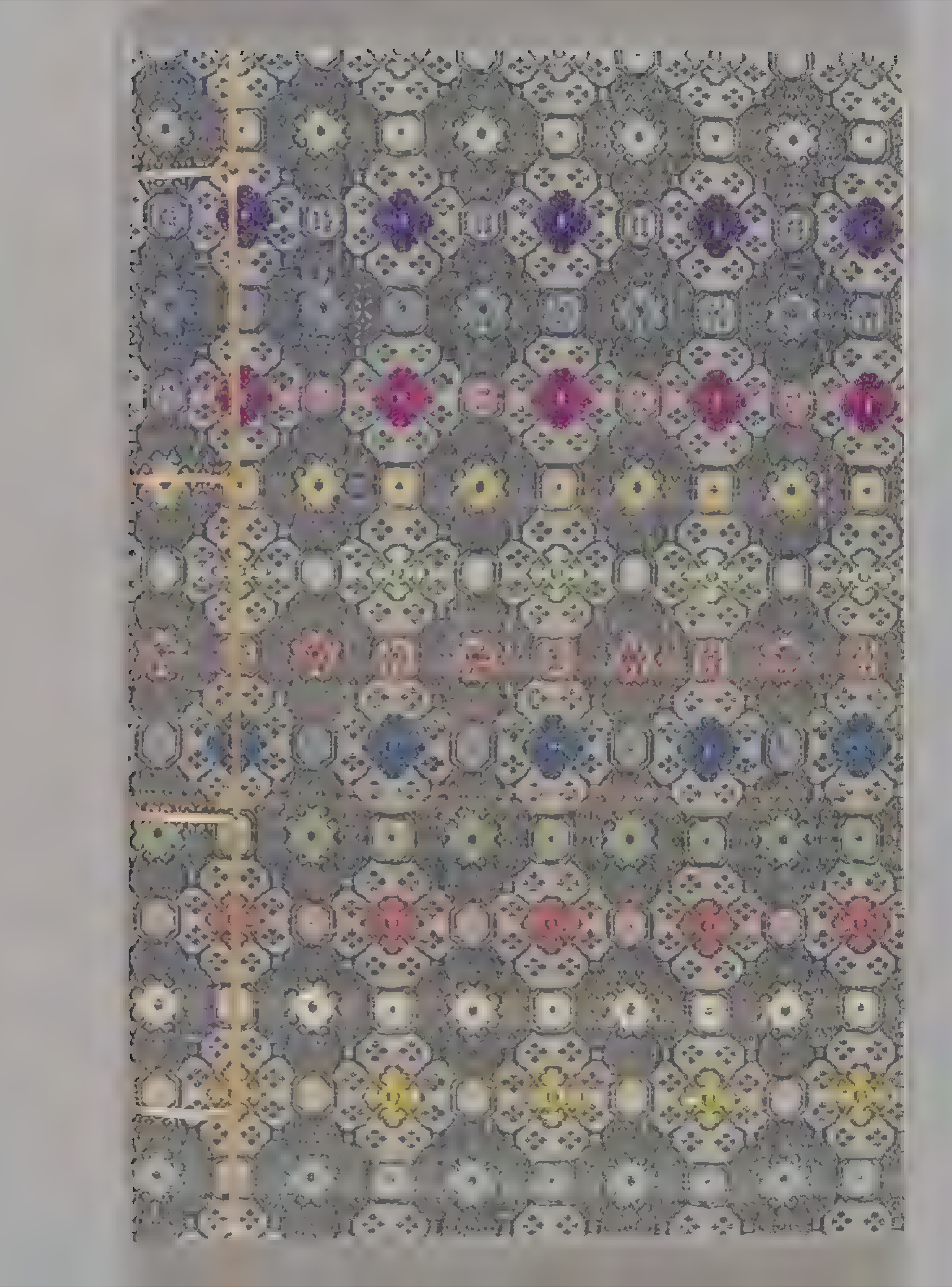
又

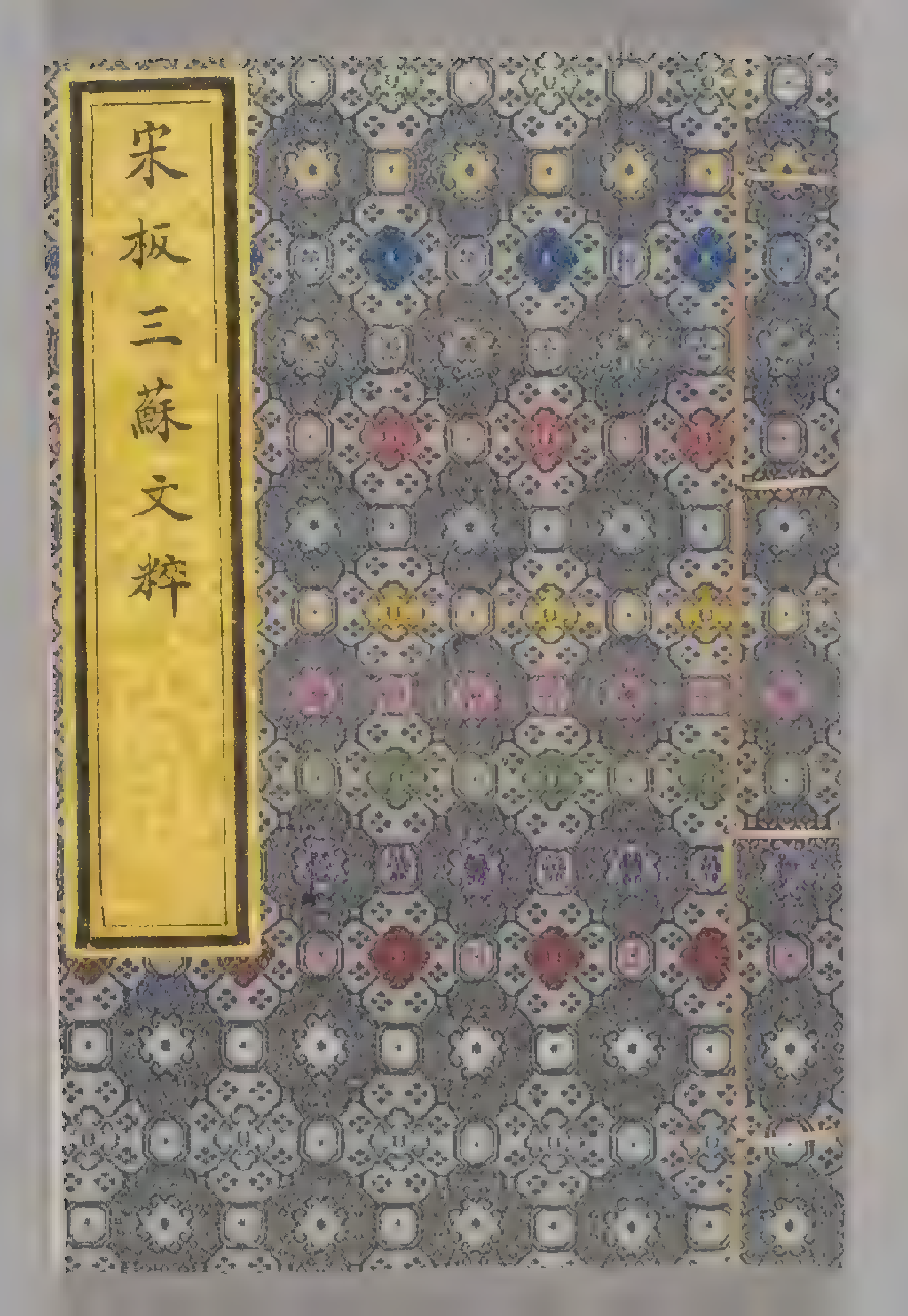
朕惟天下之治[illegible]以[illegible]前後之臣皆儒者[illegible]
歲一與所[illegible]
[illegible]而不用[illegible]
天下之[illegible]所懷而[illegible]效之[illegible]皆[illegible]

[illegible]明惟取士之道未得其要今大學之士動以千計
[illegible]數[illegible]臨事[illegible]或患不足引而進之則官冗
[illegible]則[illegible]下將制敵中[illegible]道何由[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]建官[illegible]
[illegible]數[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]則[illegible]又何以處[illegible]
[illegible]策
[illegible]將[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]於民井田之舊法
[illegible]甲[illegible]








宋板三蘇文粹





重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十一

上皇帝書 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]八[illegible]夫馬[illegible]錢[illegible]五十而[illegible]
[illegible]於當時以快[illegible]令略[illegible]
[illegible]有司而論不忍默默卒無一言而已也天下
[illegible]賤未敢遽[illegible]而其近而易行者
[illegible]十角以來　明詔[illegible]之所在天
[illegible]子欲有所爲則百家之市無寧居者矣之
[illegible]稱以[illegible]繒[illegible]
[illegible]陛[illegible]用何[illegible]人[illegible]天下
[illegible]動以[illegible]計其人皆以[illegible]所[illegible]而不
[illegible]事[illegible]用此困　陛下[illegible]其
[illegible]如[illegible]之計[illegible]
[illegible]以歸[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]紫[illegible]子[illegible]　陛下[illegible]
汲汲求以處之而不[illegible]以滿　陛下之[illegible]而[illegible]

大司農之錢[illegible]者[illegible]夫而[illegible]此臣竊思之[illegible]制天
下之[illegible]照[illegible]而[illegible]者[illegible]得其[illegible]以若此
紛[illegible]多[illegible]而[illegible]宦之[illegible]以闕
[illegible]大[illegible]事雖[illegible]以[illegible]一日[illegible]
[illegible]

六[illegible]落世不然曲藝小數皆可以進然其得之也猶有以取
之[illegible]今之[illegible]用人[illegible]者其所謂任子因
其父兄之資以得大官[illegible]世又任其子弟子將復任其孫孫又任
其子[illegible]學而[illegible]之也[illegible]不甚
[illegible]朝
[illegible]所謂
[illegible]
[illegible]服天下之心
[illegible]故雖[illegible]而無
[illegible]而用其
[illegible]者任人不學者任於人
[illegible]可任者樂使任之而問其
[illegible]任於人不暇又安能任人此猶借資
[illegible]之所任而得官

[illegible]言而加之[illegible]
[illegible]也或以為[illegible]
[illegible]功漸不可[illegible]
[illegible]作[illegible]
[illegible]位有[illegible]
[illegible]此不[illegible]
[illegible]朔於[illegible]
[illegible]不知此以至於[illegible]
[illegible]名以變其俗[illegible]
[illegible]以得

[illegible]部[illegible]所[illegible]自脩飭而越[illegible]以
不[illegible]如此則天下之凡官必大者少而公卿之[illegible]
[illegible]之資其任而得官者知後不得復[illegible]其
[illegible]老[illegible]此其為無[illegible]特一二而
曰[illegible]而[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]課[illegible]議其後[illegible]不從[illegible]有課有課[illegible]
[illegible]官[illegible]無課[illegible]無官[illegible]不課[illegible]無課[illegible]官
[illegible]以[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]課[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]交用推其大要[illegible]
此其課之所宜[illegible]其任專故課一人而其下皆可以[illegible]

則[illegible]以[illegible]其名[illegible]今天下所以不大治者守令
[illegible]而[illegible]大分[illegible]不[illegible]其
[illegible]不明其名[illegible]為之長
[illegible]以一路[illegible]誰察之古
[illegible]天子[illegible]一尚書尚書
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]其大[illegible]
官[illegible]一人以[illegible]其事以[illegible]者[illegible]以[illegible]判
[illegible]所[illegible]者為下因其罷歸而奏其治要使　朝
[illegible]以[illegible]功不可揜[illegible]又當特有以[illegible]之
使[illegible]其[illegible]不容復有所依違而其
所[illegible]人[illegible]以求得[illegible]用力少而成功
多[illegible]今天下號為[illegible]用已
[illegible]不敢[illegible]問[illegible]乃知[illegible]

不知其內[illegible]亦有諸侯[illegible]其境內而卿大夫之家亦各
有[illegible]事其君如其君之事天子[illegible]其一境之內所
以[illegible]皆[illegible]制[illegible]此固有以致之也其
[illegible]而自漢至唐猶有相君之勢何者[illegible]之
[illegible]以[illegible]故太守[illegible]吏拜於庭
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
太守[illegible]
小吏不[illegible]以[illegible]而不[illegible]

固[illegible]此不[illegible]其[illegible]使然也夫[illegible]卑而[illegible]
[illegible]而易以[illegible]朝廷所[illegible]以[illegible]其
[illegible]使知有所[illegible]以
[illegible]哉[illegible]不可者令以[illegible]
令[illegible]京[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]
故[illegible]所以[illegible]等
可[illegible]下[illegible]所以
今[illegible]以[illegible]吏[illegible]天下者
必[illegible]以天下有[illegible]用之人使天下
[illegible]取其[illegible]聖人[illegible]者
[illegible]亦不足用[illegible]之
人[illegible]者所用[illegible]用兵
[illegible]武[illegible]使人[illegible]陛下

[illegible]門雖有知其[illegible]而世[illegible]列[illegible]
略[illegible]將師[illegible]難而可使者進退[illegible]
下[illegible]所[illegible]戰勝而[illegible]守者[illegible]以為可[illegible]
[illegible]以單其[illegible]所謂[illegible]者[illegible]以
[illegible]不過[illegible]弱引[illegible]而井[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]其取人太多[illegible]者不宜如
此一[illegible]而[illegible]輕其[illegible]下者[illegible]皆貧
汗細行[illegible]制各得
[illegible]一稱略之外使於[illegible]
[illegible]一人[illegible]以不[illegible]行
馬[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
取[illegible]斯[illegible]
以[illegible]法之所[illegible]且法必
有所不及也[illegible]士知其有所不及是故任其[illegible]略而濟之以至

[illegible]使[illegible]所以不存[illegible]得其法[illegible]所[illegible]其亦其中有
所不[illegible]而[illegible]御其大臣不[illegible]以用法[illegible]在大臣而必
得法[illegible]以天下之大而
[illegible]不[illegible]以[illegible]以上非[illegible]得務
[illegible]於編[illegible]下濟
[illegible]
其一[illegible]以[illegible]以不[illegible]本法不可以相
之務[illegible]門以講[illegible]
往[illegible]以[illegible]同人臣惟自[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]兩[illegible]可信那[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]私[illegible]在其相得
[illegible]無所[illegible]往而之
[illegible]以為如此
[illegible]
[illegible]有所[illegible]亦天

下之不[illegible]陛下[illegible]一二人可以使天下
[illegible]陛
下用[illegible]爲天下者可以名器[illegible]人而不[illegible]以名器
[illegible]人之不可以一日而知也[illegible]國家以[illegible]人曰方
[illegible]一日使有司第之此[illegible]非有知[illegible]天下大小
[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]人之[illegible]天下
[illegible]
歸之知[illegible]
[illegible]不敢[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
以天下知有所[illegible]子
[illegible]則不[illegible]則怨何則彼[illegible]知其

一旦之可以僥倖而無難[illegible]大[illegible]以爲
三人之[illegible]一官[illegible]以報[illegible]一日之[illegible]者非[illegible]不
入彼[illegible]者[illegible]安以入[illegible]者[illegible]無[illegible]此
非[illegible]以[illegible]名器[illegible]以重　朝[illegible]古者敵國相
亂[illegible]之險[illegible]馬之[illegible]相觀於人而[illegible]大江必
有[illegible]物[illegible]威故人不敢[illegible]大不必[illegible]而後服[illegible]使
之[illegible]使吾常有[illegible]以中國之
大使[illegible]有[illegible]不有所
領[illegible]觀以使以今
之所[illegible]者[illegible]人[illegible]以爲[illegible]使[illegible]歲之
某來[illegible]以[illegible]
才[illegible]
必使[illegible]可
以[illegible]一

抑[illegible]斷有[illegible]安所用[illegible]以
[illegible]能辨[illegible]如此[illegible]
[illegible]以破其[illegible]析其驕[illegible]人唯其
[illegible]而不必均彼其不能者陛下[illegible]必強
[illegible]語之間以啟[illegible]事而[illegible]法使得有所施其令世
[illegible]患以奉[illegible]故必均而後[illegible]而皆得
以[illegible]後有緩急使之出入[illegible]非獨[illegible]
使而[illegible]閭刑之有赦其來遠矣周制八議有可赦
之人而無可赦之時自[illegible]之衰始聞有肆赦之令然皆因天
下有[illegible]以沛然
[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]民畏上不敢越趄當郊[illegible]罪
人[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]一經[illegible]此之故

也以陛下節用愛民非不欲[illegible]此[illegible]以為所從來久遠恐
一旦[illegible]天下必以[illegible]而[illegible]或因以為詞而
生[illegible]事有不可改而[illegible]
[illegible]而有以[illegible]天下[illegible]
以[illegible]特發大號[illegible]之[illegible]賜
且[illegible]以[illegible]民知吾當
散[illegible]以[illegible]常制
天[illegible]賞也何[illegible]後四
五[illegible]不知而
[illegible]下[illegible]安
[illegible]始[illegible]
[illegible]以至于今法令明[illegible]方無虞
[illegible]便數人[illegible]租賦
以[illegible]及[illegible]當此之時[illegible]之計其猶
[illegible]所以[illegible]議為其[illegible]而無嫌

也[illegible]不知曾有[illegible]可[illegible]故[illegible]公不知君[illegible]可畏故其[illegible]直令
[illegible]者[illegible]乎 [illegible]朝無所[illegible]惜顧[illegible]其心皆是以天
下[illegible] 陛下之諸臣所不敢盡言者[illegible]之 陛
下[illegible]用[illegible]太平[illegible]幾年矣事[illegible]未成而旋
六[illegible]下知其所由乎 陛下知其所由[illegible]在位者皆足
以有立[illegible]未也[illegible]賢臣千萬天下[illegible]人之
根本[illegible]也 陛下[illegible]大夫[illegible]御[illegible]
以求[illegible] 陛下[illegible]廷者天下
[illegible]以為[illegible]以為耳目
[illegible]其[illegible]大[illegible]由至於
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]則天下[illegible]臣方以為[illegible]而未

致賢[illegible]小人[illegible]所抑而[illegible]天下[illegible]皆臣
[illegible]宦官用事[illegible]發憤[illegible]
[illegible]中當[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]未誅其後[illegible]何[illegible]欲[illegible]而反
以[illegible]漢之[illegible]掃地而不可救夫君子之[illegible]小人惟能
[illegible] 陛下思 宗廟社稷之重[illegible]天下之可畏
[illegible]之刀鋸之[illegible]必[illegible]縱有[illegible]
[illegible]勤[illegible] 朝
[illegible]以入則天下[illegible] 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]以臣為知[illegible]不勝[illegible]臣所言[illegible]
[illegible] 陛下[illegible]以此[illegible]臣觀 朝廷之[illegible]
[illegible]有可[illegible]而未必[illegible]可用也天下無[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]然臣以為必將[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]不用[illegible]之時而使[illegible]得其[illegible]論而[illegible]之於[illegible]

[illegible]入[illegible]孝武[illegible]不如用之於孝文之時[illegible]
[illegible]陛下[illegible]以[illegible]言而忽之不[illegible]
[illegible]陛下[illegible]無以[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]多至於此也惟陛下[illegible]
[illegible]昧死頓首頓首謹書

東坡[illegible]分門[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第六十一

東坡[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第六十二

[illegible]四年二月

東坡先生

[illegible]聽逾旬[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]欲[illegible]門下[illegible]

[illegible]陛下之命[illegible]民情[illegible]

[illegible]往聖明之王人各有[illegible]之偏

[illegible]人[illegible]而[illegible]

刑而不見德[illegible]於其身亦不免負罪出走

[illegible]諸侯不納[illegible]猶[illegible]如此宋襄公

雖行仁義[illegible]以君子[illegible]

之是非先觀衆心之向背[illegible]所[illegible]

國以[illegible]有不可則[illegible]

又[illegible]不[illegible]者[illegible]陛下亦

[illegible]以來治[illegible]

[illegible]故又[illegible]

[illegible]四十[illegible]

[illegible]師正[illegible]

顧陛下[illegible]

又[illegible]而疑似則有以致謗人[illegible]

附[illegible]其益人必[illegible]後人疑其[illegible]何者[illegible]此可

用[illegible]歲[illegible]人皆[illegible]成之[illegible]孔子曰[illegible]欲

[illegible]事人先利其器又曰必[illegible]名乎[illegible]陛下操[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]而辭[illegible]家[illegible]列千金以購人人必

[illegible]不止夫制置[illegible]名也[illegible]年[illegible]

若[illegible]

知故[illegible]

網[illegible]

[illegible]

利[illegible]何[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而後[illegible]不由中[illegible]若賢[illegible]其然

必若[illegible]法不由中[illegible]使[illegible]而無名

知者所[illegible]漢[illegible]唐之房杜傳經可

載之功而[illegible]者與[illegible]與房杜[illegible]而遠

不見功[illegible]成而人不知故曰善用兵法者無赫赫之功豈惟用兵

[illegible]萬[illegible]獲其[illegible]而遂之[illegible]於天下已若

中[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

因[illegible]則[illegible]議論斷亦可知[illegible]人

陸也[illegible]名[illegible]所

[illegible]數

[illegible]

百萬[illegible]

[illegible]使[illegible]

[illegible]行天下

[illegible]

重則人多[illegible]以職為事少而官多則[illegible]以為功必須

[illegible]事少而官多人輕而權[illegible]人輕而權

[illegible]

[illegible]行必負[illegible]且古[illegible]
[illegible]人多[illegible]
[illegible]苟欲[illegible]復[illegible]收人[illegible]
[illegible]之人安[illegible]作[illegible]
[illegible]
揖一天下[illegible]
雖[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]似君[illegible]邦之術[illegible]非太平之[illegible]說

[illegible]衛半天下不知[illegible]役與死軍何異
[illegible]則其進必[illegible]今日[illegible]
[illegible]從人然至於所在進[illegible]
[illegible]別[illegible]
[illegible]兩[illegible]取大曆十四年[illegible]
[illegible]以定兩税[illegible]
[illegible]欲[illegible]立法必慮[illegible]
[illegible]後世有多欲之君輔之以聚斂之[illegible]外生出[illegible]名色[illegible]役仍
[illegible]則以有[illegible]其[illegible]欲使坊郭[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]……陳……
[illegible]……下
[illegible]……下
[illegible]……長短
[illegible]……
[illegible]……
[illegible]……
[illegible]……可
[illegible]……以……
[illegible]……藏……藥而用……節損之
[illegible]……價

[illegible]……氣
古……法……不肯以彼而易此……浮
[illegible]……以……傳
[illegible]……治
[illegible]……工
[illegible]……成
[illegible]……
[illegible]……
[illegible]……
[illegible]……過矣未嘗輕改舊……然者……
[illegible]

[illegible]成之[illegible]大

[illegible]天

[illegible]人

[illegible]使

[illegible]天下

[illegible]士

[illegible]策然請為蜀[illegible]

[illegible]祖以三十万[illegible]

[illegible]群

臣[illegible]衣[illegible]知其跡而欲以閒中行[illegible]不可

[illegible]而動[illegible]輕秦[illegible]場[illegible]若文帝

[illegible]使賈生[illegible]歷觀[illegible]自[illegible]用

[illegible]非意所及不然文[illegible]

[illegible]大夫內[illegible]相[illegible]更政[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]則大抵名

[illegible]後[illegible]以而[illegible]具

[illegible]得公[illegible]步

[illegible]得者[illegible]以[illegible]論[illegible]

[illegible]何所不至[illegible]

[illegible]以上[illegible]吏[illegible]

[illegible]終身論棄乃以一人之薦舉而[illegible]

[illegible]何以禁服哉[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]門以[illegible]巧[illegible]若巧者[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]相形不得不[illegible]故[illegible]拙之人愈出而巧[illegible]
[illegible]惟其[illegible]重之惜[illegible]數之[illegible]如日近[illegible]使天
[illegible]人[illegible]區[illegible]司文字[illegible]先[illegible]指射以[illegible]其務[illegible]數年
[illegible]有[illegible]百餘人得先[illegible]閉[illegible]待[illegible]不其[illegible]此
[illegible]用之[illegible]
[illegible]相勝以力相
[illegible]以[illegible]易為去以[illegible]為心使[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]若此[illegible]也[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]如周如唐[illegible]
[illegible]奴[illegible]用之[illegible]
[illegible]先[illegible]法以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
小臣[illegible]聖人過防

[illegible]以[illegible]五代諫諍而死者數百人而日建[illegible]以來
[illegible]即起[illegible]以[illegible]開而[illegible]所
[illegible]天子改[illegible]閉[illegible]罪故
[illegible]行[illegible]日[illegible]已聖人深[illegible]僞[illegible]
[illegible]然貢[illegible]
[illegible]

蘇先生文粹卷第六十二

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十三

潁濱先生

上神宗皇帝書

[illegible]以續其後[illegible]

[illegible]答曰[illegible]臣服田[illegible]足極[illegible]

[illegible]所以知其[illegible]後[illegible]有所未得者也

[illegible]者[illegible]出[illegible]門役[illegible]郡之租賦皆轉漕

[illegible]使備[illegible]臣以此[illegible]陛下之有意寧財然

[illegible]以為[illegible]何者[illegible]之財不可多取而內郡之[illegible]不可重[illegible]

可[illegible]所以[illegible]動其[illegible]

[illegible]

不蹟今[illegible]

[illegible]

其國無以[illegible]不可加者故臣深思極慮以為方今之計莫如[illegible]

[illegible]財[illegible]也夫事[illegible]所以害財者而已

[illegible]財者未[illegible]求財而[illegible]之財[illegible]不足[illegible]

[illegible]豐財然而求財之不豐亦不可得[illegible]

[illegible]曰冗吏二曰冗[illegible]費冗

[illegible]吏之意有是民[illegible]務有[illegible]官者

冗官[illegible]量官而求[illegible]為民

[illegible]

[illegible]愧詐偽[illegible]
[illegible]人情紓[illegible]
[illegible]今使衆人相與皆出
[illegible]奔走而爭
[illegible]如此[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]取[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]大
下益以[illegible]不事生産[illegible]不[illegible]不恤

趨[illegible]游四方[illegible]州縣[illegible]作詐[illegible]者衆[illegible]商[illegible]不與也　祖
[illegible]之多[illegible]不能一二也然其削平僭亂創制
[illegible]業草然[illegible]後世[illegible]其萬一也士之多
[illegible]則人不敢輕為
[illegible]之所向
[illegible]行天下之士
[illegible]取[illegible]彼則不能
[illegible]人[illegible]且
[illegible]不能有所[illegible]
[illegible]取[illegible]

[illegible]可法行於天下[illegible]

[illegible]不服[illegible]不可行也蓋[illegible]以

[illegible]後[illegible]不知[illegible]可以關其官[illegible]

[illegible]有司各損其職掌而多其[illegible]用其餘[illegible]自有司臣

[illegible]而盡詳也[illegible]其[illegible]一吏其以為[illegible]

其不可損何也[illegible]然其大[illegible]必

款關以勸[illegible]則[illegible]不可[illegible]心

[illegible]

使之[illegible]必三司之可任則三司未有不責成於吏者

[illegible]於轉運使故臣以為天下之財其[illegible]可分

[illegible]轉運使而使三司歲[illegible]以[illegible]之

[illegible]吏以絕亂法之弊苟三司猶可[illegible]而百司可

[illegible]世之所謂拂世戾俗[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

敢辭[illegible]衆人[illegible]所能顧不可哉且按察之吏亦
不患其不知[illegible]皆按[illegible]無[illegible]於我而徒以為
[illegible]所不問[illegible]下誠能擇本公
[illegible]下[illegible]精[illegible]太良之患如腹心
[illegible]

今關中[illegible]邊之兵
分隸[illegible]師者其[illegible]賊[illegible]
兵常少[illegible]不敢[illegible]戰輒敗[illegible]以[illegible]
者也夫祖宗[illegible]常[illegible]多[illegible]常患
於不足此[illegible]不可不[illegible]興師十萬[illegible]千里
百姓之[illegible]道路[illegible]十萬
家而[illegible]
[illegible]親[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
人使[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]馮繼業等五人使
[illegible]賜其家屬之在京
[illegible]十四人

者皆富厚有餘其視棄財如棄糞土瞯人之急如恐不及是以
[illegible]力之[illegible]其[illegible]錢[illegible]深入敵國刺其陰計而効
之[illegible]先知之故其所備者
[illegible]之時備
[illegible]人[illegible]十萬
[illegible]錢以[illegible]
[illegible]錢多者[illegible]數[illegible]須在[illegible]又何
[illegible]數

[illegible]知歲月[illegible]不及介冑[illegible]
[illegible]而不知保昔[illegible]太祖[illegible]
[illegible]其思之[illegible]故臣願[illegible]
[illegible]將帥而[illegible]以爲
[illegible]強敵[illegible]之兵可以足
用[illegible]誠[illegible]何者今世之
[illegible]其名
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]其
[illegible]二尺童子
知其[illegible]誠[illegible]在內郡者勿

復以成[illegible]而勿復補使足以爲內郡之備而止
[illegible]以十年[illegible]可去矣[illegible]其說曰[illegible]
[illegible]與臣之所知者而陛下以[illegible]
[illegible]所以爲事至而後[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而遷之古者天子七[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]後爲[illegible]不可[illegible]

周[illegible]私之[illegible]
天子之祖[illegible]不加於王何者[illegible]不能及也何獨[illegible]
[illegible]而不分[illegible]三代之間公族有以親未絕而列於庶人者兩
漢之[illegible]為[illegible]之庶子猶有[illegible]以降則庶子
[illegible]者[illegible]於朝者[illegible]亦
[illegible]以郡[illegible]以出之使[illegible]
仕[illegible]可用[illegible]試之以[illegible]數遷敘
[illegible]之今[illegible]均[illegible]之以按察詩之以[illegible]
以[illegible]之使[illegible]不[illegible]者[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]之於[illegible]官[illegible]
[illegible]義之[illegible]以不[illegible]
[illegible]組所[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]之初封從昆弟子自[illegible]
以上[illegible]宗[illegible]其不[illegible]以[illegible]命

[illegible]多以天下為私[illegible]公[illegible]於[illegible]諸侯
[illegible]人情之[illegible]行之令使之爵
[illegible]有內外之[illegible]有[illegible]者然[illegible]朝廷
[illegible]以宗室之[illegible]
[illegible]

長而不願者計

致其必以此民

試其利害而較

其可否必將有可用者然後舉而從之此又去冗費之一端也

[illegible]天下之事無所不備[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]大要[illegible]人
[illegible]其原而定其方[illegible]
[illegible]其成績方今天
下之官泛泛乎皆有欲去不久之心待從之臣[illegible]不得代
則[illegible]而不樂今[illegible]諸道之職司三司
之官吏沿邊之將[illegible]成事者也天下之事將責
成之而不久其任開其源者[illegible]其成功
此事之所以不得成也[illegible]皆久
[illegible]人知不得苟免而[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]如此[illegible]
[illegible]去[illegible]
[illegible]而好[illegible]成而喜敗[illegible]小
有[illegible]如今使[illegible]之官任[illegible]
[illegible]得罪者必將多於其[illegible]然則

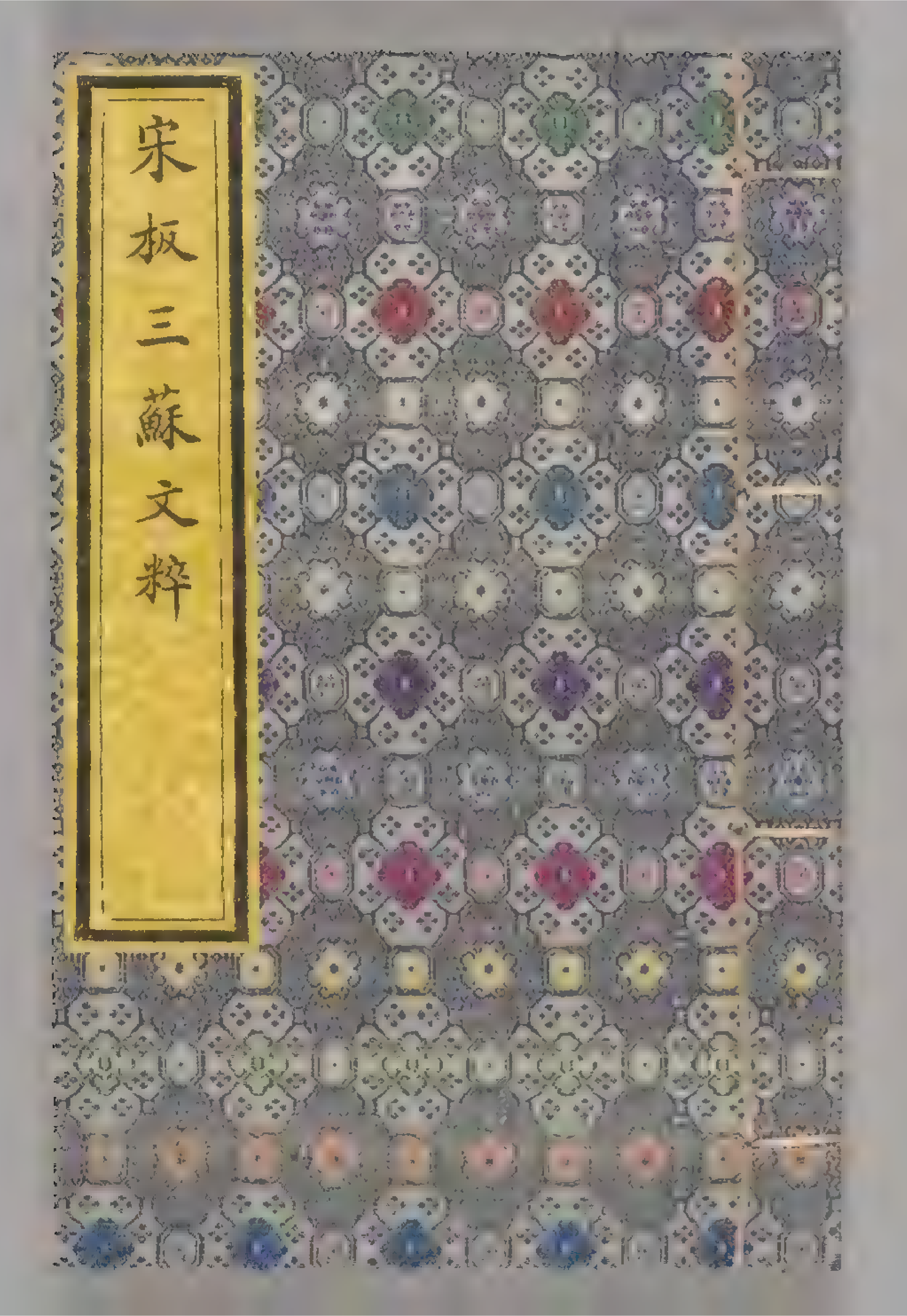
天下之[illegible]不幸而有一不當衆將群指以罪法一
[illegible]辜而[illegible]再三雖上之人亦將不免於惑衆人
[illegible]上攻之者衆而持之者不堅則法
[illegible]以其耕殺人者[illegible]以[illegible]為可
[illegible]耕田[illegible]不可廢[illegible]一事[illegible]而害
[illegible]法[illegible]不在
[illegible]下[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十二






宋板三蘇文粹



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十四

老泉先生

劄子一首

[illegible]

東坡先生

[illegible]

議學校貢舉狀 熙寧四年正月直史館判官告院

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]於君人者[illegible]仁君義莫不義君之
[illegible]名以取之則是教天下相率而為

[illegible]也上以孝取人則勇者割股怯者廬墓上以廉取人則弊車
[illegible]可以中上意者無所不至矣德行之弊一至於
[illegible]章而言之則策論為有用詩賦為無用自政事言之
[illegible]無用矣雖知其無用然自 祖宗以來莫之
[illegible]取士不過如此也[illegible] 祖宗自古[illegible]亦
[illegible]以功[illegible]議者[illegible]欲以策[illegible]進人何嘗不以言
[illegible]大夫文章華靡者莫如[illegible]使[illegible]尚在則忠清
[illegible]之通[illegible]古者莫如孫復石介使
[illegible]在則[illegible]也又可施之[illegible]
[illegible]以詩賦[illegible]名[illegible]者[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]成[illegible]

[illegible]有其於[illegible]賦若[illegible]唐之通膀[illegible]
[illegible]論[illegible]有[illegible]通膀取人又
[illegible]降及中華[illegible]
[illegible]多出二路[illegible]進士[illegible]義
[illegible]明經[illegible]世至於人才則有定
[illegible]傳子[illegible]可
[illegible]其一[illegible]使
[illegible]大義[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]為
[illegible]而

問道[illegible]道不可待而聞也夫性命之說自子貢
[illegible]不言性命此可信也[illegible]
佛[illegible]者非莊老之書不售也[illegible]文[illegible]然無
[illegible]然[illegible]而不可拒此豈真能然哉蓋中
[illegible]
[illegible]其實不能[illegible]取其言以欺世者哉
[illegible]
[illegible]為凡在館閣皆[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]以求[illegible]每見同列[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]御臧[illegible]欲朝[illegible]同如[illegible]

[illegible]聆[illegible]並獻所聞以補綴太平之功[illegible]

[illegible]有賀命人之勸欲知 陛下[illegible]之實

[illegible]如以[illegible]頌以身先天下[illegible]其小者上以清助 聖

聞之萬一[illegible]皆上任可行者以此繼罪萬死頓首伏

[illegible]口千餘益有[illegible]其實直以聞

[illegible]持收禁止私買以[illegible]上下[illegible]臣始

[illegible]為[illegible]陛下皆此類[illegible]臣雖

[illegible]紅[illegible]以

[illegible]刻人[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]玩[illegible]必用之姓

[illegible]舉使其自畜之彌年衣食之計[illegible]此句

日[illegible]可添價[illegible]實[illegible]可減價[illegible]此事至小

[illegible]大凡 陛下所以減價者非欲以與此小民爭此[illegible]末

[illegible]如知其無用何必更索惡其價貴[illegible]

[illegible]買[illegible]過內東門雜物務臨[illegible]

[illegible]收買[illegible]用不多民亦無[illegible]故[illegible]之

[illegible]自始[illegible]貴使[illegible]可

[illegible]七人有[illegible]之說

[illegible]數事 朝廷

[illegible]不而有可

所[illegible]以[illegible]之口而[illegible]又

[illegible]以[illegible]聖[illegible]莫大於此[illegible]又

[illegible]今自[illegible]除

[illegible]用大[illegible]錢而內帑[illegible]備

[illegible]各留[illegible]以待[illegible]供

[illegible]子之類[illegible]

有司……者 詔……宗族恩例此費 陛下……
……[illegible]……不能……
……自刻損以身……使……若此而況於……
……費亦且……使往京……風李大虎獻
……[illegible]……何……
……[illegible]……使又令……
……拼擇錯……
……[illegible]……
……且……如……
……如此……許……
陛下……
……[illegible]……
……而……以……
……其事……不……罪大矣 陛下若
……減……於此……不爲 陛下之
若……

論時政書 熙寧四年三月時權開封府推官
臣聞……于禹曰任賢勿貳去邪勿疑仲虺之言湯之德曰用
人惟己改過不吝……孔子……自古聰
……[illegible]……爲
……以……改過不……也人
……孔子……用
之人……則
……[illegible]……湯
……[illegible]……
……[illegible]……陛下自……
……[illegible]……
……相以下皆……
……學……不足以助……
……[illegible]……人

[illegible]人[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]開[illegible]陛下以[illegible]

以[illegible]者之用[illegible]

[illegible]陛下[illegible]而[illegible]

小敗大用則大敗若力行而不已[illegible]

[illegible]以爲動關陛下也[illegible]存[illegible]所當者四人[illegible]曰民二

曰軍三曰吏四曰士此四人者一失其心足以[illegible]陛下

一塞[illegible]法成則費不安均輸之令出則商

賈[illegible]諸軍[illegible]老病至使戍兵之妻與士

[illegible]降配遷徙[illegible]年近五

十[illegible]自[illegible]敢取[illegible]於元[illegible]用新

[illegible]於[illegible]令監司而專用新[illegible]使者[illegible]聞

[illegible]陛下[illegible]選[illegible]天下[illegible]龍飛

[illegible]不復用[illegible]者一人而已[illegible]士莫

[illegible]今用事[illegible]消

[illegible]有[illegible]而小人[illegible]以[illegible]功[illegible]相[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]十以[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]一行則士各[illegible]人

[illegible]相

[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]

於此若乎[illegible]見也一日有[illegible]則[illegible]亡必[illegible]矣[illegible]
不知希合苟[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]不憚[illegible]
[illegible]勸得錢者[illegible]如此故凡[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]割若此錢果不抑[illegible]
[illegible]失陷[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]以是[illegible]之亂成於此矣自古
[illegible]人[illegible]何則去一而其黨破壞是以爲之計謀游說者
[illegible]天下賢者[illegible]以觀　陛下[illegible]進退之決或再失望且
[illegible]皆如[illegible]而不忍去哉
[illegible]陛下[illegible]矣不敢[illegible]以待[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]狀[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]狀[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]十餘[illegible]

[illegible]餘乃[illegible]

[illegible]所

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]大悅一使所獲率不下二十[illegible]

[illegible]不得[illegible]

[illegible]公主[illegible]其

[illegible]

君之[illegible]

[illegible]知不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]在行

[illegible]於遠屬以無用[illegible]可肆[illegible]

[illegible]開[illegible]佞[illegible]

[illegible]明速願

[illegible]之日新臣

[illegible]欲和[illegible]道已具

[illegible]今欲閒鬼章之[illegible]

[illegible]以無厭[illegible]

[illegible]戰欲[illegible]

[illegible]今[illegible]難[illegible]以心向

[illegible]且却

[illegible]來吾

雖夫[illegible]於往返尚議之間遂復益其過若非心服者雖

[illegible]其不敢乎今歲[illegible]之入豈吾待之

[illegible]不[illegible]自

[illegible]明[illegible]男無大[illegible]

[illegible]朝廷[illegible]不[illegible]乃欲

[illegible]欲以與事[illegible]

[illegible]服勢與有[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]樂也畏事者有[illegible]而不[illegible]人人

[illegible]朝[illegible]以[illegible]至於此不

[illegible]合而[illegible]人之[illegible]
[illegible]五溪[illegible]介於[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]不能救使[illegible]而以[illegible]
[illegible]以一[illegible]數[illegible]若
[illegible]而納趙純[illegible]生置之天地
[illegible]鬼章
[illegible]必然以[illegible]不與五溪
[illegible]納[illegible]可以
[illegible]不合[illegible]
[illegible]功[illegible]得[illegible]李[illegible]用[illegible]間
[illegible]外[illegible]若或謂鬼

[illegible]力戰而得之仇怨已深若放生還此[illegible]
[illegible]雖此輩必深若
[illegible]自全[illegible]西羌之
[illegible]

[illegible]文粹卷第六十四

……卷第六十五

東坡先生

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

三十年出入中外[illegible]

[illegible]

上閱祭六議劄子 [illegible] 禮部尚書

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]得其眞旨以詩書春秋考之則天地合祭久矣識[illegible]
[illegible]王莽以爲不足法臣竊謂禮當論其是[illegible]
[illegible]詳恭者也尚采用元始合祭故[illegible]
[illegible]祠[illegible]凡於洛陽爲[illegible]
[illegible]其合祭天[illegible]
[illegible]東[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]十日[illegible]

[illegible]唐世合祭天地[illegible]明[illegible]
[illegible]以為用周禮也[illegible]
[illegible]明堂[illegible]帝[illegible]四時[illegible]祭地于
[illegible]五者皆[illegible]朝日夕月四
望山川[illegible]九祀[illegible]此周禮也[illegible]太祖
[illegible]自有宗
以[illegible]
[illegible]祫饗太廟乃祀天地此周朝
[illegible]以為難合[illegible]禮親
[illegible]行不以[illegible]出入
[illegible]以
[illegible]山[illegible]以為
[illegible]四方[illegible]漢
[illegible]秦漢[illegible]以滋多有加

無損以至于今非復如古之簡易也今所行皆非周禮三年一
郊非周禮也郊之日而告原廟一日而祭太廟非周禮也郊
而赦[illegible]禮也優賞諸軍非周禮也自后妃已下至文武官
皆得[illegible]非周禮也自宰相[illegible]以下至百官皆有賜賚
[illegible]不改而獨於此[illegible]禮不當[illegible]此
[illegible]用今之[illegible]血[illegible]六月
出師[illegible]夏至[illegible]何為不可祭乎[illegible]四
[illegible]月[illegible]十一月[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]日夏至不[illegible]

[illegible]世[illegible]禮太[illegible]伯若[illegible]

[illegible]有故[illegible]代[illegible]事西[illegible]彥[illegible]有故謂[illegible]有[illegible]及[illegible]

[illegible]攝事[illegible]禮由後[illegible]人主不能[illegible]成[illegible]

[illegible]所[illegible]求[illegible]祭[illegible]領[illegible]成遣官攝事是無故而

[illegible]禮也[illegible]者[illegible]日者[illegible]繁文末節則[illegible]歲可以再舉

[illegible]以類[illegible]禮故[illegible]繁文今世以[illegible]

[illegible]前[illegible]若[illegible]減[illegible]有歷[illegible]之度[illegible]下

[illegible]大[illegible]熱[illegible]衛兵[illegible]露宿道

[illegible]天子[illegible]事也

[illegible]繁

[illegible]有

[illegible]前大[illegible]

[illegible]年[illegible]交[illegible]不[illegible]可復加

[illegible]以[illegible]人情[illegible]議者必

又曰[illegible]年一祀天又[illegible]年一祭地此又非臣之所知也三年十一

郊[illegible]若獨祭地而不祭天是因事地而愈疏於事天自

[illegible]六年一祀大昝如此則典禮愈[illegible]復古而併古益遠

[illegible]饗[illegible]所以為禮也議者又[illegible]當郊之歲以[illegible]

[illegible]易夏至[illegible]祀[illegible]以[illegible]暑熱[illegible]患此又非

臣之所知也[illegible]義[illegible]禮也今以[illegible]月易夏至

以[illegible]禮[illegible]禮[illegible]從

[illegible]月[illegible]矣

[illegible]曰

[illegible]於

[illegible]

[illegible]在

[illegible]祭

[illegible]社

[illegible]不知圜丘方澤比親祭之
[illegible]異故參酌古今上合典禮下合時宜較
[illegible]奉天地宗廟之祭皆當歲[illegible]能歲[illegible]
[illegible]一年當郊之歲又不能於一歲之中再舉大禮是故
[illegible]一日此皆因時制宜雖聖人復起不能易也今祀不失親
[illegible]郊用必不能親往二者孰為重乎若一年再郊而遣官
[illegible]地也一年明年當行郊地之歲而畧而不可親
[illegible]地皆不親祭也夫分祀天地決非今世之
[illegible]欲於當郊之歲以天地宗廟[illegible]
[illegible]不可復行之日不可以[illegible]
[illegible]也自有陵以來天地分祭[illegible]此[illegible]
用此禮此乃神祇所歆 祖宗所安不可輕動動之則有吉凶禍
福不可不慮也凡此三者臣熟計之無一可行之理伏請從
昔為[illegible]漢之哀元帝納貢禹之[illegible]宗廟成帝用丞相張衡

之請改定[illegible]於史策往鑒甚明可為寒心伏望
[illegible]知合祭天地乃是古今正禮本非權宜
[illegible]當為萬世遵為無窮不刊之典願 陛下謹
[illegible] 太祖建極[illegible]禮無更改易郊祀廟祭之救
[illegible]有司集議如有異論即治書
一解[illegible]今用禮[illegible]當今宗
[illegible]不可施行所[illegible]典
以請定取進止

[illegible]議[illegible]奏狀

臣[illegible]聖明天縱[illegible]新[illegible]
而[illegible]莫知所[illegible]
之論忠[illegible]
已[illegible]伏見[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]如[illegible]

[illegible]上以格君心之非下以通天下之志
但其不幸仕不遇時德宗以苛刻為能而贄諫之以忠厚德
宗以猜疑為術而贄勸之以推誠德宗好用兵而贄以消兵為先德
宗好聚財而贄以散財為急至於用人聽言之法治邊馭將
之方罪己以收人心改過以應天道去小人以除民患
惜名器以待有功如此之流未易悉數可謂進苦口之藥石
鍼害身之膏肓使德宗盡用其言則貞觀可得而復臣等每退
自西閣即私相告以陛下聖明必喜贄議論但使聖賢之
相契即如臣主之同時昔馮唐論頗牧之賢則漢文為之太
息魏相條晁董之對則孝宣以致中興若陛下能自得師
莫若近取諸贄夫六經三史諸子百家非無可觀皆足為
治但聖言幽遠末學支離譬如山海之崇深難以一二而推擇如贄之
論開卷了然聚古今之精英實治亂之龜鑑臣等欲取其奏議
稍加校正繕寫進呈願陛下置之坐隅如見贄面反覆熟讀

如與贄言必能發聖性之高明成治功於歲月臣等不勝區區之意
取進止

元祐八年九月[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]陛下亦當[illegible]

[illegible]獨以本[illegible]

[illegible]十日

[illegible]所闕[illegible]

[illegible]師[illegible]而[illegible]天[illegible]

[illegible]開人[illegible]觀[illegible]

[illegible]

所措[illegible]小臣[illegible]月[illegible]十日出門非敢求望對然

臣始者本欲上殿欲少效愚忠今來不敢以不得對[illegible]故便發

[illegible]惟陛下察臣誠[illegible]少加採納古之聖人將有[illegible]必先

[illegible]開[illegible]觀動[illegible]物之情[illegible]前[illegible]門

[illegible]多後所物[illegible]作故作細不成臣敢

[illegible]之[illegible]觀

[illegible]

[illegible]帝[illegible]不悔[illegible]帝

[illegible]春秋[illegible]

[illegible]利害[illegible]

[illegible]和作使[illegible]南山之竹

[illegible]功[illegible]

不足以報[illegible]聖德[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]明[illegible]又開[illegible]如用藥[illegible]

[illegible]不治[illegible]中[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]大開[illegible]

戊戌[illegible]十年

[illegible]好色[illegible]事非一而好兵者必殘賊民之事

非一而好兵者必亡此理之必然者也夫惟聖人之兵皆出於不得已[illegible]而不已故其勝也[illegible]其不勝也必無意外之患後世用兵[illegible]而不已故其勝也則變[illegible]而禍大其不勝也則變速而禍小[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]將帥[illegible]

[illegible]用兵[illegible]

[illegible]用[illegible]主好動[illegible]

[illegible]陛下[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]成敗[illegible]所向成功[illegible]
[illegible]等其春[illegible]太子生日[illegible]
[illegible]師流血[illegible]數萬[illegible]
[illegible]大子生長[illegible]終始[illegible]雖[illegible]自[illegible]身之恨
[illegible]既下江南[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]威[illegible]萬[illegible]然而[illegible]死[illegible]起[illegible]不[illegible]神武
[illegible]用[illegible]破滅[illegible]高[illegible]
[illegible]不得已而用其後[illegible]不
[illegible]物理難逃不然[illegible]人
[illegible]後子孫[illegible]
[illegible]用兵[illegible]後[illegible]勝而[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]勝[illegible]
過也君使此四君者考其用兵之初[illegible]知用
兵之難則禍敗之興當不至此不幸[illegible]故使狃於功利

[illegible]滿[illegible]逆而禍大[illegible]勝則變速而禍小不可
不察也[illegible]
[illegible]於兵將[illegible]
[illegible]之間敗者[illegible]四[illegible]
[illegible]而民無怨[illegible]利者大
[illegible]無神[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]淪溢然且等皆賤賊[illegible]陛下[illegible]

[illegible]用之地以為式功使[illegible]

[illegible]功名故欲抑[illegible]

[illegible]人恭露癉毒者十而五六昕路之人[illegible]

[illegible]敝而盡以為用[illegible]之意必自少[illegible]

[illegible]陛下[illegible]四

[illegible]狀　陛下必[illegible]

[illegible]必不得而問[illegible]

[illegible]者皆使　陛下見其[illegible]

[illegible]之間點八珍之夫必將投節[illegible]用人之命

以[illegible]平且使　陛下[illegible]

[illegible]之邑既勝之後獨亂[illegible]不可技而況所在將吏[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]宗[illegible]天[illegible]
[illegible]靜無爲同社稷長久[illegible]
[illegible]命則臣雖[illegible]
[illegible]自戰有勝[illegible]
[illegible]嘶絶之
[illegible]陛下
[illegible]臣納[illegible]
[illegible]爲功
[illegible]
害於斯宗[illegible]悔[illegible]在右大臣未有一言臣下[illegible]死

見 先帝於撫下亦有以揣其旨矣惟 陛下哀而察之
[illegible]除用[illegible]且書
[illegible]聖明高一而肝
[illegible]有政何施
[illegible]不
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]為司旗所管以意度之其世家大族亦未肯[illegible]
[illegible]合乃合而為一堅壁清野以扞王師如左右
[illegible]當緩之令天威[illegible]震怛[illegible]陛下[illegible]
[illegible]服者使兼師五路[illegible]兵[illegible]
[illegible]補卒牛羊[illegible]故之聲聞[illegible]數[illegible]外為心
[illegible]壞多[illegible]皆[illegible]壞[illegible]
[illegible]地與[illegible]以計
[illegible]年[illegible]有[illegible]力[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]覆陶耳 陛下神聖[illegible]動容[illegible]
[illegible]敢以[illegible]與天地等[illegible]竹帛大可勝紀[illegible]
[illegible]不足[illegible]也議者不知出此[illegible]欲[illegible]於功名復[illegible]難以[illegible]
[illegible]不敢古人有言省功不如省事省事不如清心[illegible]
[illegible]天以不言為貴[illegible]人以不言為德[illegible]大辯
[illegible]無文且多[illegible]損[illegible]則損[illegible]內損
[illegible]後[illegible]為累[illegible]移自[illegible]人臣愛君未有
[illegible]不當妄言[illegible]
[illegible]筋力已衰不堪[illegible]經涉險阻粗識道路雖
[illegible]
[illegible]賢愚貴不[illegible]
[illegible]

公[illegible]於何人依望 惟茲少加憐察[illegible]臣本無學術
[illegible]而自許[illegible]孫有[illegible]有補於[illegible]
[illegible]
洎自古忠臣烈士遭
[illegible]








宋板三蘇文粹





重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第二十六

潁濱先生

奏議十首

自齊州回論時事書　□□八年

[illegible]

亦肯[illegible]何者度量廣大改過無疑也如使[illegible]而不雨既雨
而中[illegible]而不忍則天[illegible]君子之過
也如日月之食焉過也人皆見之更也人皆仰之今陛下誠
未[illegible]而歸罪乎彼我得失莫[illegible]如弃屣
[illegible]加拔[illegible]氏前罪[illegible]四事者[illegible]要之以
[illegible]而不收息何用[illegible]者行其[illegible]不任[illegible]左右以
[illegible]役[illegible]之令行[illegible]不
[illegible]居[illegible]則用復謝誠有一事以[illegible]陛下臣
[illegible]閒上之[illegible]陛下[illegible]誠不[illegible]後[illegible]受其
[illegible]人[illegible]不忍而終身[illegible]陛下為社稷
[illegible]以獻不勝[illegible]誠干犯
[illegible]死上[illegible]
大[illegible]年
[illegible]世臣雖草芥

[illegible]兄

[illegible]古

[illegible]陛下[illegible]貴

[illegible]及

[illegible]纖

[illegible]所

[illegible]輕易迹

[illegible]將就逮也

[illegible]根者少抱

[illegible]映

[illegible]今遇此[illegible]剷

[illegible]陛下而

巳臣竊喜其志不勝手足之情故爲冒死一言昔漢淳于公得

[illegible]之遂能[illegible]刑今

[illegible]陛下聰明仁聖過於漢文

[illegible]未滅其罪但得免下

[illegible]

所乞臣無任

[illegible]

[illegible]以仕門

[illegible]公著雖有憂國之忠而才不逮心

至於[illegible]皆斗筲之人持祿固位安能為有[illegible]

[illegible]先帝舊臣不欲罷能去哉不知先

[illegible]行[illegible]書[illegible]而已[illegible]於

[illegible]非罪犯[illegible]天下

[illegible]如此今[illegible]

[illegible]此等[illegible]

[illegible]以畢千秋[illegible]則

[illegible]今日彈而後可[illegible]

[illegible]受顧命之託乎[illegible]

[illegible]一朝而失此則[illegible]

[illegible]若未可[illegible]

[illegible]爲莫如禁確[illegible]

[illegible]成大[illegible]確之所費成[illegible]

[illegible]用臣張誠一等所[illegible]先帝

[illegible]陛下[illegible]所[illegible]朝廷[illegible]矣[illegible]

[illegible]未發不謂陛下[illegible]

[illegible]政[illegible]

[illegible]大體伏願陛下思[illegible]

[illegible]天下無事[illegible]

[illegible]其未也則當[illegible]奏請[illegible]

[illegible]不當[illegible]

[illegible]私意惟陛下裁[illegible]奏

乞誅竄呂惠卿狀 元祐元年五月十九日時爲右司諫

[illegible]御史大夫張湯挾持巧詐以迎合上意[illegible]亂

[illegible]重[illegible]而[illegible]錢至[illegible]亂[illegible]而

[illegible]伐

[illegible]而後仕

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]右

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]當

[illegible]有息

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]安石

不[illegible]單
[illegible]攻擊[illegible]多[illegible]
[illegible]單等錢買田產[illegible]
[illegible]朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]故事不復究竟在御史[illegible]
[illegible]私書其一日無[illegible]知[illegible]京安
[illegible]故謂之齊年[illegible]御[illegible]其二
[illegible]得罪[illegible]千平
[illegible]故難[illegible]
[illegible]收錄以備[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]致一死此[illegible]
[illegible]在任[illegible]君用[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]後[illegible]以事故[illegible]
[illegible]君[illegible]推[illegible]而不[illegible]
超[illegible]高祖知[illegible]故太宗[illegible]義

云人以[illegible]名[illegible]者仁心所存無[illegible]不可雖公私有
[illegible]事于原則[illegible]原事[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]朝[illegible]選[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]陛下斷[illegible]理

[illegible]錢糧[illegible]職投畀四裔以[illegible]

[illegible]奏聞[illegible]

[illegible]年十月十四日[illegible]

右語伏以[illegible]害民朝廷之所悉也[illegible]能而不[illegible]廢而復講

使天下之人疑朝廷[illegible]此[illegible]之所[illegible]也向者

朝廷申明[illegible]者以[illegible]官[illegible]議者以為

[illegible]以一[illegible]無知[illegible]情[illegible]

法[illegible]

[illegible]故自[illegible]

吏民[illegible]

蓋[illegible]不[illegible]

不可得天下[illegible]今朝廷[illegible]

[illegible]法[illegible]天下[illegible]知今日朝廷[illegible]利[illegible]

有[illegible]縣令[illegible]知[illegible]必於不[illegible]矣[illegible]以

[illegible]法[illegible]錢法[illegible]然每至

[illegible]禁[illegible]除重法亦[illegible]而青

[illegible]錢物[illegible]家者[illegible]錢[illegible]

[illegible]下[illegible]今[illegible]勝

[illegible]

[illegible]敕旨

[illegible]

[illegible]所在險遠饋運不[illegible]

[illegible]司[illegible]要[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]勢必為後患此[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不肯[illegible]熙[illegible]

[illegible]朝[illegible]

[illegible]議[illegible]守之議皆

[illegible]可否理

[illegible]議可以

[illegible]

[illegible]兵事[illegible]不振[illegible]因而加此

[illegible]可棄而不可守[illegible]於朝

[illegible]夷狄外[illegible]國

之法[illegible]欲[illegible]伐[illegible]其罪人存[illegible]則[illegible]

[illegible]為城[illegible]

[illegible]曲直之辨[illegible]

[illegible]仁祖之[illegible]

[illegible]用兵之[illegible]

[illegible]所不得已

[illegible]可[illegible]知

[illegible]何謂[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]其

[illegible] 癸巳因夏國遣使入貢歸其[illegible]

[illegible] 年以來 [illegible]

[illegible] 不可 [illegible] 嚴備 [illegible]

[illegible] 朝廷 [illegible] 侮之志 [illegible] 數年 [illegible] 而

邊守臣 [illegible] 已復度其事勢亦不可深憂況其用犯順彼曲 [illegible] 不可 [illegible] 使 [illegible] 男 [illegible] 勝之道始自 [illegible] 不 [illegible] 常以戒 [illegible] 為心 [illegible]

[illegible] 軍 [illegible] 臣 [illegible]

[illegible] 救 [illegible] 獨 [illegible] 絕 [illegible] 一 [illegible] 起 [illegible]

[illegible] 臣 [illegible] 臣 [illegible] 臣

[illegible]而[illegible]居悖[illegible]所與
[illegible]御史不過數十人[illegible]其
[illegible]其[illegible]不得[illegible]其[illegible]言[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]聽[illegible]
[illegible]觀　祖宗故事
[illegible]一[illegible]臨
[illegible]事[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]人
[illegible]日
[illegible]私[illegible]不敢[illegible]輒
[illegible]補[illegible]惟　陛下如其萬一借略
[illegible]

論邊事狀　[illegible]年八月[illegible]
[illegible]人心離二梁所與人多二族分
[illegible]朝
[illegible]夏
[illegible]殺虜[illegible]前手數千人複
[illegible]

必為不義[illegible]

賀坤成朕[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]理不可不明[illegible]飭勵

[illegible]理不有人福

[illegible]人惧畏雖未[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]待敵[illegible]

[illegible]

使熙河[illegible]戰而[illegible]陛下[illegible]以全

[illegible]使將帥得其心[illegible]事無不成

[illegible]有一事似非臣所得言者但以寬厚忠

[illegible]所行政令雖未必便民然[illegible]先帝

[illegible]是[illegible]無不從而事[illegible]者[illegible]朝廷

[illegible]政[illegible]中外

[illegible]有[illegible]之風[illegible]居無事[illegible]方

[illegible]蓋未可知[illegible]之際[illegible]臣謂

[illegible]明小未[illegible]前所[illegible]骨斯

[illegible]備致[illegible]慣[illegible]當

[illegible]節制[illegible]無謀之罪[illegible]數萬

[illegible]不明備禦[illegible]及[illegible]

[illegible]比[illegible]則將帥[illegible]陛下

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]遣[illegible]任[illegible]遇[illegible]
[illegible]等以石州[illegible]事[illegible]臣體[illegible]
行[illegible]附下何不取夫成冊命阿里骨[illegible]臣不論去往
在[illegible]官至於兩路將帥雖寄任不[illegible]可[illegible]使
[illegible]以此號令四方[illegible]幾知所畏權[illegible]朝廷之上
[illegible]權於千里之外勢之所至不[illegible]陛下[illegible]
[illegible]畏威不可得[illegible]萬
[illegible]以任將非人因兩[illegible]
[illegible]附邊時雖不用[illegible]
[illegible]敢[illegible]
[illegible]陛下裁察

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十六

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十七

潁濱先生

奏議二十一首

論除水官劄子 元祐三年春時為戶部侍郎

臣伏見自去冬至今陛下繼作罷[illegible]道路 聖心憂
[illegible]不盡[illegible]有司發[illegible]錢[illegible]大府之
[illegible]以[illegible]擇[illegible]役[illegible]民之
事[illegible]不[illegible]不憚[illegible]臣竊[illegible]
[illegible]聯[illegible]數[illegible]
未[illegible]微[illegible]下[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]朝[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]故臣竊推之古事以為大
[illegible]而文公聽之以
伐邢[illegible]公曰所以[illegible]屬而興師伐之非所以致不被所
[illegible]不欲而[illegible]報之如鄉者誠得其時當其事可臣竊惜近
[illegible]變常[illegible]歲若[illegible]陰[illegible]淺
[illegible]而[illegible]既其久而不[illegible]春夏之際[illegible]夜早
[illegible]有以致之者古之[illegible]政德刑[illegible]用寬猛相濟使天下
[illegible]與其威民[illegible]塞而天地從之故陽不溜而陰不忒
[illegible]以[illegible]朝廷之政事以[illegible]一
[illegible]臣以不執有刑[illegible]賢[illegible]
[illegible]者
朝廷方[illegible]以
至[illegible]極也臣竊惟朝廷[illegible]以[illegible]治民可而不知
其[illegible]其間以[illegible]絕民[illegible]不可勝數名雖近寬而其

實[illegible]也[illegible]復此[illegible]教大臣使之守法度立
綱[illegible]知有所畏[illegible]朝廷[illegible]其不樂
[illegible]往而不及之[illegible]可[illegible]也不
[illegible]以[illegible]以[illegible]臣恐
[illegible]臣[illegible]以[illegible]而言
[illegible]臣而用之[illegible]任然
[illegible]以自[illegible]惟

[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]而偏於[illegible]事官[illegible]任

[illegible]制且每有詔下同列相[illegible]無令[illegible]學之人所舉既上

[illegible]不用却於前任[illegible]官中推擇任使雖[illegible]人不免出門款

[illegible]可得也 祖宗[illegible]意[illegible]今欲[illegible]詔[illegible]及[illegible]制依

[illegible]升朝官初任通判以上或第[illegible]任知縣[illegible]

[illegible]選擇備見闕仍依舊[illegible]行所貢 祖宗選

[illegible]法[illegible]壞而綱紀[illegible]地易[illegible]得人亦免[illegible]取

[illegible]臣

[illegible]分別邪正劄子 [illegible]

[illegible]朝廷[illegible]事[illegible]

[illegible]天下雖未[illegible]

[illegible]職居外日夜[illegible]

[illegible]陛下不[illegible]大[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]使[illegible]於朝以[illegible]大無所不容之意[illegible]同[illegible]

[illegible]器[illegible]遺矣 朝廷[illegible]患自此始[illegible]人

[illegible]外小人則謂之泰內陰外陽內小人外

[illegible]人不可使在 朝廷[illegible]古而然[illegible]當置

[illegible]使[illegible]其[illegible]不[illegible]情[illegible]

[illegible]東[illegible]相[illegible]諸相[illegible]

[illegible]代[illegible]故以[illegible]相[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]心各[illegible]使[illegible]朝[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]朝[illegible]此[illegible]

[illegible]四方[illegible]
[illegible]如一[illegible]
[illegible]小人必由此[illegible]
[illegible]曲[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]其間若以其左右附
[illegible]可保[illegible]不[illegible]過[illegible]
[illegible]近[illegible]
其敦[illegible]義[illegible]謂不顧政要之政輕[illegible]異同之心如此而後　朝
廷安矣　取　進止

論勤政[illegible]史中丞

[illegible]朝廷使百官[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]福[illegible]
[illegible]命一下而
[illegible]
[illegible]又不[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
不[illegible]政[illegible]中外[illegible]朝廷[illegible]侍郎則本
部則人　朝廷始擇用[illegible]卿當[illegible]權[illegible]增侍郎
[illegible]事[illegible]禮[illegible]部事不[illegible]侍郎[illegible]
邪[illegible]可了[illegible]侍郎既其而復權[illegible]何[illegible]侍郎之大
[illegible]尚書[illegible]不知尚書[illegible]人擇官而
[illegible]擇人[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]自伸[illegible]後[illegible]有如此
等事無敢[illegible]法[illegible]
[illegible]
論[illegible]事不[illegible]行[illegible]
[illegible]者不得[illegible]則[illegible]
則其故　祖宗[illegible]任[illegible]而不用[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]至[illegible]前後[illegible]有[illegible]可不當[illegible]從

而[illegible]後[illegible]不可行[illegible]旨言既不
敢[illegible]朝[illegible]而中外觀望
[illegible]朝廷[illegible]而改適
[illegible]者[illegible]事不[illegible]以求進
[illegible]權[illegible]朝廷[illegible]私之設
[illegible]斷[illegible]不為
[illegible]不敢不
[illegible]不當亦乞
[illegible]其
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]人臣[illegible]何當大事在私[illegible]

[illegible]人臣[illegible]事不思[illegible]聖[illegible]而

大臣[illegible]事[illegible]何者[illegible]職[illegible]不[illegible]當[illegible]關[illegible]必

[illegible]若[illegible]而大臣不可[illegible]以[illegible]上下

[illegible]於事出臣所以[illegible]而復止者

[illegible]和公[illegible]於鄭[illegible]郭公[illegible]所以[illegible]而

[illegible]相公[illegible]而何故[illegible]而

不[illegible]不[illegible]大[illegible]陛下以[illegible]爲[illegible]

而不用以大臣[illegible]陛下[illegible]

中[illegible]人[illegible]大臣[illegible]

故[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]臣以[illegible]上詐大臣下詐[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]以[illegible]可以

[illegible]臣[illegible]何苦而

[illegible]臣自此若不[illegible]以[illegible]於陛下[illegible]

[illegible]陛下知[illegible]大[illegible]天[illegible]

[illegible]不得其[illegible]羅[illegible]河之名仍存[illegible]之

[illegible]水之[illegible]可[illegible]

[illegible]陛下聖明[illegible]里之[illegible]而

[illegible]時臣[illegible]使[illegible]其事[illegible]可

[illegible]大略類由[illegible]

[illegible]不已後[illegible]其事[illegible]後

[illegible]朝廷[illegible]不若[illegible]制其[illegible]無所

[illegible]臣不勝[illegible]爲[illegible]

[illegible]止

[illegible]

[illegible]其邪正向背槩可見也昔漢
[illegible]敢盡言惟劉向王章力言其惡無所
[illegible]
[illegible]用之臣悉天
[illegible]朝廷之勢殆矣惟 陛下留
[illegible]社稷之福[illegible]取進止
[illegible]

[illegible]為 陛下[illegible]

[illegible] 陛下洗[illegible]

[illegible]以報萬一取進止

陳州為張[illegible]

伏以中外[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]閒父[illegible]所與[illegible]為 陛下參之官吏下為

陛下駿[illegible]貫在於此內惟愛用累聖[illegible]之休

戚身實[illegible]難[illegible]義不可嘿已然臣之所欲言者非敢

[illegible] 陛下之聰明也凡旨 陛下之所

[illegible]見 陛下即位之始討慮深

溥葬之命[illegible]廣推明 先帝

號令勸率[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
易從則有功[illegible]可大[illegible]使 陛下[illegible]
始終不[illegible]則[illegible]可得而致[illegible]用
[illegible]開[illegible]
[illegible] 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]入結[illegible]
空竭內府累世之[illegible]
不寧而 陛下始[illegible] 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]
知[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]教
[illegible]誅

[illegible] 陛下不勝其煩[illegible]而不食
[illegible]成功力[illegible]議而[illegible]天下方共[illegible]而
不知其所[illegible]營之策其書[illegible]武夫[illegible]
[illegible] 陛下知其不可[illegible]
[illegible]而 陛下[illegible]中[illegible]
雖[illegible]以[illegible]及謂 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]不藏[illegible]
故[illegible]以[illegible]以成[illegible]入[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]城[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 陛下[illegible]
[illegible] 陛下[illegible]

而不[illegible]以[illegible]外而[illegible]其[illegible]
今陛下之所見[illegible]不可欺
有[illegible]而不可[illegible]而不可[illegible]陛下
[illegible]民[illegible]而[illegible]鄰國[illegible]不[illegible]於坎
[illegible]而禍大變速而禍小者[illegible]解[illegible]而禍大者
[illegible]世今[illegible]解之[illegible]陛下[illegible]知[illegible]而[illegible]之患 陛
下[illegible]以為[illegible]所以[illegible]悔[illegible]事
[illegible]陛下[illegible]欺而[illegible]者則
[illegible]已遠而[illegible]所見而
[illegible]者[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]一人[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]一家也 陛下[illegible]亦知[illegible]
[illegible]民[illegible]加之以水旱繼之以饑饉[illegible]
[illegible]雄[illegible]而作[illegible]而千人

之[illegible]如此而勝負之形成此所謂土崩之勢[illegible]臣
[illegible]陛下[illegible]悔[illegible]所及矣故臣願 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]不安[illegible]
[illegible]陛下[illegible]
[illegible]切 陛下[illegible]以[illegible]則不[illegible]之
[illegible]以[illegible]即位之政 陛下之本心也今日
[illegible]陛下[illegible]即位之本心而徇臣下之[illegible]
[illegible]陛下則亦[illegible]
[illegible]大人[illegible]
[illegible]此人臣之[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]痛 陛下為社稷[illegible]
之臣持之而不釋 陛[illegible]
昔漢宣帝與趙充國議[illegible]

[illegible]

東坡分門蘇先生文粹卷第六十七

東坡分門蘇先生文粹卷第六十八

表狀二十八首

密州謝上表

東坡先生

臣軾言，准敕差知密州軍州事，已於今月三日到任上訖者。

早歲[illegible]勝緩敢干洪造乾坤覆大，曲流私誠受命臨[illegible]

[illegible]揖[illegible]闕[illegible]復[illegible]

[illegible]學難[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]臣無任[illegible]

徐州謝上表

[illegible]蒙恩[illegible]移知徐州[illegible]

[illegible]

徐州謝獎諭表

[illegible]

[illegible]世後其[illegible]軾[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]州[illegible]十有[illegible]載[illegible]漢[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]潤[illegible]將[illegible]伸連
[illegible]陛下[illegible]神[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]水當潤下河不溢[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]防而[illegible]大助有
[illegible]若堤[illegible]四之所
[illegible]
[illegible]湖[illegible]
[illegible]朝廷所以[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]臣軾[illegible]

[illegible]凡人必有[illegible]而[illegible]寸長荷先帝之誤恩擢寘三館蒙陛下之過聽付以兩州非不欲痛自激昂[illegible]
[illegible]名[illegible]許[illegible]雖勤何補[illegible]
[illegible]皇帝陛下[illegible]群生海涵萬族用人不求其備[illegible]不能知其[illegible]難以[illegible]新進察其老不生事[illegible]錢塘樂其[illegible]魚鳥之性[illegible]江湖吳越之人亦安臣之教[illegible]敢不奉法勤職息訟平刑上以廣朝廷之仁下以慰[illegible]臣[illegible]

到黃州謝表

[illegible]多有功名之意亦貪召對便敏
[illegible]所行之實而臣用意過當日益
[illegible]窮[illegible]私[illegible]夢之中
[illegible]言語之出雖[illegible]議人容[illegible]伏爲
[illegible]兩觀推恩屈法猶當御[illegible]散貸吏叨
[illegible]知幸此蓋
[illegible]法行而知因是用
[illegible]外父母[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]表
[illegible]聖旨[illegible]

取進止前任知縣[illegible]日不[illegible]察白姓李鐸郭進等并及事在本
[illegible]百姓程非今緝捕兇逆賊人欲[illegible]
[illegible]行至今年七月二日復准轉[illegible]
[illegible]奉
聖旨[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]所作[illegible]

[illegible]忘於忠義臣無任

謝量移汝州表

臣軾言伏奉正月二十五日誥命特授臣汝州團練副使本州[illegible]

[illegible]不終而罪已甘於[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

譬由用自新[illegible]集彈冠結綬[illegible]千載之逢掩面向

隅不忍一夫之泣故推消滿以及焦枯顧惟效死之無門殺身

[illegible]尚口乃窮徒有此心期於異日臣無任

[illegible]常州居住表

[illegible]開聖人之行[illegible]如雷霆之震[illegible]雖其[illegible]而歸

[illegible]如父母之[illegible]係鞭[illegible]嚴而不忍

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]百年[illegible]無
[illegible]見[illegible]何足[illegible]於江湖[illegible]
[illegible]聖少賜矜憐臣見一面前去
朝[illegible]十[illegible]天威[illegible]任
[illegible]首
[illegible]川團練副使本州安置[illegible]上表乞於常州
[illegible]於今月二十二日到常州[illegible]
[illegible]即便安[illegible]

[illegible]十餘口
[illegible]人不
[illegible]百姓
[illegible]樂[illegible]斯民於仁壽不

又

罪大人微自甘[illegible]食貧賤以衆未免求安[illegible]本有[illegible]

仰荷[illegible]伏念臣猥以凡[illegible]早膺仕籍[illegible]

[illegible]不移之愚廢弃六年[illegible]形於田野[illegible]萬

[illegible]此生得從所便此蓋伏遇[illegible]太皇太后

[illegible]萬物[illegible]仁代天春生秋成[illegible]於草木風行雷動

[illegible]致此幽[illegible]耕田鑿井[illegible]於平民

[illegible]臣[illegible]任

[illegible]二首

臣[illegible]授臣[illegible]即知登[illegible]

五[illegible]老[illegible]民

社[illegible]臣軾[illegible]

臣[illegible]之[illegible]人不可以[illegible]本

當[illegible]六年[illegible]賀

由[illegible]中有此遭逢[illegible]名[illegible]復

[illegible]皇帝陛下[illegible]行[illegible]閔

[illegible]日[illegible]四海明天[illegible]春而萬物[illegible]於其

[illegible]

[illegible]及非[illegible]臣[illegible]如[illegible]心[illegible]中[illegible]

[illegible]任

又

[illegible]

上洛聖知[illegible]以任如之道行
之舜之往勤部[illegible]自[illegible]今典[illegible]使傳[illegible]故得萬[illegible]
歆八[illegible]明月之照[illegible]知本法不敢[illegible]名臣無任

辭免起居[illegible]第一狀

右[illegible]門門告報[illegible]降告命除臣依前官守起居舍人者臣受
[illegible]事迹起於[illegible]中未有[illegible]之效驟階清[illegible]以
[illegible]顧[illegible]庭[illegible]所有告身臣不敢祗受

辭免起居舍人第二狀

右臣近奏乞辭免[illegible]舍人因命[illegible]聖旨不
[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]有

[illegible]聖慈[illegible]之[illegible]心[illegible]
於至誠[illegible]於[illegible]新命更[illegible]以安
身[illegible]龍再伸[illegible]重[illegible]告身臣不敢祗受

辭[illegible]狀

[illegible]除臣[illegible]中[illegible]者[illegible]臣頃自
[illegible]日[illegible]月[illegible]史
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]告[illegible]

[illegible]首
[illegible]服[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]開謝四方[illegible]

[illegible]既[illegible]

知[illegible]

[illegible]新名[illegible]

[illegible]則過直閣之[illegible]

[illegible]如臣[illegible]無一[illegible]

[illegible]唐人[illegible]

[illegible]訪道術[illegible]

[illegible]

又

[illegible]臣[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]實

不[illegible]聖慈察臣至誠非苟辭避[illegible]以厭公論

[illegible]奏聞

辭免翰林學士第二狀

右臣近者奏[illegible]辭免翰林學士知制誥恩命伏蒙[illegible]不允者

[illegible]

[illegible]表二首

右臣今月[illegible]宜　聖

旨召臣入院[illegible]一節以

[illegible]

功[illegible]有留人[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]抓[illegible]事 陛下出[illegible]

用而[illegible]成[illegible]門 官[illegible]而無[illegible]

[illegible]協天人[illegible]有[illegible]定

[illegible]朝諸[illegible]顯其[illegible]成[illegible]顯

自[illegible]技[illegible]用[illegible]成[illegible]其[illegible]以[illegible]何[illegible]由忠義之

[illegible]無任

謝翰林[illegible]表[illegible]首

[illegible]用[illegible]翰林[illegible]知[illegible]

[illegible]

技[illegible]不[illegible]

無任

又

[illegible]伏念臣本以疏愚[illegible]學雖[illegible]

[illegible]所省 朝廷[illegible]

[illegible]經費[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]無任

[illegible]首

[illegible]賜衣[illegible]對[illegible]腰帶[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]門[illegible]

[illegible]拜[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]用[illegible]空[illegible]遺[illegible]華[illegible]

誠[illegible]以聞[illegible]無任

又

命服崇臨翠動搢紳之瞻在廷光生徒馭被不稱物愧無所容
臣軾中謝伏念臣[illegible]無功[illegible]不學已分雞黑之刺敢逃負
乘之譏[illegible]自而至出蓋[illegible]遇 太皇太后陛下至神
[illegible]勤[illegible]而[illegible]氏之[illegible]以
[illegible]敢有[illegible]清[illegible]
[illegible]無任
[illegible]
[illegible]所坐非獨[illegible]之[illegible]俾[illegible]
[illegible]音[illegible]
[illegible]時曲提[illegible]
[illegible]無任

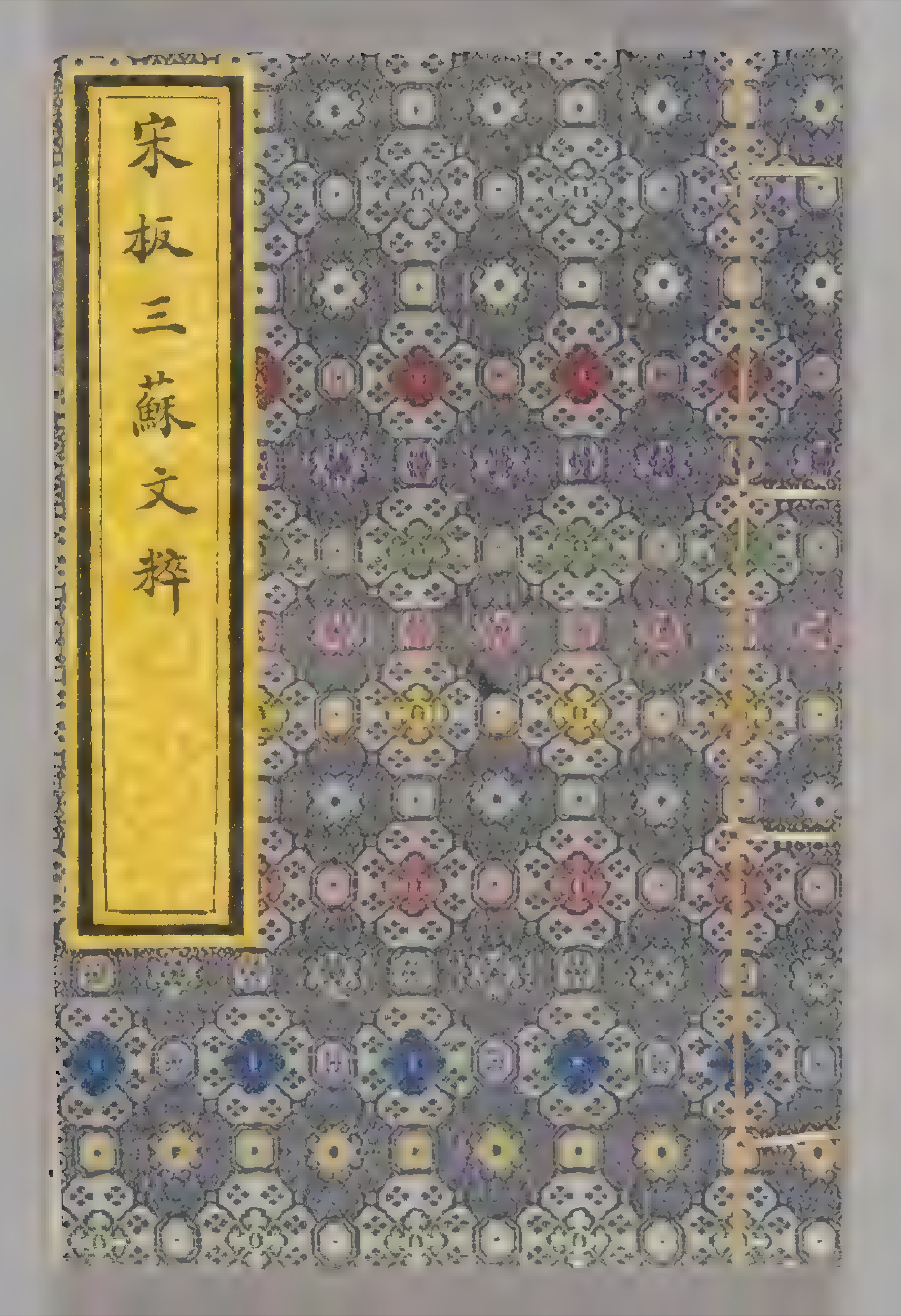
又

因故[illegible]
裝[illegible]
[illegible] 太皇太后陛下神[illegible]利
[illegible]成於萬物文章小[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]無任








宋板三蘇文粹



眞[illegible]公[illegible]門[illegible]蘇先生文[illegible]卷第六十九

奏狀六十首

辭免侍讀狀

右臣今月二十六日准閤門告報蒙恩[illegible]除臣兼侍讀者入侍邇[illegible]

[illegible]



宮內廳

生[illegible]後[illegible]帝[illegible]初[illegible]論並陳
[illegible]膽[illegible]於[illegible]窮[illegible]病而無求庶
[illegible]故[illegible]拔用驥及[illegible]臣敢不溫故知新粗辨有
[illegible]臣無任
之
[illegible]草已叨[illegible]者[illegible]復[illegible]臣之高選省循
[illegible]中[illegible]功課吏
[illegible]陳[illegible]
[illegible]伏遇 太[illegible]天[illegible]受[illegible]
鄭[illegible]神[illegible]後之人罔非吉士使知
興云[illegible]
欺君[illegible]
生於[illegible]

臣[illegible]聖[illegible]使[illegible]呂御
[illegible]上尊[illegible]寶[illegible]璧之
[illegible]流
[illegible]開
[illegible]臣[illegible]大何
[illegible]文
[illegible]
[illegible]
謝[illegible]臣無任
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]以[illegible]請[illegible]成[illegible]近[illegible]入貞
[illegible]不自[illegible]方　陛下[illegible]問[illegible]以[illegible]數可
[illegible]不移[illegible]而俞[illegible]擇物
[illegible]報期於殺身[illegible]無任

又

入[illegible]冊[illegible]臣之[illegible]作[illegible]者[illegible]試中謝
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]臣
[illegible]任

臣[illegible]表[illegible]首
奉[illegible]外[illegible]州[illegible]人上章[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]當[illegible]利[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]議[illegible]轉[illegible]
[illegible]報[illegible]日[illegible]縣[illegible]
[illegible]取而臨事[illegible]自[illegible]非日月
[illegible]今日[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]明[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]去[illegible]方[illegible]積[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]祭[illegible]
[illegible]自不犯
[illegible]用[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]取行方[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]近年[illegible]臣[illegible]

[illegible]音以判[illegible]成於人[illegible]有不擇師
帥[illegible]若求[illegible]備自[illegible]則縱[illegible]何以使民觀
百不[illegible]惟 太皇太后陛下寬仁[illegible]天
[illegible]於無罪而臣始終[illegible]中外[illegible]清肅
[illegible]而加故[illegible]貸措以[illegible] 朝廷之明
[illegible]不令而率[illegible]臣無任
[illegible] 首
[illegible]畢朝之歲興端門[illegible]欽
[illegible]中[illegible]
[illegible]解[illegible]仁[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]帝[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]心[illegible]好生德治天下歸仁凡[illegible]家[illegible]之
[illegible]伏以功存廟社而辭[illegible]
[illegible]徵[illegible]親見恭惟 太皇太后
[illegible]顧惟[illegible]孰不歸心[illegible]
[illegible]文命[illegible]不居先后之位臣職[illegible]
[illegible]勤[illegible]更[illegible]
臣無任
[illegible]表 首
[illegible]元祐五年曆日 [illegible]
[illegible]臣[illegible]書[illegible]
[illegible]大臣[illegible]時[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]惟 皇帝陛下文明[illegible]
[illegible]智[illegible]

行於[illegible]成[illegible]布於[illegible]默而民思成識知於[illegible]力
臣無任

又

[illegible]君父以授時爲急[illegible]日不失日官既[illegible]
[illegible]敕申以[illegible]故其[illegible]相[illegible]誠習見頒行止謂
[illegible]故事者其[illegible]則本聖人之用心臣軾中謝恭惟 太
皇太后[illegible]下[illegible]功在大[illegible]常之則雖並用於[illegible]成與
物[illegible]入奉講學[illegible]
[illegible]照[illegible]致嗣[illegible]稱臣無任

賀[illegible]表

[illegible]作君稚[illegible]北[illegible]帝出[illegible]而[illegible]周公[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]臣軾中賀恭惟 皇[illegible]思
天[illegible]以君[illegible]心[illegible]行天[illegible]之[illegible]下[illegible]
[illegible]移[illegible]久[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]紛[illegible]於昇平草木之情日月所
照臣無任

賀[illegible]成[illegible]表

[illegible]不假於[illegible]澤在民心言[illegible]成於雅頌恭
[illegible]何知[illegible]臣子之常分臣軾中賀恭
[illegible]神[illegible]祖宗[illegible]動本自於無心
[illegible]大器[illegible]茲六年[illegible]未[illegible]消
[illegible]數[illegible]民[illegible]
[illegible]之人[illegible]主之視
[illegible]

[illegible]承[illegible]
[illegible]朝奉郎
[illegible]依[illegible]
[illegible]臣[illegible]以兩目昏暗[illegible]

[illegible]年于茲一事無
[illegible]而益增但以東南連被災傷不敢陳
[illegible]尚賜[illegible]故官復加新[illegible]不惟
[illegible]不前兼[illegible]已除
[illegible]朝散合用避於[illegible]實懼
[illegible]必難安[illegible]伏望[illegible]一郡以息多言臣
[illegible]間[illegible]指揮[illegible]錄奏 聞伏候 敕旨

第二狀

右臣[illegible]林學士[illegible]臣以裝[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]縁力辭而獲[illegible]賢
[illegible]知[illegible]陳祭

一郡臣今已到[illegible]前去南京以孝聽候 指揮干冒
天威臣無任戰慄待罪之至

第[illegible]狀

右臣[illegible]林學士[illegible]臣以裝病不才難居[illegible]
[illegible]奏今除臣一郡[illegible]
[illegible]降[illegible]臣之[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]為學士以[illegible]
[illegible]依[illegible]故事[illegible]避仍乞檢會前奏
[illegible]郡[illegible]臣無任戰慄待罪之至
[illegible]請狀
右臣[illegible]翰林學士[illegible]
[illegible]指揮[illegible]却其敢
[illegible]十[illegible]日加
[illegible]力[illegible]在近[illegible]

循[illegible]存
典刑[illegible]開[illegible]奏

謝宣召入學士院表二首

右臣[illegible]月廿一日翰林待詔[illegible]至臣所居奉宣 聖旨召臣
入[illegible]學士[illegible]燭[illegible]
[illegible]盛士知稽古[illegible]
[illegible]相文章[illegible]外不取[illegible]用人可以觀政文武並用[illegible]
[illegible]功[illegible]不有[illegible]惟貴且近故難其人[illegible]
[illegible]聽[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
如乾[illegible]

[illegible]緣[illegible]愈
[illegible]用臣敢不更[illegible]雖
[illegible]之心臣無任

又

[illegible]於[illegible]節[illegible]
[illegible]朝廷之用[illegible]法
[illegible]人 帝[illegible]一老不緣名次[illegible]後[illegible]上心之
[illegible]

[illegible]帶馬表一首

右臣[illegible]聖慈[illegible]特賜衣一對金腰帶一條并魚袋[illegible]

[illegible]服已分[illegible]珍唐臨八方[illegible]

[illegible]何功伏念臣受[illegible]

[illegible]下澤[illegible]

[illegible]性用[illegible]伏遇 皇帝陛下[illegible]

[illegible]英雄之[illegible]

[illegible]稱[illegible]萬歲維[illegible]之篇[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]無任

又

[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]物以[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]功[illegible]

[illegible]何人[illegible]

[illegible]不

[illegible]借[illegible]狀[illegible]

[illegible]首

[illegible]知[illegible]者[illegible]入長

[illegible]所[illegible]法

[illegible]收[illegible]報[illegible]知[illegible]

[illegible]無任

又

謝[illegible]功方[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]命[illegible]

[illegible]難以凱而況大經之學已[illegible]聖慈亟寢成命以授能者

所有告命不敢祗受取 進止

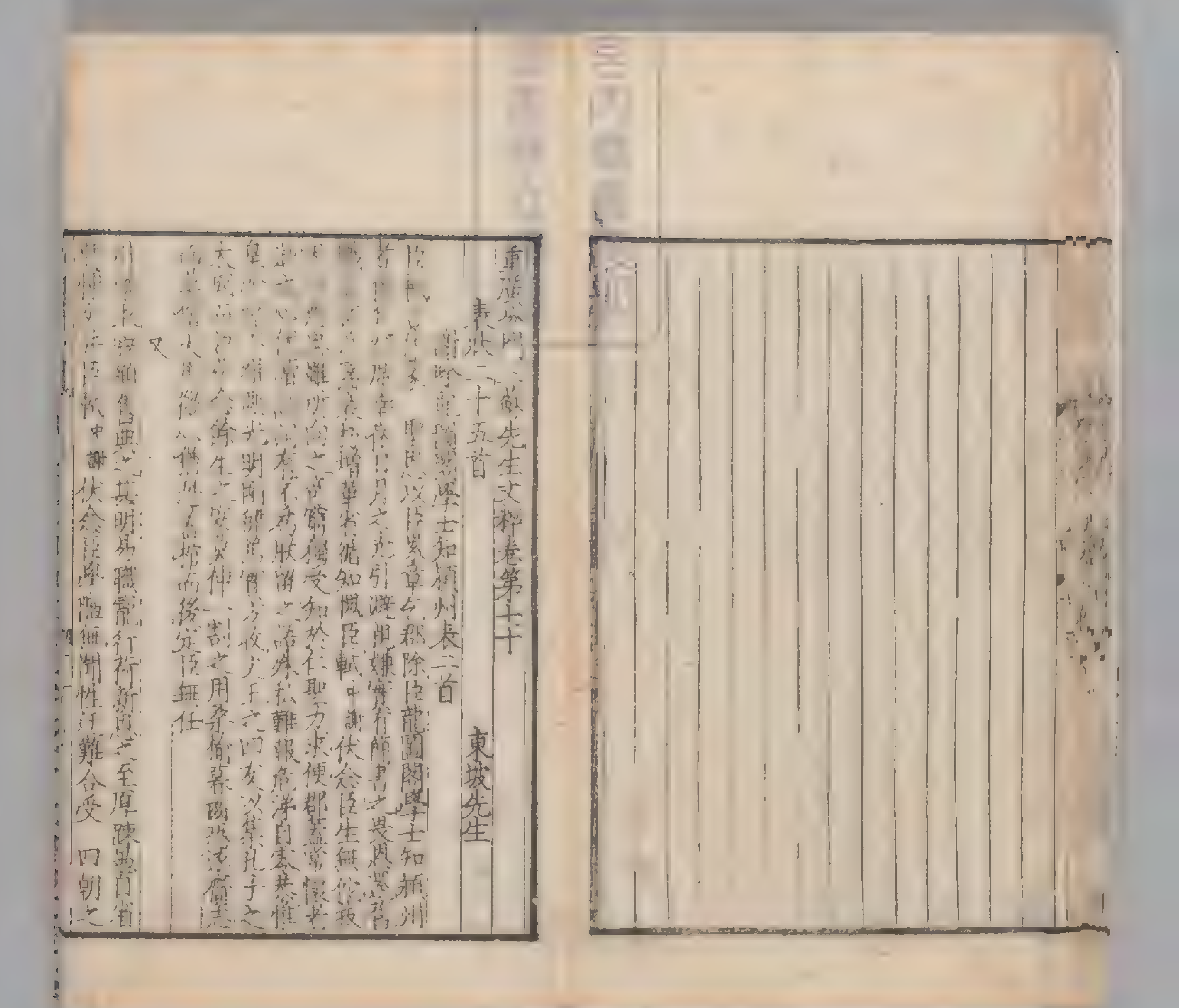
謝[illegible]表之二

[illegible]告命除臣兼侍讀者以承新命祗服[illegible]臣軾[illegible]知[illegible]于[illegible]心凱[illegible]退縮安貧[illegible]語再拜[illegible]以廣多聞臣敢不職[illegible]於死生臣無任[illegible]

又

[illegible]朝廷之[illegible]

[illegible]文[illegible]卷[illegible]第六十九



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十　　東坡先生

表狀二十五首

謝除龍圖閣學士知杭州表二首

[illegible]聖[illegible]以臣累章乞郡除臣龍圖閣學士知杭州

者[illegible]月之[illegible]引避[illegible]嫌[illegible]書之[illegible]

[illegible]增華[illegible]知[illegible]臣軾中謝伏念臣生無[illegible]報

[illegible]難所[illegible]之[illegible]獨受知於聖[illegible]力求便郡[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]朕[illegible]殊私難報危[illegible]自[illegible]

[illegible]明[illegible]四[illegible]以[illegible]孔子之

太[illegible]餘生[illegible]伸[illegible]割之用[illegible]

[illegible]而後[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]英明[illegible]職[illegible]行[illegible]至[illegible]

[illegible]軾中謝伏念臣學[illegible]無[illegible]性[illegible]難合受　四朝之

知[illegible]一年伊丕摩於原[illegible]數月[illegible]
[illegible]物[illegible]惟　太皇太后陛下仁[illegible]動
[illegible]知[illegible]於聖知欲使曲全於晚節[illegible]用許
以[illegible]而後從使不為一乞而[illegible]在臣[illegible]可
[illegible]歸已[illegible]名之無望而秉誠思報尚生死之不
移[illegible]任

辭[illegible]到任表一首

臣軾言伏蒙[illegible]除臣龍圖閣學士知[illegible]州臣已於今月二
十[illegible]日[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
於[illegible]博之[illegible]治文獻[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]與[illegible]選此[illegible]伏遇　皇帝陛下[illegible]承
六[illegible]之全學識文武之大謂臣[illegible]

[illegible]近臣奉事七年嶮巇一節竟其忠義[illegible]
[illegible]者所與人復[illegible]補外置之安地義此[illegible]
[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]士之風[illegible]難[illegible]人臣之節曲[illegible]
[illegible]臣軾[illegible]伏念臣年[illegible]
[illegible]每與願違[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]明君知臣[illegible]
[illegible]伏遇　太皇太后陛下茲[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]之無[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]臣無任

賀[illegible]表二首

臣軾言伏覩九月二十七日[illegible]以上清儲祥宮成[illegible]

及若[illegible]人君琳館生成神人文慶綸音[illegible]
[illegible]中[illegible]通天之[illegible]觀[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]年[illegible]猶形於[illegible]歌被之金石而況文[illegible]
[illegible]聖之[illegible]本枝自世[illegible]萬方之慶[illegible]
[illegible]華於[illegible] 皇帝陛下知人[illegible]
[illegible]以文[illegible]以仁義[illegible]
[illegible]之成能亦 聖神之餘事臣多參決從[illegible]
[illegible]太史之筆大[illegible]才遭[illegible]

共茲慶澤臣無任

又

[illegible]不獨慶[illegible]成[illegible]多罪[illegible]
[illegible]中[illegible]以[illegible]
以[illegible]成每[illegible]天下之[illegible]
[illegible]故[illegible]以成 一聖之[illegible]迎祥[illegible]所

[illegible]

賀[illegible]表一首

[illegible]月十五日 皇帝[illegible]

[illegible]

所[illegible]任作

又

[illegible]名[illegible]承 上帝之休維新有[illegible]服膺 文安之[illegible]風傳

[illegible]臣軾中謝臣聞學校天下之[illegible]以待[illegible]實

[illegible]合之[illegible]而以發民爲心心[illegible]而[illegible]而文

所以[illegible]天縱之[illegible]使[illegible]不仁故

[illegible]師[illegible]所[illegible]恭惟 太皇太后陛下[illegible]

務[illegible]萬物青[illegible]之[illegible]士

太[illegible]

[illegible]之風[illegible]

[illegible]一首

[illegible]臣知[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

星之行[illegible]鳥[illegible]貢[illegible]於江湖之

間[illegible]與[illegible]民欲許[illegible]所安恭惟 皇帝陛下

[illegible]並收各取

一[illegible]用[illegible]人[illegible]

非入[illegible]不[illegible]任

又

[illegible]都移收自慨何功[illegible]

臣軾中謝伏[illegible] 先帝朝[illegible]歷二州

況六年[illegible]平生[illegible]大[illegible]信天命而

[illegible]以[illegible]安[illegible]惟 太皇太后陛下

[illegible]

[illegible]江

[illegible]

[illegible]任

[illegible]消若時人棄行[illegible]

[illegible]好生民雖[illegible]

[illegible]流[illegible]人[illegible]

[illegible]動[illegible]

[illegible]行若[illegible]古之[illegible]

[illegible]

大[illegible]

[illegible]

臣[illegible]敬[illegible]以見明奉漢律之嚴毋令[illegible]排[illegible]之[illegible]

務[illegible]行德[illegible]臣無任

謝賜[illegible]表　首

[illegible]賜衣[illegible]將并魚袋金[illegible]馬一疋[illegible]

[illegible]董名[illegible]出[illegible]勞[illegible]

[illegible]令臣小賤何[illegible]性[illegible]大[illegible]組[illegible]

[illegible]款[illegible]晚年[illegible]此[illegible]

皇[illegible]命[illegible]群英無競維人[illegible]加[illegible]

臣[illegible]敢不上體[illegible]報[illegible]朝之[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]之不到[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]珍本出於民力脫[illegible]之賜以結於上[illegible]

[illegible]中謝[illegible]學[illegible]

雖[illegible]東[illegible]西[illegible]

伏遇太皇太后陛下心存社稷[illegible]以[illegible]四方
以歲[illegible]飾多士故[illegible]衰朽猶玷光華[illegible]於安
言[illegible]臣無任

謝兼侍讀表[illegible]

臣軾言伏奉制命除臣守兵部尚書兼侍讀者[illegible]名不擇
[illegible]不才臣軾中謝伏念臣以草木之[illegible]當天
[illegible]入翰林[illegible]忝侍讀雖當世之豪
[illegible]惟 皇帝陛下聖神
[illegible]一木
[illegible]望西清之帷幄[illegible]
[illegible]丘山之施猶負[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]獲強顏衰朽一節以[illegible]
[illegible]之名[illegible]欲後人識三代之舊而[illegible]

武選[illegible]於兵官[illegible]司馬之職[illegible]文書而師[illegible]
之官職[illegible]臣[illegible]可知[illegible]惟 太皇太后陛下紹
[illegible]知先王之[illegible]為七兵
[illegible]以通於民情[illegible]
[illegible]以久[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]劄子
[illegible]臣[illegible]入文字
[illegible]劄子[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]敢堅辭[illegible]
[illegible]過郊禮[illegible]知[illegible]
[illegible]

辭兩職并[illegible]一首

臣近[illegible]

端明殿學士[illegible]恐不知所
措[illegible]以節[illegible]而強名驟
[illegible]加不獨[illegible]有[illegible]以[illegible]有勞
[illegible]伏望 聖[illegible]會前
[illegible]除臣一郡[illegible]州[illegible] 朝[illegible]授取 進止

又

[illegible]免端明殿學士兼翰林侍讀學士[illegible]
[illegible]前奏除臣一郡[illegible] 聖恩[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]若 朝[illegible]
[illegible]力[illegible]
[illegible]職[illegible]
[illegible]若[illegible]安
[illegible]有威信[illegible]可[illegible]伏

望 朝廷於[illegible]擇一以慰臣[illegible]在臣分義當然亦 朝
廷[illegible]授取 進止

謝[illegible]職守禮部尚書表二首

臣[illegible] 聖恩除臣端明殿學士兼翰林侍讀學士[illegible]
[illegible]學[illegible]職[illegible]大[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以及民為心[illegible]
[illegible]發[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]職[illegible]所[illegible]上無所考[illegible]幽明循[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]則以[illegible]
則以智馭物馴致[illegible]
失之間恭惟 皇帝陛下[illegible]不及問[illegible]年寒暑

不識[illegible]而不談[illegible]義而生口利八年之間指陳
文理何啻千萬雖所論不同而其要不出六事一曰慈二曰儉
三曰勤四曰愼五曰誠六曰明慈者謂好生惡殺不喜兵刑儉
者謂[illegible]不傷民財勤者謂躬親庶政不邇聲色愼者謂
[illegible]法祖不輕人言誠者謂推心待下不用智數明者謂專信
[illegible]不雜小人此六者皆先王之陳迹老生之常談言無新奇
[illegible]之飲膳則稻粱[illegible]雖非異味而有益於人譬
[illegible]問為[illegible]斷無近效而有益於命若 陛下信受
[illegible]臟腑如[illegible]藥石則[illegible]難量[illegible]所學
[illegible]亦不為無補於世若 陛下聽而不受受而不信信
而不行如聞春禽之[illegible]秋蟲之鳴過耳而已則臣雖以三尺
之喙日誦五事之書[illegible]不如[illegible]之更其
為乃素亦有餘[illegible]伏願 陛下一[illegible]少留 聖慮天下幸甚

又

褒崇[illegible]引以[illegible]加寵秩[illegible]非意辭不獲命愧何以堪
臣軾[illegible]鶴[illegible]之舊門時俗廢近臣金華
之名歷代所[illegible]一[illegible]官制以來若非身兼數
器之人未有名銜兩職之重而況秩宗之任邦禮攸司豈臣淺
陋所當兼領此蓋伏遇 太皇太后陛下憂深社稷慮極安危
[illegible]中[illegible]治[illegible]外知臣難進而易退
非[illegible]故授以禮樂清明之[illegible]
此因難報[illegible]勤[illegible]江湖之[illegible]明臣無任

定州謝到任表

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

恭言西學之[illegible]尚未奔捐臣敢不勤恤
民瘼[illegible]備[illegible]無大過以及[illegible]漸[illegible]魚鳥之鄉以畢桑榆
之景臣無任

到惠州謝表

臣軾言[illegible]告命落兩職追一官以承議郎知英州軍州事續
奉告命責授臣寧遠軍節度副使惠州安置已於今月二日到
惠州[illegible]者仁聖曲全[illegible]之民[illegible]
[illegible]荷實因止投荒服臣軾[illegible]臣性資褊淺學術荒
[illegible]移之思[illegible]其任[illegible]久合誅夷方尚口
[illegible]弱之時蓋[illegible]數[illegible]京[illegible]
[illegible]以大行[illegible]
[illegible]于兩[illegible]
明除[illegible]之焉猶獲蓋帷[illegible]
刀几臣敢不服[illegible]以自新[illegible]以

[illegible]攻無復首丘之望[illegible]
[illegible]任

[illegible]謝表

[illegible]日奉被告命責授臣[illegible]州別駕[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]照臨席天壩之[illegible]
[illegible]
任

[illegible]謝表

[illegible]所奉[illegible]敕移[illegible]州[illegible]

[illegible]使[illegible]州居住[illegible]州又奉[illegible]

[illegible]觀[illegible]外州[illegible]作者[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]驟從[illegible]紳[illegible]

[illegible]多[illegible]物[illegible]白用可謂小[illegible]行乃

[illegible]會眞人之動與[illegible]萬物而更[illegible]

[illegible]起[illegible]之初[illegible]生成之方終[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十一

表狀二十五首　　潁濱先生

謝[illegible]狀二首

[illegible]

又

[illegible]詩書坤德無爲[illegible]動求[illegible]

[illegible]私以[illegible]

[illegible]

編[illegible]御製[illegible]

[illegible]編次[illegible]神[illegible]

[illegible]政二府[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]備載[illegible]

已分臣等[illegible] 神宗[illegible]淵妙不
[illegible]而[illegible]纘緒絕人遠甚而復[illegible]政[illegible]故世[illegible]
[illegible]文[illegible]作[illegible]幾至於纘緒成[illegible]作[illegible]多足以上
[illegible]追述漢唐[illegible]文[illegible]
[illegible] 祖宗御製[illegible]叙文已有故事蓋天日之象
[illegible]人所能形容而[illegible]非求[illegible]品臣等欲乞
[illegible]陛下[illegible]明[illegible]故[illegible] 神宗皇帝御製集叙頌付本所
以[illegible]作[illegible]來世

進御集表

臣輟言竊惟 神宗皇帝天縱[illegible]
天[illegible]由學致自初即位[illegible]自[illegible]之
[illegible]手[illegible]
[illegible]皆發於[illegible]波[illegible]中
[illegible]院下至[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]或事實[illegible]著[illegible]已謨
[illegible]不足以測知[illegible]臣[illegible] 皇帝
陛下居[illegible]孝[illegible]
[illegible]生[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]帝[illegible]
[illegible]與一時[illegible]
[illegible]
為一[illegible]尺[illegible]以平[illegible]
[illegible]細[illegible]海[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]所

所[illegible]十五篇為九十卷目録五卷內四十卷

[illegible]照一百[illegible]計[illegible]被[illegible]別集不許須

[illegible]以紀[illegible]德[illegible]明大訓[illegible]見 相[illegible]御[illegible]

[illegible]寶[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]五[illegible]表上進[illegible]

付三省依[illegible]事施行所有御[illegible]即付本所修寫裱[illegible]任

[illegible]狀

右臣[illegible]月[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]任以[illegible]

[illegible]名[illegible]所[illegible]任[illegible]

然不移臣屢獻狂言[illegible] 聖恩[illegible]敢

冒[illegible]復[illegible]不稱職臣猶自知當黜反遷衆必指笑

伏乞特回[illegible]因[illegible]臣一外任差遣[illegible]得免清議不勝[illegible]所

[illegible]命臣不敢祗受謹録奏 聞伏候 敕旨

第二狀

右臣准今月二十三日尚書省劄子[illegible]

奉 聖旨不許辭免者君父之命[illegible]

[illegible]以臣[illegible]不當[illegible]五狀不[illegible]

之罪名[illegible]誠[illegible]

[illegible] 朝廷[illegible]之不

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]所作起

[illegible] 敕旨

[illegible]第二狀

[illegible]月[illegible]十二日奉　聖旨[illegible]試中書舍人者伏念臣[illegible]
[illegible]雖[illegible]陳[illegible]遂蒙　聖[illegible]
下[illegible]俾權掌命[illegible]微[illegible]自知非[illegible]而況人
[illegible]欲上書自陳以辭要劇[illegible]非常[illegible]今多士盈
[illegible]出或久不用或[illegible]人以[illegible]任使[illegible]
[illegible]力[illegible]重以[illegible]近[illegible]難以自
[illegible]追回誤恩[illegible]安[illegible]矣　聞伏候　敕旨

第二狀

右臣今月日准閤門[illegible]蒙[illegible]
特[illegible]試中書舍人[illegible]
[illegible]誠不能仰[illegible]
[illegible]渴有命不[illegible]
臣少[illegible]學[illegible]雖[illegible]心[illegible]已
[illegible]一不可也臣[illegible]自[illegible]左史[illegible]駙

[illegible]在一年臣[illegible]知非況[illegible]公議此二不可也內外兩制
[illegible]臣今安敢復[illegible]獨畏避
[illegible]此三[illegible]而有三不可冒
[illegible]安用[illegible]得安
[illegible]奏　聞伏候
敕旨

[illegible]首
[illegible]仍改賜章服[illegible]
[illegible]下[illegible]臣[illegible]中
[illegible]
[illegible]如臣[illegible]
[illegible]

復以時[illegible]結於一時旅復寬拔於[illegible]
身之不罪[illegible]相取溝中之斷[illegible]
[illegible]皇帝陛下出震乘龍代天理物然
[illegible]成選[illegible]而求舊僚臣一介之賤偶
[illegible]遺籍以效[illegible]者焉以[illegible]不求[illegible]用御
[illegible]難力不[illegible]而一二猶有敢
[illegible]成王之措刑臣
無任

又

[illegible]推領西垣口[illegible]
[illegible]命若[illegible]
世[illegible]以父兄為師貧無[illegible]力
於[illegible]東嶽無以[illegible]仁祖訪求直言策[illegible]狂
特聖神之不[illegible]怪[illegible]直之[illegible]知獨悟一言時

被[illegible]遂志死生[illegible]士之知適有私門之
禍[illegible]道[illegible]望見　神考一封朝奏夕聞
[illegible]選之患生雖不遇[illegible]於三宗
[illegible]自致[illegible]何言敢[illegible]之餘
[illegible]遇　太皇太后陛下毋慈均[illegible]
[illegible]從[illegible]成王[illegible]老畢
[illegible]州[illegible]耕築[illegible]拔擢[illegible]唐已矣
[illegible]中[illegible]勤[illegible]如[illegible]在[illegible]則
[illegible]下而止不敢[illegible]君
[illegible]無任

[illegible]劄子

[illegible]降告命[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]大小若[illegible]度
[illegible]中制采吏民之公[illegible]得強明練達之人立
[illegible]法通[illegible]如臣暗陋何以克當願[illegible]選能吏俾
[illegible]於後分而[illegible]事不失爲得人公私兩宜眾議爲允懇
[illegible]以 聞取 進止

謝除戶部侍郎表二首

[illegible]月[illegible]告命[illegible]臣依前朝奉郎試尚書戶部
[illegible]田[illegible]臣多方[illegible]去之
[illegible]伏以右[illegible]政本專[illegible]
[illegible]金[illegible]民[illegible]
[illegible]繼[illegible]以上[illegible]
[illegible]以古[illegible]情何以
上副[illegible]勤下[illegible] 皇帝陛
下聖[illegible]原[illegible]覽

祖宗[illegible]今昔之公議昭然[illegible]斷東[illegible]此小民謂臣出自
[illegible]意徒[illegible]無希合之情[illegible]眾賢[illegible]付以
[illegible] 聖慮勉盡鄙心臣無任

又

[illegible]安民部[illegible]職事非[illegible]學
[illegible]伏[illegible]臣[illegible]擢在近班說
無[illegible]聞以[illegible]事[illegible]延納之初[illegible]筆代[illegible]縱橫之
[illegible]日以[illegible]
[illegible]太皇太后陛下仁聖無[illegible]
[illegible]情[illegible]察臣[illegible]
[illegible]
部[illegible]日[illegible]之餘[illegible]
[illegible] 聖[illegible]之明[illegible]臣之[illegible]
[illegible]報[illegible]萬一臣無任

辭免吏部侍郎劄子

臣准尚書省劄子，已降告命除臣試尚書吏部侍郎，奉 聖旨
令管句右選者。臣待罪民部一朞，凡半才微事劇，智力俱竭，方
欲干叩 聖明，稍求閑地，而猥蒙進擢，俾佐天官，地望清華，職
[illegible]殺貝今選集之士五六千人，一失銓衡，人言可畏。伏望
聖慈念臣不才，累臣無狀，除臣一閑慢差遣，上以明 朝廷用
人之公，下以全愚臣知止之分。干冒 天威，[illegible]措取 進止

辭免翰林學士劄子

臣今月[illegible]日准閤門告報，已降告命除臣翰林學士[illegible]
者。臣昔在民部，[illegible]歲月，不能均調有[illegible]
以速刑誅。 朝廷曲賜保全，已[illegible]
彼附書參學吏選，[illegible]
而況玉堂之清秘，[illegible]臣之極選，臣兄軾舊以文學[illegible]
華術後畏避，不敢久居，得請江湖，如釋重負。在臣微陋，實爲叨

竊。兄出守[illegible]，朝廷私臣一家，超近職，[illegible]始願。朝廷歷
選多士，雖或未[illegible]，豈臣[illegible]特許假臣以閒[illegible]未滿[illegible]
[illegible]取 進止

辭翰林學士[illegible]

[illegible]月二十五日西頭供奉官[illegible]詔[illegible]臣所居奉宣
[illegible]使華之召，一家[illegible]聽
[illegible]之任
[illegible]禁
[illegible]文學之[illegible]
[illegible]方今
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
下[illegible]

道有所[illegible]而自助從容成[illegible]承
平[illegible]今將其時[illegible]聞見以納
忠[illegible]亦[illegible]臣無任

又

力辭不免敢承昭[illegible]之溫[illegible]時復[illegible]使節之重[illegible]有[illegible]
[illegible]臣輒中[illegible]以法[illegible]稱首田[illegible]信通
[illegible]劉[illegible]唐之盛事
[illegible]本[illegible]一時[illegible]果哉人
[illegible]年[illegible]兩制[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不始終一節[illegible]

[illegible]補[illegible]事臣無任
[illegible]轂[illegible]表二首
[illegible]以臣入[illegible]特賜衣一對金腰帶一條并[illegible]
[illegible]從官之[illegible]
[illegible]若[illegible]臣[illegible]
[illegible]約下澤之[illegible]田舍以[illegible]歸
[illegible]仕遇 皇帝陛下[illegible]多[illegible]成
功[illegible]六[illegible]復[illegible]之[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]十節之吉[illegible]
[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]以會[illegible]
臣[illegible]伏念[illegible]
[illegible]私[illegible]賜[illegible]者

[illegible]此[illegible]伏遇 太皇太后陛下博[illegible]
[illegible]之間[illegible]曾見[illegible]備[illegible]私[illegible]在前[illegible]
[illegible]大夫[illegible]後知遂免於從行甚以慶抑[illegible]報稱臣無任

謝 敕設表二首

右臣伏蒙 聖慈以臣今月二十六日入院特賜 敕設者初
踐[illegible]增[illegible]聽[illegible]華飲食何為汗
[illegible]措伏惟 [illegible]以禮先[illegible]既盈[illegible]
無餘之[illegible]和[illegible]賜[illegible]臣無任

又

伏臣[illegible]加恩[illegible]故事[illegible]
飫賜之[illegible]伏惟 太皇太后陛下[illegible]
吻[illegible]以來[illegible]御
聖臣無任

[illegible]表一首

臣蒙恩授翰林學士知制誥者[illegible]臣此
自[illegible]間及一二[illegible]龍[illegible]此[illegible]過
[illegible]人[illegible]遺[illegible]之朝[illegible]第[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]臣無任

又

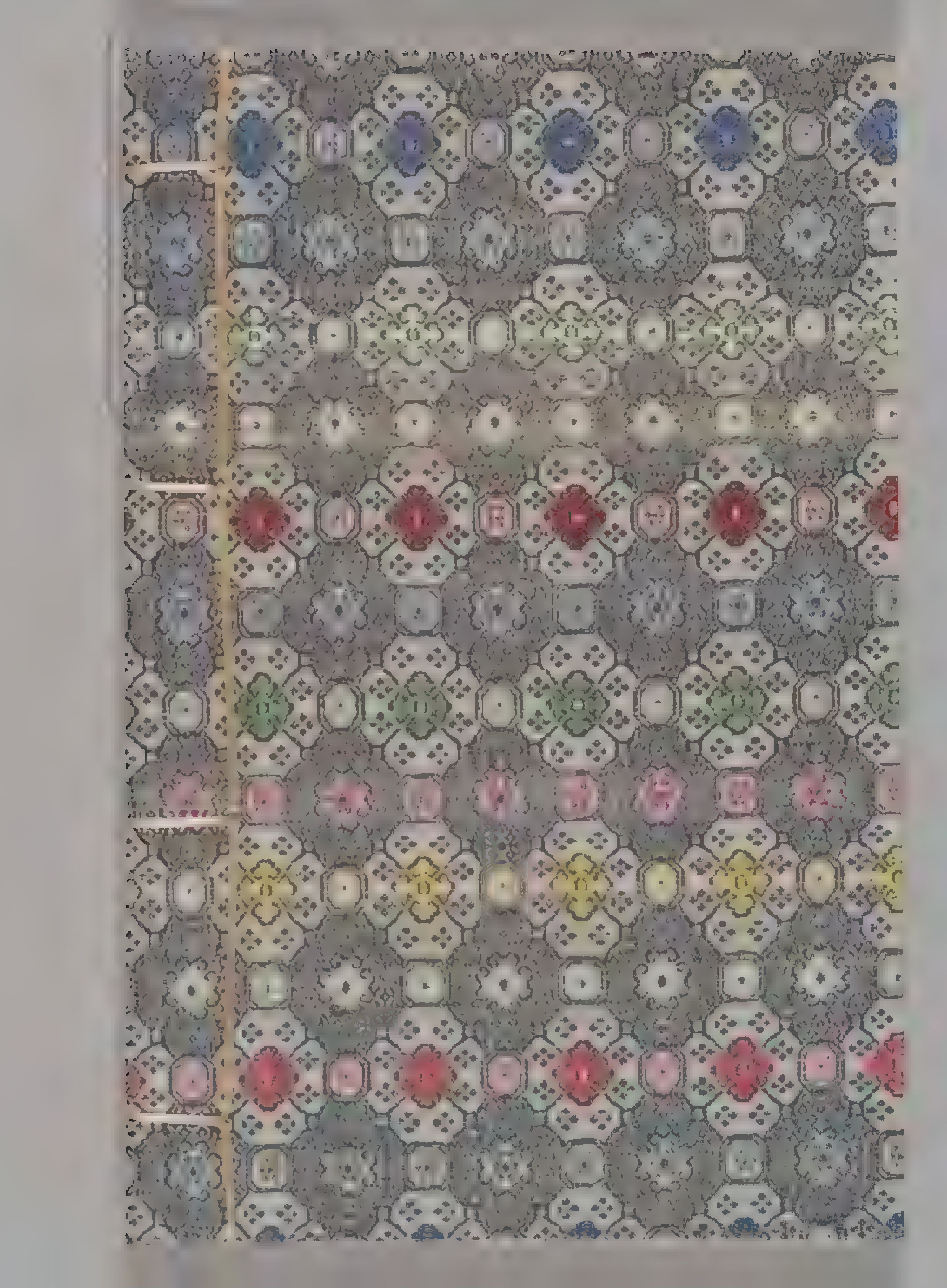
有[illegible]無[illegible]朝[illegible]繫[illegible]何以之
[illegible]之列此[illegible] 太皇太后陛下[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]生成之賜[illegible]何知臣無任

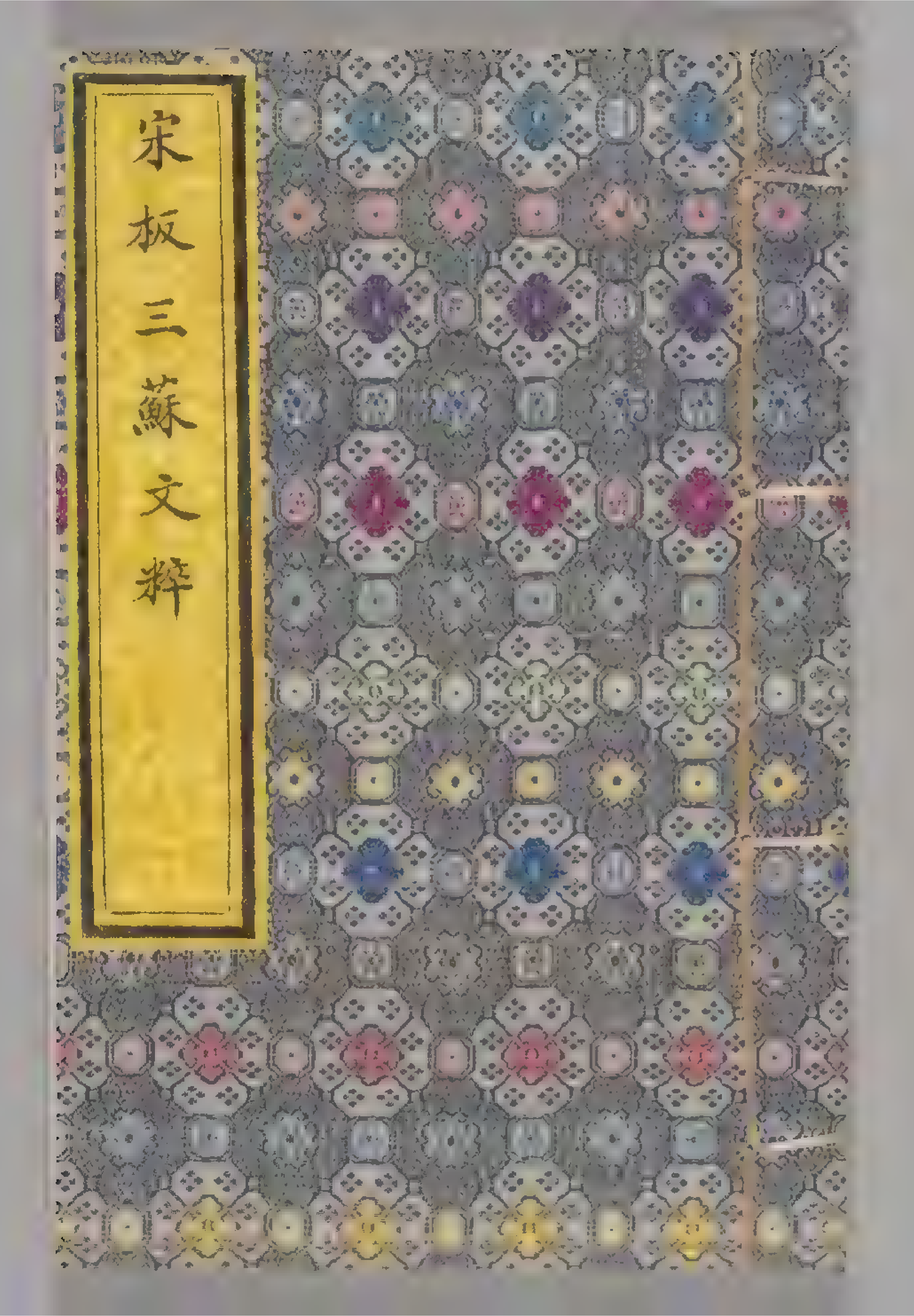
謝[illegible]表

臣[illegible]
既[illegible]導[illegible]朝[illegible]之長[illegible]廷[illegible]之龍名[illegible]
[illegible]以 仁聖[illegible]在[illegible]五
年于今恭儉無為四方稱治然[illegible]史[illegible]
相尋革故之難[illegible]事雖除而[illegible]未可[illegible]更[illegible]難


重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十一






宋板三蘇文粹









重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十二　潁濱先生

表狀二十五首

辭免尚書右丞劄子四首

臣今月五日准閤門告報蒙　恩除中大夫守尚書右丞者伏

念臣頃任臺諫言事無補上負　朝廷開納之意下[illegible]責[illegible]之

[illegible]厚恩未酬欲去不忍豈謂非常之命[illegible]加[illegible]臣[illegible]

役[illegible]比官班幾所在皆用人之一失實取輕於四方如臣奮

[illegible]吻所待崎嶇縣道留未數年出入周行暫聞顯效貧

[illegible]積所有後來[illegible]處在梁有不稱之前伏以退

寢成命少安愚衷上以全　二聖知人之明下以[illegible]所守而已

之分臣無任祈天待命激切[illegible]之至取進止

第二劄子

臣[illegible]恩除中大夫守尚書右丞今日[illegible]已具劄子[illegible]辭免[illegible]臣

[illegible]未[illegible]之前不敢復[illegible]陛下察[illegible]伏念

臣幼無它師學於先臣洵而臣兄軾與臣同學[illegible]每相
訓[illegible]其後不幸早孤友愛備至[illegible]此成立皆兄之力也[illegible]者兄
弟同列侍從臣已自愧於心今茲稍遷承轄中臺與聞政事而
臣兄軾適自外召還爲吏部尚書顧出臣下復[illegible]移翰林
[illegible]臣一己私恩實不遑安况軾[illegible]爲人文學[illegible]事[illegible]遠甚此
[illegible]陛下所悉臣不敢[illegible]古人內舉親戚無所回避只乞寢
臣新命若得與兄軾同爲從官竭力[illegible]亦[illegible]補也如此
則公義無允私[illegible]獲安其[illegible]取 進止

第二劄子

臣今月日伏蒙 聖恩[illegible]賜臣詔書一道[illegible]
陛自天[illegible]形[illegible]避恩不加譴[illegible]
臣之[illegible]陳力[illegible]常自[illegible]
茍況臣位居執法職在繩[illegible]
法[illegible]敢[illegible]令者[illegible]若遂[illegible]臣[illegible]自

已知[illegible]何復傳播於人衆必指爲無恥在它人猶恐不可況本
[illegible]臣[illegible]幸[illegible]於[illegible]安於私意再[illegible]非敢飾
[illegible]所[illegible]不敢[illegible]臣無任震越待罪之至取 進止

第四劄子

臣今月日伏蒙[illegible]書一道以臣辭[illegible]命不
允所[illegible]特遣使[illegible]君[illegible]親[illegible]雖 聖聰
之[illegible]回[illegible]言之可[illegible]皆而使 聖朝不獲所任爲若
[illegible]命而使[illegible]臣[illegible]人用此力詞期於得請昔楚有子王文
公爲[illegible]多君子季札知其末亂若公[illegible]則
[illegible]以[illegible]在朝股肱協力不[illegible]用小器以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]效[illegible]
[illegible]臣[illegible]賜無[illegible]
全取 進止

免[illegible]表二首

臣[illegible]伏[illegible]蒙 恩除臣中大夫守尚書右丞[illegible]之[illegible]尺寸之材何與棟梁之選比[illegible]中謝伏念臣家世寒儒僅守父兄之樸學文史未[illegible]不[illegible]之大猷頃自元祐之初偶緣[illegible]使召自南[illegible]之後遂責[illegible]復從右戶以居翰苑[illegible]執法曾未[illegible]彈於[illegible]以[illegible]逢之幸擢諸臣[illegible]願[illegible]便[illegible]伏望 皇帝陛下以德愛人[illegible]

又

臣[illegible]有顯[illegible]之命辭而不獲

情[illegible]安臣[illegible]中謝伏念臣[illegible]世[illegible]流[illegible]與[illegible]近以偷安特 聖神之[illegible]知[illegible]彈擊多召於怨[illegible]報中夕以興進退皆艱[illegible]於煩言[illegible]號居彌諧[illegible]之重輕如臣[illegible]而寡謀孤直而[illegible]保伏望 太皇太[illegible]名器之假人[illegible]衣裳之在笥[illegible]無[illegible]出生成之造臣無任激切[illegible]

[illegible]表二首

臣[illegible]中大夫[illegible]其詞免[illegible]詔不允[illegible]不及[illegible]勤而莫[illegible]中謝[illegible]惟 皇帝陛下[illegible]之

[illegible]老之臣揀拔後來俊秀之士俛仰
[illegible]數久知然公明故不私賢否之實穆然淵默故[illegible]
[illegible]臨御久則變故明得失分則下無隱如臣者內自[illegible]
[illegible]小儒早歲猶狂偶稱[illegible]閒之選中年流落既安[illegible]尹之
[illegible]之人致位近侍跌宕之[illegible]之闒茸[illegible]議論之場[illegible]
[illegible]實[illegible]論之餘豈無潰賢遠及微
[illegible]事之[illegible]寸短力罷安能裁六職之滯
[illegible]比盍伏遇 皇帝陛下天地之[illegible]
[illegible]之變不[illegible]子弟之[illegible]
收[illegible]輕弃物然臣[illegible]過其力[illegible]
[illegible]助[illegible]始終[illegible]
臣無任

又

[illegible]輔重[illegible]衡將而聞辭愧回
天之無[illegible]伏念臣[illegible]逢[illegible]節遭遇 聖時還朝首擢
於[illegible]事君之難事推忠言拂意之
[illegible]迫切至於[illegible]艦大則死亡之不恤小則投
[illegible]離伏[illegible]之心沒而後已而保身之義明者非之臣今
不[illegible]事出至[illegible]上方有[illegible]之使言故下獲安心知言之
無[illegible]無益而不[illegible]抑又[illegible]而超遷[illegible]不逮[illegible]幸則
過於[illegible]出入數[illegible]昔所[illegible]闕或驚歎此盍伏遇
[illegible]天無心均覆中外無成跡之殊[illegible]
[illegible]間[illegible]使[illegible]之臣不知
激[illegible]何報方今兵革
既[illegible]治而[illegible]之[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]功則孤[illegible]人而成事過此以往未知所裁
臣無任
兄[illegible]四首

臣伏見[illegible]翰林學士承旨兼侍讀以臣備位執政不
敢復居要職[illegible]乞假過坤成上壽再乞外任伏念
臣頃[illegible]轍才微德[illegible]常有[illegible]致寇之憂但以遭
[illegible]聖明[illegible]深厚未知所報不敢求去今者乃以忝冒之故
[illegible]兄軾逡巡退避不敢安職於臣私情[illegible]況兄軾
才高行備過臣遠甚不唯衆所共知抑亦 聖[illegible]所[illegible]臣自
家擢用[illegible]半年雖日夜勉勵終無所補若使兄軾得安處侍
從論思[illegible]其所[illegible]必無補於聖[illegible]也故臣以謂 陛下
只可使臣避兄不可使兄避臣[illegible]可使不肖避賢不可使賢避
不肖[illegible]於此伏乞 聖慈[illegible]臣[illegible]心[illegible]
以全 朝廷之公[illegible]以伸兄弟之私義臣不勝[illegible]
陳取 進止

貼黃臣[illegible]兄軾相次到闕即欲上章避位[illegible]
引兄軾[illegible] 朝廷擢用兄軾[illegible]經人

嫌[illegible]可[illegible]重案名[illegible]祿亦云極矣雖愚無知豈復
[illegible]之望臣以此不敢復避小嫌今兄軾不安
[illegible]聖慈[illegible]早賜施行

第二劄子

臣[illegible]文字中有所懷不當不盡臣近以兄軾
[illegible]軾不敢安職援引故事力求補外臣內緣長少之
[illegible]冒瀆 聖聰欲求一郡以厭公義今月十二
[illegible]非同官不須回避臣退而思念 聖
[illegible]嫌路去形迹責之實效臣實難
[illegible]而兄[illegible]用[illegible]止
[illegible]侍從[illegible]比
[illegible]陛下[illegible]退
而 臣知[illegible]兄是以自求引去[illegible]
於[illegible]力[illegible]於家[illegible]復

[illegible]飭伏乞[illegible]指揮[illegible]早賜施行取　進止

[illegible]劄子

[illegible]備執政無補萬一而兄軾自外召還以臣故不敢安處要
[illegible]補外臣比以長少之宜能否之分冊瀝肝膽乞守郡自
[illegible]以[illegible]義甘自蒙　聖訓不允所請雖再三干冒已不容誅
[illegible]誠終不可已特以坤成在近君子皆得上千萬歲壽
[illegible]有所請欲俟過　聖節即伸前
[illegible]取　進止

[illegible]劄子

[illegible]杭州召還爲翰林學士[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]若以[illegible]
[illegible]從而忘淺[illegible]兄軾近[illegible]加潁州
[illegible]曲遂其請而緣臣忝冒致此外徙不惟[illegible]意有
[illegible]議未曰非宜況臣供職以來於今半年雖勉強
[illegible]心[illegible]不遑欲乞　聖慈諒臣誠心
[illegible]一郡以安愚衷干冒　宸嚴不勝戰汗隕越
[illegible]進止

[illegible]門下侍郎劄子

[illegible]日內降　聖旨除臣轉官除門下侍郎伏以執政近臣
[illegible]用未嘗輕以[illegible]何以先後歲月爲倫必致忝冒
[illegible]兄臣[illegible]七年歷盡華要[illegible]
[illegible]之功[illegible]堪膽敢期[illegible]
[illegible]以不次陞誠恐賢[illegible]
[illegible]出納之[illegible]不知
[illegible]令
[illegible]非有矯飾特賜[illegible]明
[illegible]取　進止

[illegible]侍郎表二首

臣[illegible]除臣太中大夫守門下侍郎[illegible]
[illegible]行風傳於海內苟用人之失[illegible]
上以非[illegible]臣西南陋儒增[illegible]模學非有[illegible]人之
[illegible]之下[illegible]貴不次[illegible]其名非其任不[illegible]其
[illegible]以周旋未始失墜今者乃欲以尋尺
[illegible]藏雖欲斯君且非本
志翔雀[illegible]之上[illegible]常[illegible]言以思未見其
可伏望[illegible]物照臨百官短長各[illegible]小
[illegible]力有[illegible]則其任逾分[illegible]
[illegible]天[illegible]臣無任

又

[illegible]在列[illegible]莫容於[illegible]未
[illegible]以虛名誤蒙收

銖於[illegible]非有勞能[illegible]文詞本腐儒之事業[illegible]治邪枉犯
衆[illegible]文[illegible]日侍軒陛[illegible]何補於
[illegible]勉強自[illegible]者期於[illegible]聖主之所[illegible]見孤臣
[illegible]自知[illegible]待人[illegible]難[illegible]謂超[illegible]用
[illegible]何取於[illegible]太
后陛下[illegible]功以[illegible]以拔士[illegible]其學者[illegible]
[illegible]原其心如[illegible]跡自難[illegible]伏特[illegible]成命以[illegible]使 聖
朝無失於用人則臣愚若蒙於厚賜臣無任祈[illegible]命激切屏
營之至

謝太中大夫門下侍郎表二首

臣[illegible]伏奉制命除臣太中大夫守門下侍[illegible]除
[illegible]不許[illegible]
[illegible]臣[illegible]理
[illegible]小[illegible]有[illegible]力薄負重[illegible]臣世本

冀微拔止文學何若朝判翰苑才彈於書詔之間總執性綱方
無於議論之際至於參陪大政質匪其人久爾自居日深臨長
未能其遠常恐見譏於匹夫有若發蒙何以折衝於[illegible]方知
[illegible]而[illegible]偶進擢之非常貪戀[illegible]榮已乖行[illegible]臨中外
[illegible]有德之人徒以天聽甚高冀分已發[illegible]汗無緣
上累 朝廷知人之明下愧朋友[illegible]此焉伏遇 皇帝
陛下游神淵默灼見群臣之情俾得窮微除拔[illegible]之斷人惟
求[illegible]德用日新念臣[illegible]祐[illegible]言任亦既久[illegible]
心則無[illegible]日加親近身[illegible]
分兄當賢[illegible]之效臣無任

又

竊以[illegible]雖[illegible]用四品[illegible]功弗加門輔[illegible]併苟
寵光[illegible]中謝 伏惟 太皇太后陛下政由[illegible]性
成[illegible]民雖[illegible]鐘無愛於[illegible]身由[illegible]一[illegible]取人惟

至清故大臣小吏不察而盡知惟至公故貴戚近習不戒而自
戢[illegible]門[illegible]獲覩清光嘗恐病癈不中於規模固陋難逃於
求[illegible]十[illegible]避衆賢敢謂未見瑕玼尚加進擢以
其拙直無欺[illegible]之過而遲鈍[illegible]狂躁之心致此[illegible]於[illegible]
此蓋伏遇 太皇太后陛下人非求備志在養[illegible]以
致管生[illegible]愧以招樂子拔十覩五人之用累百求一鶚之[illegible]
而不[illegible]多故致羅臣敢不仰體[illegible]旁求哲人[illegible]以[illegible]之
久[illegible]亦以救空疎之不逮過此以往未知所裁臣無任感[illegible]荷
聖激切屛營之至

汝州謝上表

臣轍[illegible]知汝州軍州事臣已於四月二十一日到
任[illegible]承命[illegible]鐵
中謝 伏念臣性本[illegible]非練達頃值時秉[illegible]之
餘因一[illegible]之接[illegible]天下[illegible]待從末[illegible]之勞久

獻納空淑，忠誠中實，陪陳拙目，慙怨於君父；滿盈每戒於友朋，負

愆罪咎不知引避，而自用言之不疑。蒙臣前初獨任其狂

臣又千時妄作，自取於顛躋，尚賴深仁，雖臨善地。此蓋伏遇

皇帝陛下恭[illegible]相受，常懷[illegible]繼之心，父母兼容，深照不逮之實。

[illegible]憲法，特許省循，收去幹[illegible]之愧，雖知其幸，若與家之丈私竊

自降恐懼，未忘殺身何暇，有民與社，承知愧於明時，使[illegible]遇

或收於異日。臣無任。

分司南京到筠州謝表

臣轍[illegible]前得罪蒙恩落職知汝州，六月十二日牒被告降

授[illegible]知袁州，即以當月[illegible]起發赴任，九月十日行至江州

彭澤縣，又准告降授[illegible]分司南京，筠州居住，尋拜命於

前行，於九月二十五日至筠州居住訖者。[illegible]

成吏之職，始悟愆尤。臣轍中謝。伏念臣家傳樸學，仕偶明時，本

無意於功名，徒自勤於翰墨，[illegible]使與歷事之班，竊食無

功頃[illegible]聞政之列，總綰次[illegible]歷[illegible]以心思其超遷，[illegible]

其危譴拙，自省前[illegible]可進任，以直[illegible]罪無從出，惟闇故不明

利[illegible]達[illegible]以至罪[illegible]如山，命輕若[illegible]

[illegible]幽遐，累千里，如為進今，茲責分[illegible]

[illegible]民[illegible]追思其過咎[illegible]粗與[illegible]食，寒人[illegible]

無可[illegible]繼之以泣，自[illegible]

訓，此蓋伏遇 皇帝陛下法天覆以仁，配地載容，雖雷霆之震怒，

與[illegible]未始絕物之命，更[illegible]民之生，故茲[illegible]微[illegible]

陳[illegible]如[illegible]不復[illegible]顧性[illegible]二人[illegible]相須為性命江[illegible]

與[illegible]存[illegible]復增[illegible]闔[illegible]父[illegible]散[illegible]

[illegible]孤[illegible]明[illegible]生可[illegible]自投於[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]江[illegible]闔仰[illegible]二[illegible]

臣無任

臣[illegible]八月十九日赦[illegible]大赦天下[illegible]

竊[illegible]古今[illegible]此[illegible]儀[illegible]在今日臣[illegible]伏惟

皇帝陛下以仁御世以武事天乾清坤寧兵戢民[illegible]人悦故神罔不宥物備故禮得以成一享圓丘[illegible]路霑[illegible]敬之[illegible]與日月[illegible]大之澤[illegible]物不[illegible]事既[illegible]自至[illegible]名[illegible]所同天心是若臣[illegible]汩沒[illegible]江湖之[illegible]因籠搖得清風而自[illegible]臣無任

[illegible]州謝表

臣[illegible]蒙 恩[illegible]同南京鈞州居住[illegible]又蒙 恩[illegible]若[illegible]名[illegible]連[illegible]進不知[illegible]積成山比[illegible]者水[illegible]僅存身[illegible]陋邦地窮南[illegible]有[illegible]之憂[illegible]有陽[illegible]伏之[illegible]伏惟

皇帝陛下[illegible]祖[illegible]日月之明[illegible]天地之[illegible]有生共[illegible]臣[illegible]以生[illegible]知[illegible]身之何補但沒齒以無[illegible]臣無任

[illegible]州謝狀

[illegible]長又已四年[illegible]所[illegible]僅存[illegible]分[illegible]不復[illegible]物[illegible]生臣見[illegible]出臣無任[illegible]君

[illegible]謝表

臣[illegible]象州[illegible]州使[illegible]州居住臣[illegible]

以臣[illegible]授臣太中大夫[illegible]州[illegible]
[illegible]州[illegible]臣已望闕祗受訖者[illegible]從南方自分必死[illegible]
[illegible]地[illegible]復致[illegible]秩之還仍領[illegible]祠之祿居從私[illegible]
[illegible]中謝 伏念臣[illegible]生甚微處世多難及身自省[illegible]
[illegible]於君親報[illegible]何功粗[illegible]懼畏於俯仰徒以冰炭難於同器
[illegible]兩[illegible]剛[illegible]以惡名指為私黨[illegible]其生還之路遂[illegible]
[illegible]前後三遷[illegible]萬里[illegible]瘴[illegible]骨肉[illegible]亡[illegible]者為[illegible]
[illegible]夫所聚公議[illegible]明而[illegible]林有[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]者[illegible]遇 皇帝陛下體天地之[illegible]
[illegible]即[illegible]內推 [illegible]
[illegible]再[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]身[illegible]
[illegible]無任

南郊賀表

臣轍[illegible]伏[illegible]今月二十三日 皇帝親[illegible]禮成肆赦者臨御
[illegible]上帝神人交成德澤旁周臣轍誠歡誠抃頓首頓首
[illegible]以 本朝六代八聖承平之[illegible]曠古所未聞三年一郊極盛
[illegible]有唐之[illegible]法因四海來祭之廣成百神[illegible]職之文推演神
[illegible]律有[illegible]群[illegible]推 皇帝陛下體天[illegible]之大德[illegible]之[illegible]仁
[illegible]以[illegible]斯致御[illegible]之道亦由[illegible]行禮之終[illegible]
[illegible]之澤臣頃[illegible]服[illegible]息[illegible]用[illegible]數[illegible]
[illegible]稱[illegible]雖[illegible]餘生鼓腹[illegible]有[illegible]於今日臣無任瞻
天望聖踊躍[illegible]賀之至

降授朝請大夫謝表

臣轍[illegible]伏奉[illegible]授朝[illegible]大夫[illegible]
[illegible]故著[illegible]所不[illegible]
[illegible]念臣轍[illegible]伏念臣[illegible]州無[illegible]明時下則拙於身謀

上則聞於朝廷先朝以其愚陋任以爲[illegible]前後七年[illegible]沉萬死
偶其人之御所欺大號以[illegible]復[illegible]叨厚祿然臣年迫
衰暮加復何求身利遠職願未敢[illegible]以聞倘自今雖須
追削者五官仍且獲安於閒局[illegible]臣伏遲
幸陛下以堯舜之仁行成康之政[illegible]其
餘生優遊當於門躬耕沒齒[illegible]食[illegible]報姑靜默以待
終臣無任

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十二

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十三

書八首　　老泉先生

上韓樞密書

太尉執事洵著書無他長及言兵事論古今形勢[illegible]
[illegible]雖[illegible]成敗之[illegible]苟[illegible]曉其[illegible]
[illegible]識[illegible]謹撰其說[illegible]
[illegible]太尉取其大綱而無[illegible]纖[illegible]者
[illegible]用之可畏[illegible]夫[illegible]放之海
決之[illegible]是天下之人能之[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]從[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]以不仁[illegible]數[illegible]以殺人[illegible]夫惟天下之
[illegible]以施其不義[illegible]用其不仁[illegible]
[illegible]勇者無餘力智者無餘謀[illegible]技故
其不義之心[illegible]加之於不仁而殺人之事施之於

[illegible]天下[illegible]盜賊[illegible]不[illegible]聚而不散[illegible]者[illegible]

則[illegible]以為[illegible]若有[illegible]則思以為姦巧者有[illegible]思以[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]虎豹[illegible]白而不殺[illegible]大[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]草木以致其[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]然而[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]後[illegible]

[illegible]天[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]下無變而[illegible]不[illegible]

用則其不義哉之心[illegible]而無[illegible]居

無[illegible]以激[illegible]上一日[illegible]非人得千金不可使也往[illegible]詔

天下[illegible]西川之事[illegible]舉而籍其名

[illegible]百萬[illegible]如此者歟

[illegible]後[illegible]事官吏[illegible]戰[illegible]若此

年[illegible]閫之士人[illegible]危

不忍[illegible]五[illegible]月[illegible]之端

[illegible]閫閾之聲[illegible]矣

[illegible]用[illegible]卿之所聞外[illegible]

[illegible]天之[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]恩[illegible]不可以[illegible]人[illegible]

法[illegible]天下之心[illegible]於

一人[illegible]以[illegible]天子[illegible]今之所

甲[illegible]則執法不[illegible]是以天

下之[illegible]者[illegible]在[illegible]府號[illegible]厚愛
人伊[illegible]心而太尉[illegible]其後彼狄公者[illegible]御外之術
而[illegible]此[illegible]材世[illegible]在外[illegible]天子在
[illegible]而[illegible]車所以[illegible]以[illegible]御
[illegible]之心而[illegible]其內太尉[illegible]以為兵久驕
不治一旦繩之以法恐因以生亂[illegible]河南李光弼寶
代[illegible]用[illegible]臨淮之悍而代
[illegible]
師[illegible]天子不[illegible]以然交[illegible]
[illegible]者可以[illegible]人可以[illegible]
[illegible]天子[illegible]不[illegible]一[illegible]鎮多殺天下
[illegible]以[illegible]此思天下所以
長久之道而[illegible]言

夫太[illegible]其心太[illegible]天子之
[illegible]太尉之[illegible]而不[illegible]於[illegible]君臣之
[illegible]非太尉吾[illegible]耶
[illegible]書
聞[illegible]以為天下之人不能皆賢不肖[illegible]
[illegible]必雖[illegible]
公[illegible]使執政與余公蔡公為[illegible]尹公馳騁上下
用[illegible]天下之人[illegible]紛紛[illegible]
地[illegible]不足以自[illegible]
退[illegible]
[illegible]而尹公
[illegible]不[illegible]為
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]亦有小人[illegible]一人

[illegible]如其不然[illegible]使其
適[illegible]而亂[illegible]千年雖未敢自[illegible]明其道有[illegible]
[illegible]與[illegible]者[illegible]而余公適有成功於南方執事與李
[illegible]公[illegible]留[illegible]公復自外入爲[illegible]相其[illegible]合爲一[illegible]且
[illegible]相成而果將有以發之也既又[illegible]其[illegible]之
[illegible]不得見者[illegible]有六人[illegible]今將往見之矣而六人
者[illegible]公二人[illegible]又爲[illegible]然[illegible]以[illegible]嗚呼二人
[illegible]以[illegible]者[illegible]有以人也則又以自解
[illegible]
[illegible]人
[illegible]
[illegible]至
[illegible]死
於[illegible]公[illegible]公[illegible]人[illegible]則[illegible]人者之中非其[illegible]何

可以[illegible]而往而遂已也執事之文章天下之人莫不知之然竊
自以[illegible]其深[illegible]天下之人何者孟子之文語約而意盡不
爲[illegible]之言而其鋒不可犯韓子之文如長江大河渾浩流
轉[illegible]萬怪惶惑而抑遏蔽掩不使自露而人望見其淵
然[illegible]自[illegible]避不敢迫視執事之文紆餘委備往復
百折而條達疏暢無所間斷氣盡語極急言竭論而容與閒易無
艱[illegible]之態[illegible]此三者皆斷然自爲一家之文也惟[illegible]之文其
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]以曰[illegible]從而知之何從而信之哉洵少年不學生二十[illegible]年[illegible]
[illegible]行以[illegible]
[illegible]與己同列者[illegible]後[illegible]
[illegible]時復[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]人之文而讀之[illegible]
[illegible]聖人[illegible]文而不然[illegible]
[illegible]然[illegible]博觀於其[illegible]
[illegible]以明若人[illegible]
[illegible]人之[illegible]知[illegible]惟執事思其十年[illegible]
[illegible]知其[illegible]

上歐陽內翰第二書

內翰執事士之能以其姓名聞乎天下後世者夫豈偶然哉以今觀之乃可以見生而同鄉學而同道以其閑其業者[illegible]
[illegible]稱以[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]有更千萬人不稱[illegible]
[illegible]千萬人者也自孔子沒百有餘年[illegible]後
[illegible]而[illegible]後[illegible]稍闊遠二百餘年而揚雄稱[illegible]
[illegible]餘年而後屬之韓愈氏韓愈氏沒三
[illegible]一將[illegible]也且夫以一能[illegible]者皆不可
[illegible]
人而[illegible]而知也夫[illegible]
何以[illegible]之間[illegible]
而不[illegible]者也[illegible]四子者之文[illegible]不敢[illegible]張[illegible]

州見其才以為似司馬子長洵不悅[illegible]夫以布衣[illegible]公大人
稱其文似司馬遷不悅而辭無乃為[illegible]天下之[illegible]
且謂張公[illegible]其[illegible]重為其從矣耳若執事亦天下所嚮而[illegible]
焉者也不知其不肖稱之曰子之六經論荀卿子之文也平生為
[illegible]於千萬人中使其姓名髣髴於後世而不可得今也一旦
[illegible]人者亦中於天下[illegible]有[illegible]於斯[illegible]也執事
[illegible]稱師魯[illegible]稱子美聖人[illegible]哉世惟
其[illegible]不領日[illegible]所為文[illegible]
[illegible]本服[illegible]敢復[illegible]
[illegible]然天下不知[illegible]有[illegible]
生之心若以為[illegible]
[illegible]
洵啟非[illegible]
[illegible]何似二子軾轍覓

[illegible]章且行浩[illegible]道[illegible]皮老[illegible]放
一[illegible]不遇年近五十始識閣下[illegible]
[illegible]之中乃與[illegible]居[illegible]議其為不朽之
[illegible]然耶洵離家[illegible]軸[illegible]行[illegible]止[illegible]
是人[illegible]杜子[illegible]雖[illegible]
[illegible]柱門不出不[illegible]取[illegible]
[illegible]相[illegible]千里[illegible]欲[illegible]
[illegible]議及[illegible]公事[illegible]
[illegible]所示范公碑文議[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]者每[illegible]此[illegible]不樂[illegible]
[illegible]日不[illegible]心[illegible]
[illegible]行一月[illegible]
[illegible]事[illegible]不得[illegible]
[illegible]賜音問以慰孤耿病中[illegible]

上[illegible]韓[illegible]書

[illegible]韓尊候萬福[illegible]京兆尹天下謂公當[illegible]

[illegible]援或以為拂世戾俗過在[illegible]

[illegible]公積誠故洵久不奉書非敢有懈以[illegible]用公之[illegible]

[illegible]有私謝之嫌今者洵既不行[illegible]人欲之置之[illegible]

[illegible]以為臣夫而要君命苟以為高而求名[illegible]得罪[illegible]

[illegible]陳其一二以聽左右開之益[illegible]仕不[illegible]

[illegible]所為欲仕者[illegible]

[illegible]以行[illegible]

[illegible]而不得[illegible]

[illegible]文可以行[illegible]

[illegible]有所待[illegible]

[illegible]至[illegible]

[illegible]日治行數月而[illegible]

於數[illegible]試於所謂合人[illegible]公

使[illegible]一年之中而以為不謬可以及等而奏之[illegible]中下材

府相府相[illegible]又須年載間而後可以庶幾[illegible]官也此

[illegible]人皆曰求仕將以行道[illegible]以

[illegible]又不至於為[illegible]

[illegible]命且稱下洵若[illegible]以為沽名

[illegible]已服闋亦不可不與之[illegible]

輸悖[illegible]以略陳其意拜見尚遠[illegible]

上[illegible]第九書

內翰侍[illegible]用之事久為天下之棄民行年[illegible]

常見役[illegible]獨以為可取而論之於天子[illegible]

而洵亦再[illegible]

[illegible]

官以[illegible]

不畏[illegible]朋友之譏而苟以爲[illegible]此所以[illegible]於[illegible]
至於門下然君子之相從本非以求利蓋[illegible]天下之[illegible]知
[illegible]而成者[illegible]深知之也執事之於洵未識其面而[illegible]而
知其[illegible]見也閱其[illegible]而信其平生洵不以身[illegible]
[illegible]於執事而執事[illegible]以[illegible]與[illegible]援[illegible]於洵[illegible]以
[illegible]而知其[illegible]取於自求一命而[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]不追而[illegible]來不[illegible]其[illegible]不[illegible]而其
[illegible]以自信於心者而執事與知[illegible]故凡[illegible]
[illegible]也[illegible]仕而未有祿者君[illegible]
[illegible]君子重[illegible]
也[illegible]之往往於是國國君使人[illegible]
其[illegible]於此[illegible]今[illegible]
名於[illegible]取之邪[illegible]然
其[illegible]此洵[illegible]所[illegible]

上[illegible]丞相書

相公閣下[illegible]相選用舊臣[illegible]以天下者
[illegible]在[illegible]閣下[illegible]在華[illegible]方是之時天下咸
[illegible]門下[illegible]默默在此今[illegible]起
[illegible]此時[illegible]而何[illegible]
知其[illegible]不[illegible]而何以[illegible]下[illegible]而[illegible]
者[illegible]而待[illegible]而不[illegible]
然[illegible]獲[illegible]進而及於京師[illegible]不
敢以[illegible]之人知[illegible]數十年之間如此其不[illegible]
[illegible]然
而[illegible]
子[illegible]是人也[illegible]
而[illegible]一人之身而欲[illegible]雖[illegible]於當世[illegible]
[illegible]於他人而不[illegible]

小於己而不足[illegible]者惟[illegible]人[illegible]然獨欲得其心焉若夫眾人
爭出於他人而潤其[illegible]於己而[illegible]成功是以有不平
之心生夫我於吾前成立矣吾後[illegible]皆有不平之心焉則身危
賢君子之處於其間也不使之不平於我也周公之於明[illegible]以[illegible]天
下而召公惑何者天下因成王而[illegible]召公猶未能信乎吾之[illegible]
[illegible]安天下者管蔡之[illegible]以其[illegible]安[illegible]以反於成王故凡
[illegible]者以[illegible]乎周也召公[illegible]公得[illegible]於周公其[illegible]
[illegible]不平之心焉以為周[illegible]公遂取之[illegible]周公未[illegible]不
[illegible]不可告[illegible]
不可[illegible]君子未[illegible]
大[illegible]材[illegible]其[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]以成其不平[illegible]
退而杜其不平之心[illegible]
易吾之大事[illegible]故[illegible]小[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]不[illegible]天[illegible]
細[illegible]世故天下無事而[illegible]然
則[illegible]周
[illegible]用[illegible] 李
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]相[illegible]有[illegible]不
[illegible]在相[illegible]天
[illegible]小人[illegible]夫[illegible]用以
發[illegible]下[illegible]正[illegible]其深
[illegible]於
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以君子
[illegible]

[illegible]故古者之制其始也[illegible]

[illegible]用數百年而待[illegible]

[illegible]分則未嘗於其始[illegible]

[illegible]射宮而試之以矢如此[illegible]

[illegible]周公之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]其為數[illegible]

吏益于官[illegible]以任子[illegible]進士以求使天下[illegible]

[illegible]進而不肖者易進[illegible]

[illegible]難進與夫不肖者[illegible]

[illegible]則御史外則轉運[illegible]大夫之間[illegible]

[illegible]天下之人則[illegible]

[illegible]

于下[illegible]天下[illegible]功[illegible]
文武[illegible]事而名[illegible]
慊然者陛下視天下之多士如此[illegible]皆欲爭此可以[illegible]忘
故遂以此[illegible]者惟相公息之

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十三

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十四

書[illegible]首　　老泉先生

上田樞密書

天之[illegible]哉堯不得以與丹朱[illegible]

[illegible]亦我之罪也其[illegible]

[illegible]徒[illegible]不足
[illegible]之不[illegible]
[illegible]徒而彼[illegible]
[illegible]目將不瞑於地下矣[illegible]聖人今
人[illegible]如此如此而生如此如此而死如此如此而貧賤如此如此[illegible]
[illegible]而[illegible]為川[illegible]而為山彼不須[illegible]
[illegible]不能自[illegible]其[illegible]也[illegible]其窮困之[illegible]
[illegible]死於飢寒窮困邪則[illegible]後世之[illegible]
[illegible]不自任以為[illegible]而我取[illegible]
[illegible]敢以自[illegible]
也[illegible]不[illegible]跳而造[illegible]
自[illegible]天下[illegible]不欲一[illegible]
又成[illegible]可得也千金之子[illegible]
以[illegible]人[illegible]人之權求一言之[illegible]不
可[illegible]天[illegible]人可以殺人非天[illegible]

人殺人之權求一言之[illegible]乎道不可得也今治用力於聖人賢
人之術亦已久矣其言語其文[illegible]其果可以有用於今
而傳於後與否獨怪其得之[illegible]不勞于其[illegible]心也[illegible]
之得之心而[illegible]之紙也若或相之[illegible]一言之錢乎[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]者一口在[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]事[illegible]
[illegible]
已數[illegible]分[illegible]力
及[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

不忍亦且不敢棄出新書[illegible]天下之士用與不用在
執事故敢以所[illegible]權書十篇[illegible]平生之文[illegible]
[illegible]七篇[illegible]以[illegible]內[illegible]
夕[illegible]事[illegible]文[illegible]
[illegible]可用與其身之可貴與否者執事[illegible]
[illegible]有哉

上余青州書

洵聞之楚人高令尹子文之行[illegible]以爲令尹而不喜[illegible]其
令尹而不[illegible]
之奴[illegible]世[illegible]
哉[illegible]
之[illegible]
不知[illegible]人[illegible]
取我而吾之[illegible]以[illegible]天下而窮矣

矣哉昔者明公之初自奮於南海之濱而爲天下之名卿當其
盛時激昂慷慨論得失定可否左摩西羌右揣契丹奉使千里
彈壓強悍不屈之虜其辯如決河流而東注[illegible]於
中原而淩薄於戎狄之國可謂至盛矣及至中廢[illegible]
[illegible]在閩十有餘年[illegible]明公無[illegible]人[illegible]明公者
[illegible]後[illegible]藁[illegible]之[illegible]
[illegible]伍[illegible]
而爲[illegible]會[illegible]以成[illegible]
之[illegible]綽綽乎有餘裕[illegible]海[illegible]
而不知自[illegible]者安[illegible]
窮困[illegible]歲[illegible]
爲[illegible]所[illegible]
人者寧不可與語於輕[illegible]
之[illegible]也夫惟天下之[illegible]者而

後可[illegible]此[illegible]天下之所以[illegible]當世者我知之矣而不
敢以告人[illegible]極[illegible]於天子[illegible]相[illegible]果誰爲之
名[illegible]天爲之名耶其無乃亦人[illegible]天下之官上自
三公至於卿大夫而下至於士此四人[illegible]所自爲而
人亦[illegible]之天下以爲此四者絕群[illegible]於天下而不可
[illegible]則不亦大惑矣哉蓋亦反其[illegible]此四名者其初
[illegible]天下之人出其私[illegible]明[illegible]而已矣夫此四名
[illegible]於人[illegible]私[illegible]所以[illegible]賢人君
[illegible]

兩[illegible]有[illegible]於當世因循不遇遂至於老然其常所欲
[illegible]五六人五六人者已略見矣而獨明公之
[illegible]明公來朝而洵適在此是以不得不見
[illegible]甚
[illegible]數之至於天子其積也甚厚[illegible]
[illegible]此而[illegible]公之死非其與人也以鶴[illegible]不可得也及其敗也[illegible]
[illegible]
之國
之篇
[illegible]

而[illegible]夫天下之賢也[illegible]千金之璧以[illegible]
一[illegible]子皆滿也古之君子其道相若從其遠
相[illegible]用子此則天下之士相率而去之[illegible]
人[illegible]而後有失一士之[illegible]今之君子幸其徒之
不用以苟容[illegible]故其始也輕用之而其終也亦輕去之嗚呼
其亦何便於此[illegible]之世非有賢公卿[illegible]其[illegible]
士不能[illegible]求明日將[illegible]明公而[illegible]
[illegible]察其心以輕重其禮

上張侍郎書

[illegible]於

其[illegible]以[illegible]其親族朋友憂之因其責也雖然自
彼[illegible]知[illegible]不[illegible]憂而[illegible]人[illegible]君子之[illegible]
[illegible]故用此[illegible]其[illegible]其
[illegible]輕[illegible]經
[illegible]可[illegible]學
[illegible]引
[illegible]以
[illegible]
以[illegible]
[illegible]
此二子不忍使之[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]今
[illegible]而不[illegible]見

門[illegible]何性於而不一咬則又

[illegible]輕一方鳴一動一方泰山為一方九天

[illegible]天下誰使我撫案[illegible]風明公

[illegible]不如所以顧明將絕以繼撫[illegible]之罪

再上[illegible]侍郎書

省[illegible]侍郎執事旬[illegible]往往在此[illegible]見者蓋

[illegible]求鐘事

歸立便[illegible]

[illegible]首

[illegible]

而從[illegible]自[illegible]見害

後若風晨[illegible]州曆量而[illegible]僕無人色從逆旅主人得其新組少良久乃能以見出鄆州十里許有導騎從者數十下馬立道周公[illegible]明且至從者數百人足聲如雷已過乃敢[illegible]焉徐去私自[illegible]至此[illegible]明公所謂絜廉而有文可以比漢之司馬子長者[illegible]如此曾不為之動心而往其多言耶

上[illegible]書

[illegible]人知[illegible]天下[illegible]事而[illegible]

日重[illegible]一房之[illegible]

自兩[illegible]以解吾君[illegible]

[illegible]終歲[illegible]主之

道以自[illegible]以為大下方事[illegible]

公大人[illegible]不求人知[illegible]師而其平生所願見如君

[illegible]見

然不知[illegible]何世[illegible]大

臣[illegible]此[illegible]所以不敢[illegible]也[illegible]
門[illegible]十年[illegible]伏[illegible]王公[illegible]
能[illegible]使[illegible]聘出其所學[illegible]有是[illegible]
[illegible]其[illegible]有所[illegible]給者矣孟子曰[illegible]斷
[illegible]開門而不納其皆已其[illegible]可以見矣[illegible]
[illegible]人之[illegible]欲見我而見之[illegible]而徐去之何傷況加君
[illegible]平生所[illegible]其[illegible]又何[illegible]不[illegible]拜

上[illegible]相書

[illegible]欲從[illegible]公[illegible]知[illegible]
所以[illegible]者[illegible]可以[illegible]
者[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]貴

得六七千錢[illegible]又[illegible]窮[illegible]望[illegible]可[illegible]凡
人[illegible]精[illegible]以[illegible]者至京[illegible]官[illegible]
[illegible]精神為人所役使去[illegible]
[illegible]以求[illegible]得之而喜者[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]
叔[illegible]以[illegible]有待[illegible]
[illegible]得[illegible]而得
[illegible]關[illegible]十八
[illegible]五六人[illegible]七
十[illegible]轄
自[illegible]爵[illegible]公若別除一官
[illegible]一[illegible]使無[illegible]
[illegible]取人保任以[illegible]
朝[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]欲[illegible]
[illegible]於一官[illegible]不決者累[illegible]

[illegible]官以洵故兄邪洵少時自處不[illegible]以爲[illegible]
[illegible]及長知取仕之難遂絕意於功名而自[illegible]
[illegible]而其性情去歲以來始復[illegible]
[illegible]有易以來未始有也今[illegible]一官如必
[illegible]之理亦幸明告一[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]則與報苟有以相博則叩[illegible]有三
子[illegible]洵[illegible]能施此不敢[illegible]公[illegible]洵
[illegible]公言子者數[illegible]
[illegible]而復[illegible]

上韓[illegible]

四月[illegible]

[illegible]事洵本布[illegible]不
[illegible]之末平居[illegible]以[illegible]不獲
[illegible]天[illegible]

[illegible]世人[illegible]之功[illegible]
[illegible]之古者[illegible]天下之[illegible]所不及安
[illegible]爲天
[illegible]本[illegible]內籍[illegible]
天子之所宜[illegible]敢以[illegible]左右竊見
[illegible]所增[illegible]
[illegible]不在今[illegible]
[illegible]名而貴[illegible]
於臣[illegible]
策[illegible]
而不[illegible]一切醞[illegible]
[illegible]欲有不自聊賴[illegible]以[illegible]

惜乎[illegible]而其所以檢身節[illegible]者如[illegible]惟其
平生之心而計其既沒之意則其不欲以山陵重困天下亦已
[illegible]四海[illegible]下[illegible]為世遇[illegible]以耗[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]有餘一物不取於民[illegible]力
[illegible]以請[illegible]子不[illegible]而且獲[illegible]於聖人況夫[illegible]
有一人以上非取於民則不[illegible]而行不[illegible]以[illegible]天下之
[illegible]識者必躬以為古者君子不以天下儉其親以
[illegible]於先帝[illegible]
不[illegible]墨子之說[illegible]是過也[illegible]
近世[illegible]不過矣乎由曰[illegible]
必[illegible]矣[illegible]
[illegible]之人所由以[illegible]其[illegible]若不敢[illegible]也而外是
[illegible]厚[illegible]漢文葬於霸陵
[illegible]全王天下[illegible]泰山故曰莫

[illegible]

其不[illegible]
百姓[illegible]以告惟加[illegible]其往也[illegible]許幸其幸
[illegible]居式
[illegible]其者如[illegible]所
[illegible]不違從以全[illegible]

十[illegible]以來[illegible]
[illegible]不足以留[illegible]不
用行[illegible]求仕者[illegible]求不仕
[illegible]以[illegible]中[illegible]是以[illegible]
[illegible]太平[illegible]亦可以自[illegible]
[illegible]曲以就有司之權衡以自取[illegible]此
[illegible]俗人[illegible]衡[illegible]闕
[illegible]之事亦不自求[illegible]
[illegible]而進之苟朝廷以[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]矣[illegible]
[illegible]

謝趙司諫書

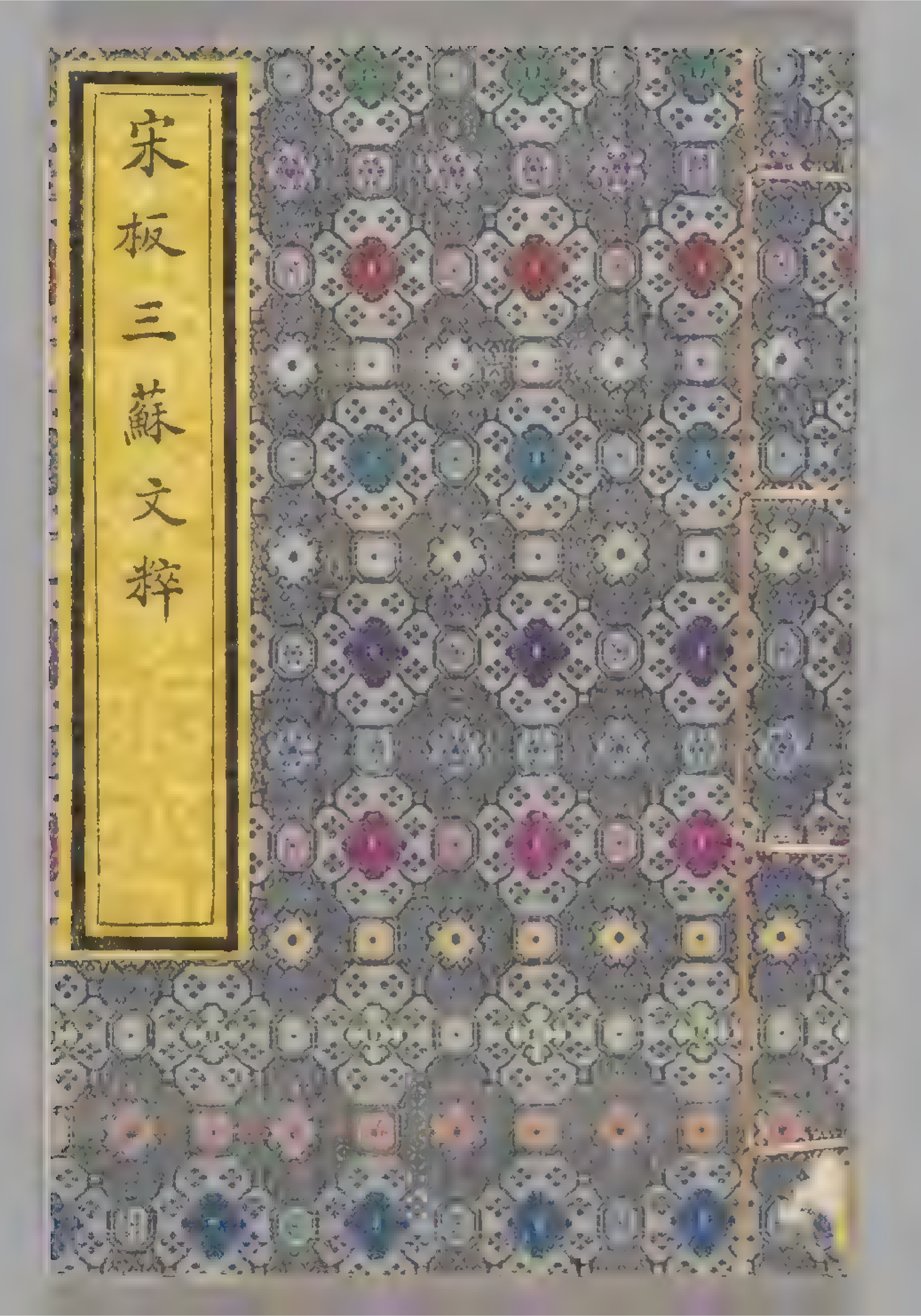
[illegible]以[illegible]不獲聞從者常以為閣下之所在聲
[illegible]以千里為近而自獨不能走二百[illegible]
[illegible]君子[illegible]矣今年[illegible]
[illegible]報以鄙陋上塞明詔不知閣下何取於[illegible]
[illegible]可辭[illegible]世者其不以[illegible]矣
[illegible]以論[illegible]者皆[illegible]之
[illegible]以素不相識之故[illegible]不
[illegible]為賢於識[illegible]
不相見則以數致[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]閣下[illegible]此[illegible]
[illegible]然所以交者嫌



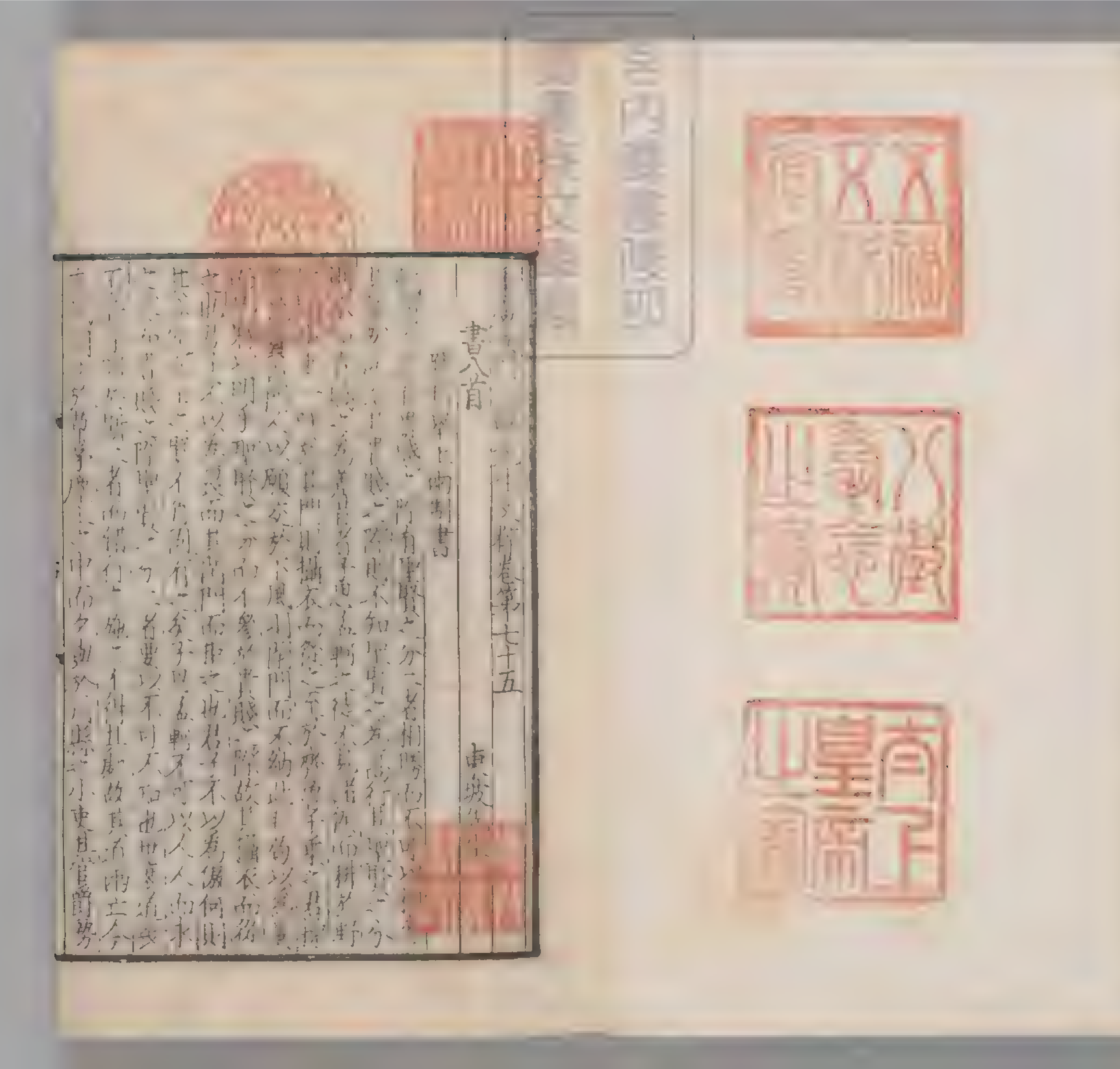
古今分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十四






宋板三蘇文粹


宮内廳書陵部



卷第七十五

書八首

為大夫[illegible]而周昌亦自御史大夫[illegible]諸侯相
天下有[illegible]而不怨此亦知其君臣之情不以法
而用持也今天下所以任法者何也任法生於自疑自疑生於
[illegible]天下之無私則能於法律之外有以治其智[illegible]
[illegible]閭巷之間蒸蒸敦政[illegible]
[illegible]
子不[illegible]天下否塞[illegible]君
[illegible]用[illegible]
如[illegible]為[illegible]用[illegible]而知其術其所用
任法[illegible]深思遠慮者皆
人各致[illegible]
而[illegible]敢自任於
[illegible]書

[illegible]
好名[illegible]
而事不[illegible]
不[illegible]

惟明[illegible]

於一時[illegible]

[illegible]

此者而未能[illegible]有取於斯[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不遇

[illegible]中由之

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]能容而其徒自足以相樂[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而又有梅公者[illegible]遊而與之

[illegible]其文詞想見其為人[illegible]然

[illegible]

[illegible]不得見

[illegible]

周生二十有二年矣自七八歲知讀書乃及壯大不能就[illegible]

[illegible]世風衰[illegible]跡與其[illegible]時風俗[illegible]代以來[illegible]

[illegible]為西漢[illegible]其大臣[illegible]而不務大體東漢[illegible]

[illegible]奇節而不循正道[illegible]開天下[illegible]公卿將相[illegible]

[illegible]其子孫[illegible]私田[illegible]

[illegible]隋用而[illegible]

[illegible]一言而取其近[illegible]

[illegible]開[illegible]

[illegible]一說[illegible]

[illegible]欲其士也如人之所在不知[illegible]

[illegible]齊顧作昔者太公治齊舉賢而尚功周

[illegible]周公治魯親親而[illegible]太公曰[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]稱古之君子[illegible]而[illegible]

[illegible]朝廷[illegible]士大夫皆日[illegible]

[illegible]非常可[illegible]之行此三代[illegible]

[illegible]其[illegible]大[illegible]人[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]為而[illegible]人之中道

[illegible]大[illegible]則其大人最厚而又[illegible]

其[illegible]可以[illegible]已後[illegible]不宜輒[illegible]拜

[illegible]相者

[illegible]者必其人之有間而可入則其說易行[illegible]國

[illegible]其貪而說之危國之人懼天下之[illegible]

[illegible]行古之人一說而合至有[illegible]

[illegible]戰國危國何則有間而可入也[illegible]之

[illegible]所不得其間而求[illegible]

[illegible]

祭祀祖[illegible]以使其子孫[illegible]祭祀不失其所常[illegible]公之

仕[illegible]天下[illegible]自世士之生於世如此

[illegible]之勢則其所[illegible]有所[illegible]

[illegible]之代之事[illegible]

[illegible]之斂[illegible]四海之[illegible]之遠近山川之險易之勢

[illegible]知當世之賢人君子與夫[illegible]不

[illegible]而不可知[illegible]

[illegible]雖自謂當世之[illegible]以其所不[illegible]

則其[illegible]公[illegible]有[illegible]

而[illegible]為大[illegible]無[illegible]

於[illegible]

世間之楚左史倚相曰昔衛武公年九十有五猶[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

闕夫[illegible]自以為不足故[illegible]

[illegible]者夫閉公出以其全足而無間以拒天下之士[illegible]

[illegible]間之入哉不然輕將[illegible]

[illegible]小人[illegible]為奔[illegible]

[illegible]可以多[illegible]

而[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]不可望[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]古之[illegible]

[illegible]而世所胃

[illegible]而於[illegible]

[illegible]不知其不肖使[illegible]兩南[illegible]

與於刑罰[illegible]是以輔[illegible]說[illegible]右以[illegible]

父公[illegible]所進[illegible]偏負[illegible]而發[illegible]其大略

[illegible]相書

[illegible]其有合[illegible]世[illegible]可

[illegible]可化[illegible]

[illegible]公大人[illegible]

[illegible]不失[illegible]公卿

[illegible]詠彼此相拒而不得其[illegible]心哉

中[illegible]可以合而消終不可以行何者其知[illegible]而其

[illegible]於肆而[illegible]若其所覆若數其

[illegible]不能[illegible]知一[illegible]無加[illegible]

[illegible]為[illegible]世[illegible]若不[illegible]

[illegible]公大人其[illegible]天下後世[illegible]安

[illegible]過[illegible]而有動於此[illegible]

[illegible]取[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]以大[illegible]孫[illegible]而

自[illegible]小官[illegible]中

[illegible]不可[illegible]

天[illegible]

如此[illegible]至今十

有[illegible]雖[illegible]以[illegible]萬物

[illegible]何得也[illegible]好則好之已
[illegible]而觀萬物之[illegible]書
[illegible]所不然者雖古之所明賢人之說
[illegible]以此自信而亦以此自知其不知於世也故其
[illegible]言輒至於公相[illegible]之士而雨
[illegible]相諸
[illegible]敢[illegible]也

上劉侍讀書

軾聞天下之所[illegible]
少者非才也[illegible]所
[illegible]

於[illegible]不可知[illegible]以蓋天下[illegible]而[illegible]萬物之
上[illegible]以有
所[illegible]天下[illegible]不幸者[illegible]以
[illegible]
[illegible]以成[illegible]
[illegible]知論[illegible]公[illegible]求
[illegible]以虛
以[illegible]以上
[illegible]相[illegible]然
天下之[illegible]下
所[illegible]有
[illegible]五十
[illegible]而

[illegible]

張太保撰先人[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不幸然知我者希[illegible]老氏之所貴[illegible]

公[illegible]

不知後世[illegible]

[illegible]

作易傳[illegible]在[illegible]若[illegible]難[illegible]不可期
此書一日[illegible]不留人[illegible]學得
非人必以為凶表不祥[illegible]藏文[illegible]不足
託以恐[illegible]若夢若[illegible]明公[illegible]有力[illegible]
語[illegible]老公說閑暇為[illegible]取[illegible]
老而[illegible]事[illegible]詩[illegible]郡[illegible]
不避困以[illegible]
曹[illegible]開[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]
拜

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十五

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十六

東坡先生

書八首

上韓丞相論災傷手實書

[illegible]郡日久民物椎魯[illegible]

[illegible]然災傷之餘民既病矣自入境見民以蒿蔓裹蝗[illegible]

而瘞之道左累累相望者二百餘里捕殺之數聞於官者幾三萬斛

然吏皆言蝗不為災甚者或言為民除草使蝗果為民除草民

將祝而來之豈忍殺乎軾近在錢塘見飛蝗自西北來聲亂浙江

之濤上翳日月下掩草木遇其所落彌望蕭然此京東餘波及淮

浙者耳而京東獨言蝗不為災將以誰欺乎郡已上章詳論之矣

願公少信其言特與量蠲秋稅或與倚閣青苗錢疏遠小臣腰

領不足以薦斧鑕豈敢以非災之蝗上罔朝廷乎若必不信方且

[illegible]之溝壑間矣[illegible]方

[illegible]樂輸之稅不均也久矣[illegible]無

所歸怨今乃用一切之法成於[illegible]又甚
[illegible]歸矣今又行手實[illegible]田
[illegible]特[illegible]為天下者[illegible]不
[illegible]不得捕告其後[illegible]告
[illegible]過者十常八九夫[illegible]未有
[illegible]所[illegible]多方[illegible]後良民乃得[illegible]
[illegible]後[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]錢至少乃可[illegible]下更[illegible]分
[illegible]以民力之所任而分與[illegible]
[illegible]不能周知[illegible]之[illegible]
[illegible]數[illegible]不可[illegible]若干[illegible]可
[illegible]若干名而分之[illegible]若干
[illegible]相[illegible]利[illegible]相形[illegible]
[illegible]則均分[illegible]
[illegible]其名[illegible]則不
[illegible]又何求[illegible]其
[illegible]數[illegible]八十
[illegible]小人[illegible]
[illegible]數十千以

因用不足[illegible]有[illegible]以[illegible]事行半紙文[illegible]公

[illegible]其不[illegible]乎非[illegible]明公不能也今之執政能自[illegible]不可史

[illegible]曰[illegible]始于東北[illegible]衣被天下[illegible]不可[illegible]

[illegible]明公曰不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]制[illegible]人用

[illegible]法獲[illegible]一人至死者給五十千[illegible]以下[illegible]

[illegible]既降[illegible]自[illegible]五

[illegible]常不下四五人不勝[illegible]

[illegible]者[illegible]雖如此而使四五人者分十二千

[illegible]可乎 朝廷所以[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]五十[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不捕則[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

違制[illegible]律文[illegible]官文

書[illegible]違制即是[illegible]不用[illegible]降[illegible]免

[illegible]而天子不知

[illegible]皆[illegible]而行之莫敢[illegible]

此輩[illegible]天子以[illegible]若[illegible]天子以自[illegible]

[illegible]世大不[illegible]行

[illegible]人在上 朝廷[illegible]

[illegible]開[illegible]

不[illegible]以

[illegible]在右[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]如凡人拘於陳[illegible]
以為不然[illegible]有所[illegible]不能[illegible]賦[illegible]理[illegible]自
[illegible]日與[illegible]傑[illegible]官日待千
[illegible]日[illegible]然其
[illegible]根[illegible]所
[illegible]未
[illegible]
[illegible]千[illegible]亦
[illegible]件
[illegible]山
[illegible]
[illegible]史
[illegible]
[illegible]公在上[illegible]不[illegible]以告[illegible]十六[illegible]百

[illegible]九十[illegible]三千八百三十斛其[illegible]
[illegible]物其衆皆經監司選[illegible]定[illegible]可救
[illegible]本府當以奏[illegible]且下[illegible]議者皆曰[illegible]
[illegible]絶[illegible]以為不然[illegible]中[illegible]
[illegible]其家[illegible]以[illegible]於下[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]後[illegible]以為救數如此則[illegible]及[illegible]少不[illegible]
[illegible]一切[illegible]免不問其他
[illegible]所奏者皆可放無[illegible]力行之
[illegible]十五家皆得[illegible]更
[illegible]而無[illegible]者千[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]下[illegible]
[illegible]以為[illegible]人知之者

何必[illegible]可為補揚[illegible]此人如[illegible]不即人而人
即之將[illegible]名而不可得何以致補揚為然觀其文以求其為人
心[illegible]外物而自[illegible]用世其後遇李公擇[illegible]
[illegible]多而得其為人益[illegible]其超逸絕塵
[illegible]物[illegible]以與造物者遊[illegible]之居于所[illegible]
[illegible]加輕[illegible]放浪[illegible]與世疏[illegible]得[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]
[illegible]可補[illegible]此[illegible]
[illegible]以求[illegible]
[illegible]物[illegible]
以[illegible]一笑經畢不[illegible]如[illegible]由[illegible]重[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]少小
[illegible]好直所謂寡見淺聞者也年
[illegible]淺[illegible]
[illegible]以不喜之[illegible]所不[illegible]
[illegible]可知[illegible]城自漢以來號為重地[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]郡以來[illegible]之以
[illegible]自殺[illegible]公私[illegible]未[illegible]治之
[illegible]君子不[illegible]
[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]我者不勝[illegible]
[illegible]之
[illegible]
[illegible]於相識[illegible]
[illegible]可聞[illegible]

[illegible]能以一字奉[illegible]答弟子由至[illegible]

[illegible]禮一至於此而[illegible]下終不[illegible]

[illegible]降[illegible]由執汗下也[illegible]才高識明不應[illegible]

[illegible]秦大[illegible]以[illegible]然耶不肖為人所

[illegible]子[illegible]易[illegible]所以然[illegible]

二子為妄[illegible]文[illegible]不可也軾少年時讀

書作文專[illegible]第[illegible]得不已[illegible]制科[illegible]

[illegible]有石[illegible]為[illegible]言[illegible]

以[illegible]人若不自知[illegible]以此[illegible]以為[illegible]

今[illegible]以[illegible]

以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]往往為[illegible]人[illegible]斷

不為[illegible]文無一字見[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]與[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]物之病也[illegible]

[illegible]謂[illegible]

[illegible]道[illegible]又有取於此也此[illegible]

[illegible]作文字凡書雖非文然[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]小人必喻[illegible]萬節[illegible]

也[illegible]

[illegible]門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十六

[illegible]卷第七十七

東坡先生

[illegible]

[illegible]

郎必可得也[illegible]

首級與銀三千兩[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]已械存贊而從

[illegible]有兵三千而官[illegible]

其[illegible]十路[illegible]羅兵馬[illegible]
[illegible]十級[illegible]
[illegible]

其[illegible]必獲[illegible]以[illegible]五千人將下
[illegible]八路入界[illegible]於寧遠寨以十州
[illegible]中路自
[illegible]
十三路中惟此路利平可以用官軍東路[illegible]
[illegible]安溪[illegible]以諸東[illegible]先鋒以嘉戎瀘[illegible]四州[illegible]之
[illegible]而傷[illegible]常此策雖若不快以蘄爾小醜二年而
從[illegible]必出於萬全不可以僥倖[illegible]南王[illegible]
[illegible]有一不備而歸者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]之辱也哉[illegible]
[illegible]年乃[illegible]又有支胡皆以計[illegible]
為人不可[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]益有期畢[illegible]

[illegible]疲勞比至領南不復堪

[illegible]益州諸門[illegible]殺戮

[illegible]中郎將[illegible]將軍旬月[illegible]

益以兵付剌史張喬[illegible]

川郡可仕之明效也今可[illegible]

[illegible]有能反間致頭首者許以[illegible]

若今[illegible]

[illegible]百步以下五六十[illegible]

知[illegible]五十步[illegible]

[illegible]雖不甚詳密然大略具[illegible]

以[illegible]故以奉呈看[illegible]可封付去人見還也此非

[illegible]知無不爲之義也軾

[illegible]鎮然亦不可使不知我者見以為[illegible]

[illegible]有書不知[illegible]

[illegible]

軾頓首再拜

謹軾頓首再拜

軾[illegible]得[illegible]專人來人

[illegible]惠示古賦近詩詞氣卓

柢意[illegible]稍收斂之今[illegible]也定
下之文[illegible]增[illegible]極其所至霜降水落自見洭淺然不
可不知[illegible]韓唐論僕不識之韓今見此[illegible]然得其
[illegible]不[illegible]劉泊太[illegible]發縁[illegible]之敗縁
[illegible]不當[illegible]明[illegible]有小[illegible]無人[illegible]大略皆舊
[illegible]與人[illegible]者其字又[illegible]陽文忠公志
文
[illegible]所[illegible]世者[illegible]陽[illegible]
[illegible]巳[illegible]
[illegible]心
[illegible]始
[illegible]語[illegible]
[illegible]超然奇逸

[illegible]下[illegible]若爲賜大安唐論文字不少[illegible]
[illegible]好學[illegible]事其[illegible]所[illegible]得
[illegible]未[illegible]者恐於禮未[illegible]于思
[illegible]何服子[illegible]曰三年[illegible]
[illegible]不得調古之君子有[illegible]不得巳而未
[illegible]入[illegible]下未[illegible]不得巳之事[illegible]日有
[illegible]何患焉厚見[illegible]不敢[illegible]
[illegible]

蘇[illegible]

[illegible]公私[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]具
[illegible]歟
[illegible]若欲以

[illegible]作此尤可笑其殆見吾[illegible]著[illegible]
也夫子之[illegible]今日者也其源實出於王氏王氏之文未
[illegible]使人同己自孔子不能使人同顏淵之
[illegible]不能以相移而王氏欲以其學同天下地之美者
[illegible]所[illegible]惟[illegible]之地[illegible]望皆黃茅白葦此
[illegible]也[illegible]見[illegible]子厚[illegible]晚年甚患文[illegible]之陋欲[illegible]
[illegible]特未[illegible]議者欲稍復詩賦[illegible]
[illegible]人之文[illegible]者[illegible]
[illegible]數人耳[illegible]
[illegible]

答毛滂書

[illegible]不[illegible]其[illegible]須[illegible]亦[illegible]詩文一軸日欲
[illegible]今[illegible]時為文者至多可喜者亦衆然求

[illegible]可以口者貴[illegible]世[illegible]賤不敢獨[illegible]
[illegible]名實不可欺文章如金玉各有定價[illegible]從[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]則有[illegible]其[illegible]蓋付之[illegible]
[illegible]所能抑揚哉於黃魯直秦太虛輩數子[illegible]之
[illegible]能[illegible]之
[illegible]不過如此也而況外物之
[illegible]動[illegible]敢不[illegible]承不[illegible]都
尚得[illegible]

荅俞括書

軾頓首[illegible]閣下[illegible]日[illegible]龍[illegible]一編[illegible]
[illegible]辭達而已矣物固有是[illegible]
[illegible]所謂文者能[illegible]而已[illegible]
人[illegible]公[illegible]家有公[illegible]
[illegible]自謂[illegible]於[illegible]則一[illegible]

王且[illegible]天下使[illegible]藏[illegible]拔此藥以行世[illegible]者
豈非仁人君子之[illegible]情也哉今觀所不議論自東漢以下十篇
皆欲[illegible]以啟今[illegible]濟世之實用而不志於耳目之[illegible]
[illegible]朋友與凡學道之君子也然去歲社都下見
[illegible]人所以服藥[illegible]病[illegible]若欲以
[illegible]以樂[illegible]孫氏期於
[illegible]所[illegible]劉氏[illegible]
[illegible]所
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]
跋[illegible]春[illegible]自二月二十
日至十[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]盡

[illegible]其罪也[illegible]奉多[illegible]居住
[illegible]宜無[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]
[illegible]文[illegible]有[illegible]作[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]不可以有
[illegible]以文[illegible]而文[illegible]自
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]人一律考官亦缺之[illegible]

必得[illegible]所棄[illegible]又況得失有命決不

可[illegible]漾業相共無期爲[illegible]曾日重[illegible]已人[illegible]

[illegible]一

[illegible]書

[illegible]問訊具審起居佳勝感慰深[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以文淺易[illegible]則人人知[illegible]

[illegible]其太玄法[illegible]

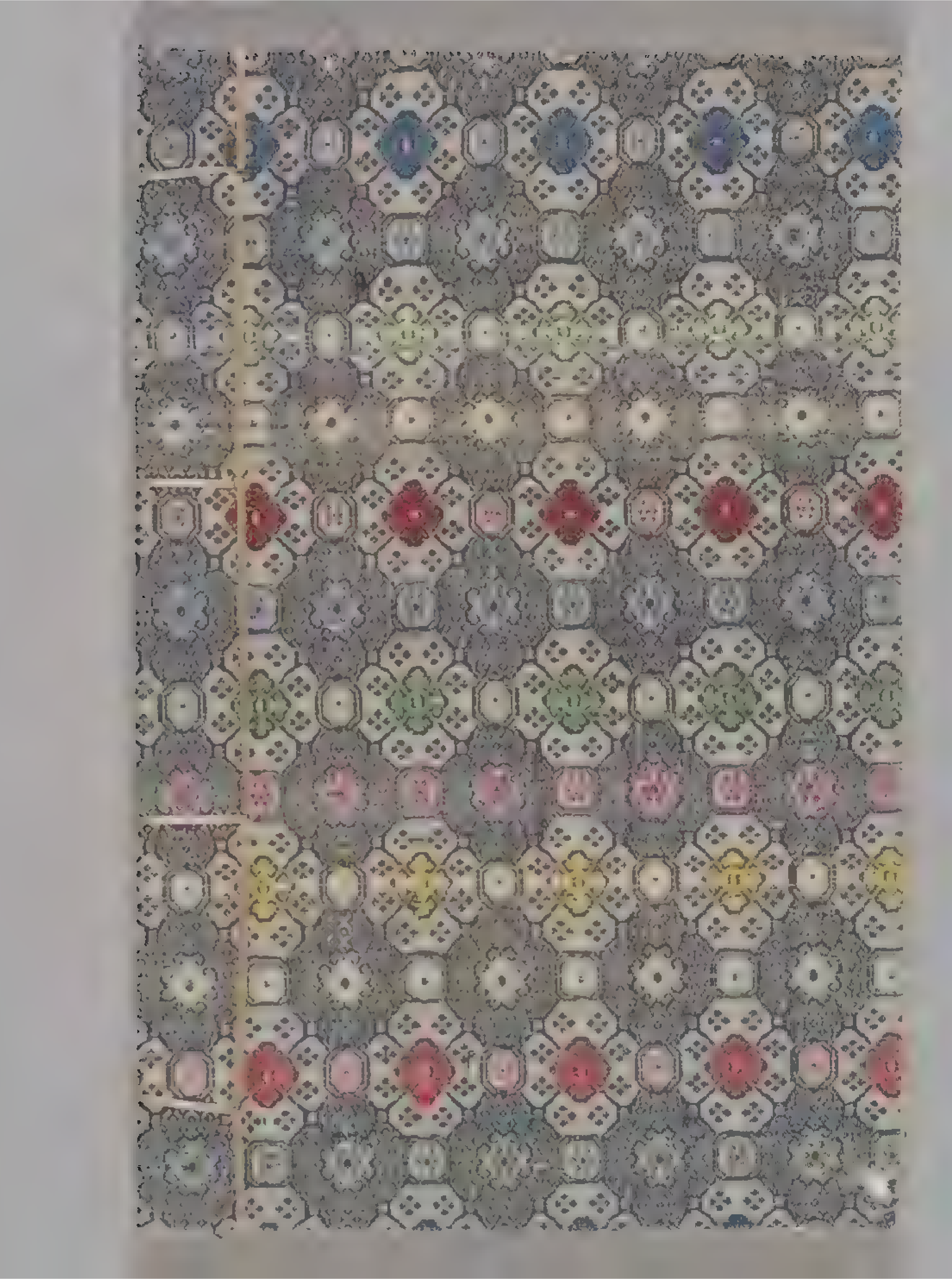
[illegible]

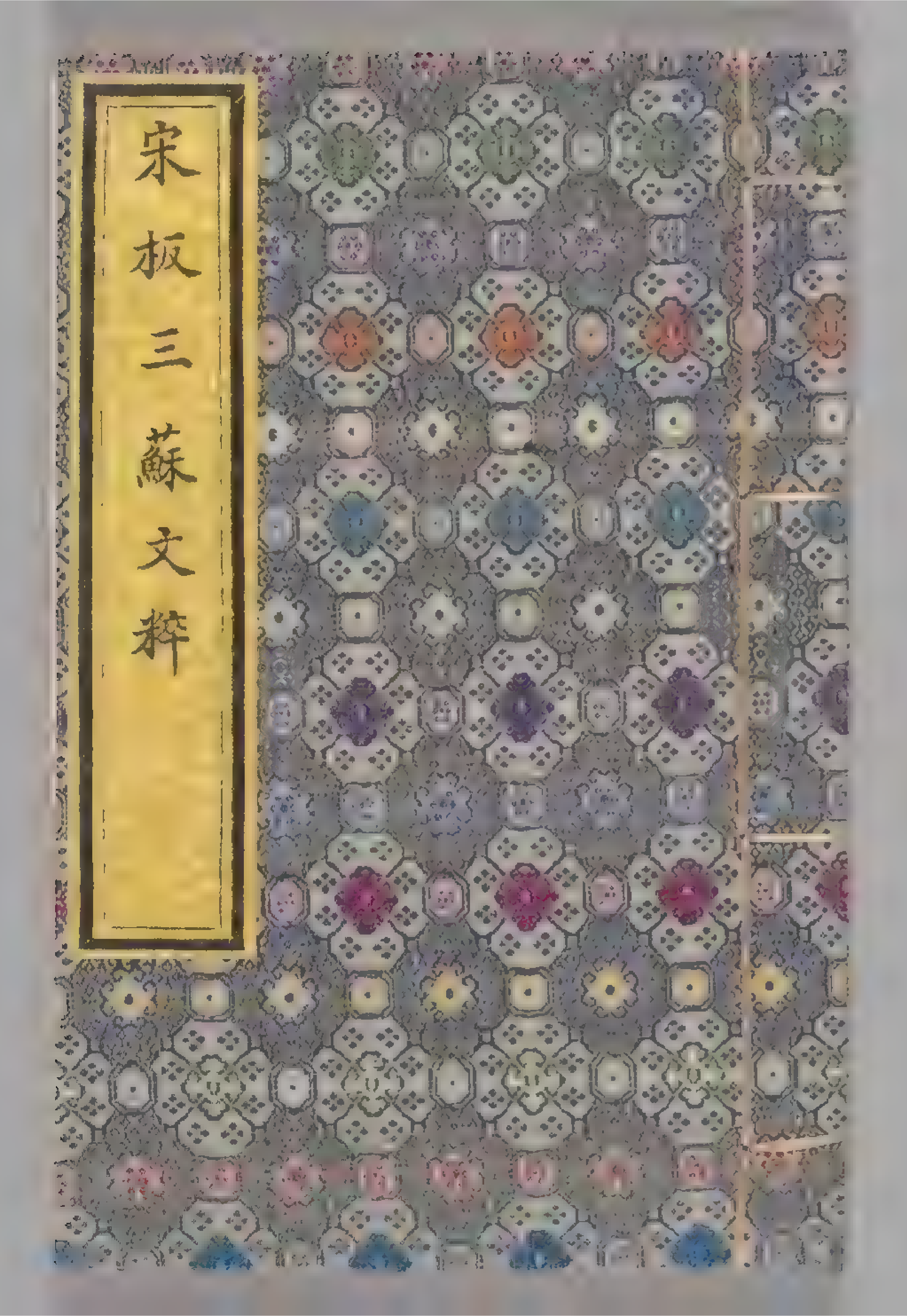
[illegible]

[illegible]第七十七








宋板三蘇文粹





重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十八

潁濱先生

至於[illegible]孟子曰君子深造
之以道欲其自得之[illegible]
[illegible]之左右逢其原故君子欲其自得之[illegible]
書伏而讀之不求[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]曰伯夷
[illegible]柳下惠[illegible]
[illegible]者之不必盡誅
[illegible]士之言學者皆
[illegible]所以逆觀天下[illegible]
[illegible]文五十篇而薦
[illegible]入本朝之名卿也其德

[illegible]不欲一見以效薄技於左右其五十篇[illegible]執事亦既見之矣是以不敢復以爲獻[illegible]之道而執事鑒觀焉

[illegible]十[illegible]書

[illegible]以爲文者氣之所形然文不[illegible]孟子[illegible]然之氣今觀[illegible]太史公行天[illegible]文疎蕩[illegible]上下[illegible]實[illegible]

[illegible]想見古之豪傑至京師仰觀天子宮闕之壯[illegible]

[illegible]太尉也[illegible]

[illegible]一命之爵[illegible]

[illegible]其所任職[illegible]

[illegible]而已矣[illegible]

[illegible]

狄之域[illegible]有勇是[illegible]者亦非明[illegible]謂[illegible]明[illegible]贊[illegible]掌指

明夫吾君之所以為君之事蓋已與參古之[illegible]

以夫[illegible]世之後以為明[illegible]賢君者[illegible]然而天下

[illegible]末[illegible]求[illegible]下而求之[illegible]非我能上而[illegible]

[illegible]朝廷[illegible]非我責明[illegible]於此也[illegible]

[illegible]以越人之事[illegible]者[illegible]越人以[illegible]

[illegible]天下之人皆以越人[illegible]越人不在[illegible]

以為吾[illegible]非[illegible]日[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]身[illegible]

[illegible]越人[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]傷[illegible]

不[illegible]天下以[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]其[illegible]

有[illegible]如有[illegible]

[illegible]職有相哉[illegible]公全此而後知其[illegible]

[illegible]於百官之上而宰天下之事者何以其

[illegible]天下之士斯可[illegible]

[illegible]有達之人為之不[illegible]

[illegible]至於參決大政[illegible]

[illegible]古者亦[illegible]之人[illegible]不[illegible]一[illegible]

有所謂[illegible]其人以役其[illegible]於世方今羣公在朝以君子[illegible]

[illegible]下[illegible]技之士士之有言者可以[illegible]其志而

[illegible]知士[illegible]今者之爲幸而職亦幸者之一人也素

[illegible]有歷代論十二篇[illegible]而下至於

[illegible]可以略見於此觀其略可也

[illegible]

[illegible]其勢不可以久則吾[illegible]乃亦將

[illegible]可與

[illegible]不正

宮內廳

[illegible]世不若其素與之[illegible]也伯夷[illegible]

[illegible]人也以伯夷之不[illegible]

[illegible]而以吾之[illegible]而不肯天下[illegible]

[illegible]若拙何者[illegible]天下之以吾

[illegible]以巧困我故以拙養巧以[illegible]此

[illegible]使天下之不吾[illegible]其道可長久也

[illegible]於此有所不[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]然家兄子瞻[illegible]

[illegible]

歟說[illegible]見皆久

[illegible]

作以時日宜

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]先生文[illegible]卷第七十九

東坡先生

啓十首

謝[illegible]啓

伏以聖人設[illegible]之教本以御民君子[illegible]
故知禮樂[illegible]
於六經可以[illegible]
天下可以[illegible]

[illegible]

內廳

[illegible]

右[illegible]事雖[illegible]自[illegible]五代[illegible]文[illegible]
[illegible]然大[illegible]思有以[illegible]其源[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
夫[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]將治行[illegible]
[illegible]夫之心是以[illegible]動[illegible]百不
[illegible]君子之議[illegible]不以動其心猶[illegible]

[illegible]不為[illegible]拘勿路起謝則子門下間之古人

士[illegible]惟[illegible]去燕不復一戰而[illegible]終

[illegible]下風與賓客之未使其區區之心長有

[illegible]之年亦執事將有取一二而不宜謹啓

王門朝

[illegible]取上之道古[illegible]求[illegible]黨[illegible]

[illegible]

而不敢進[illegible]

[illegible]

何拘[illegible]天下之遺才觀[illegible]

[illegible]大[illegible]之選材非額當時之所[illegible]

[illegible]萬人之[illegible]將奔走[illegible]

[illegible]亦萬一有[illegible]之

[illegible]不知所指

[illegible]不足以

[illegible]人之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]既[illegible]而無所思古之良有司[illegible]而[illegible]恤
[illegible]故大[illegible]歸[illegible]而不敢好況欲選材而置官[illegible]而
[illegible]仕唯所利圖[illegible]推不忍之心使賢[illegible]
[illegible]之法使[illegible]不至於相[illegible]
[illegible]慣運坐又開別試之[illegible]
[illegible]一體未當同條[illegible]人雖[illegible]
[illegible]深討於登危自信不[illegible]
若[illegible]依[illegible]大[illegible]之文羅[illegible]
[illegible]名久[illegible]小[illegible]偶在外[illegible]
[illegible]將大[illegible]被[illegible]休功[illegible]
何濟切[illegible]勝
[illegible]人
右[illegible]人[illegible]無常性雖[illegible]地風[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]人文章之風[illegible]而[illegible]

蓋相如唱其前而王淳繼其後義乃更佩十車騶馬徜徉乎鄉
閭之中而蜀人始有好文之意後亦之聲與鄒魯比然而二子
者不聞其能有所薦達其身之顯貴而後亦其待邪開[illegible]
其人方孟氏入蜀民始自有救死扶傷不暇故數十年間學者
[illegible]中伯分解[illegible]歸鄉人[illegible]嗟歎若[illegible]
[illegible]於朝以文章功業聞於天下於[illegible]
[illegible]力[illegible]劉叉以[illegible]
引[illegible]通義[illegible]州而[illegible]山人其一縣[illegible]
凡四五十人而勤事[illegible]
而[illegible]可知[illegible]
文[illegible]
後[illegible]
[illegible]與湘如王[illegible]
人[illegible]自拜于庭以[illegible]人

得者之多也

謝制科啓

右[illegible]月某日蒙恩授前件官者臨軒策士方搜絕異之材
[illegible]誤以久處之等[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]法每中年輒下明詔
使[illegible]制[illegible]廉[illegible]臨[illegible]以
[illegible]
然後[illegible]用[illegible]而後取文[illegible]以

用[illegible]萬人之中求其百全之美凡見中書之召命
[illegible]有不可測知之論以觀其識之能[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]其博通之實[illegible]而不去則其人之可知
[illegible]御[illegible]得以[illegible]其[illegible]得以考其素一府清議[illegible]
[illegible]行之私[illegible]用者[illegible]而無[illegible]不
[illegible]如其一[illegible]則[illegible]不[illegible]者安得[illegible]才不
[illegible]傳[illegible]知特以飢寒
[illegible]謂諸公[illegible]始不
[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]哉
[illegible]資取以後無自今[illegible]許[illegible]

[illegible]啓

[illegible]朋友之義退有簡書之[illegible]非
[illegible]門[illegible]制舉[illegible]
[illegible]所以待[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]
[illegible]有五人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]生之乘[illegible]爲[illegible]
[illegible]得[illegible]
[illegible]絕異[illegible]
不[illegible]學師[illegible]

[illegible]許文之[illegible]

[illegible]良能之[illegible]乃賢者所難之任爭

[illegible]為府[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]今於今日而況大明[illegible]白唐[illegible]新

[illegible]我從[illegible]信賞[illegible]祖宗之風[illegible]用

[illegible]事必[illegible]赦此大平可待之日[illegible]不肯[illegible]

[illegible]而晚下人當知[illegible]

[illegible]人事[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]所稱愧靡[illegible]任[illegible]茲願[illegible]

[illegible]人之[illegible]以副[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]陳人出

[illegible]傳[illegible]羅之進[illegible]伊

[illegible]代[illegible]官[illegible]太平

[illegible]之路[illegible]支部以[illegible]

[illegible]當[illegible]

[illegible]山以往未知所[illegible]謹奉[illegible]謝

[illegible]啓

[illegible]知過既免[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]其謀身[illegible]

[illegible]日不足特[illegible]

[illegible]不報往苟不自知過此以往不知所措[illegible]

[illegible]宜

重刊分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十九

重刊分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十

啓十六首　　　　東坡先生

徐州謝兩府啓

[illegible]

[illegible]月十五日[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]秦漢之陳寶出日
[illegible]用清閒[illegible]之鄭名榮
[illegible]師[illegible]不
[illegible]以知仁特供[illegible]
[illegible]少若非
[illegible]知所指[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]所未及[illegible]
[illegible]
風[illegible]
[illegible]胡廷
[illegible]隆[illegible]法令是以便[illegible]足

[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]山林下士[illegible]
[illegible]出而從仕有[illegible]中
[illegible]心[illegible]徵護[illegible]家[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
明[illegible]
[illegible]隆
[illegible]人物[illegible]雅[illegible]借[illegible]一末致茲

[illegible]修門[illegible]未[illegible]書[illegible]見[illegible]雅書

[illegible]陳

謝賈朝奉啓

[illegible]自蜀徂[illegible]四千里[illegible]十年[illegible]松楸已

[illegible]叩下[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]太行[illegible]

[illegible]深力[illegible]難[illegible]

[illegible]啓

[illegible]不[illegible]大[illegible]到

[illegible]民

[illegible]即[illegible]衛

[illegible]世以[illegible]事君以仁[illegible]不能與人不

[illegible]如[illegible]步武[illegible]敢

[illegible]本上心政[illegible]科[illegible]敢

[illegible]知過

[illegible]代啓

[illegible]不[illegible]行[illegible]

[illegible]名[illegible]大[illegible]

[illegible]湖[illegible]依[illegible]切[illegible]

[illegible]為西湖之長皆

[illegible]故閩人[illegible]
[illegible]才抑亦此生之可[illegible]惟其[illegible]
[illegible]廟堂[illegible]海得同品物之
[illegible]之私[illegible]難既謹奉啓陳謝
[illegible]洲[illegible]啓
[illegible]文[illegible]神[illegible]
[illegible]宰仁明曲[illegible]
[illegible]伏惟[illegible]簡上心[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]日[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]物[illegible]叨

晚[illegible]世之休明未分昔人之[illegible]故[illegible]散地以[illegible]年終成命
之[illegible]心之[illegible]其言[illegible]行周孔力致[illegible]和天
人[illegible]一介之微眷此餘生[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]之遠[illegible]終有[illegible]依之
[illegible]
[illegible]啓
[illegible]記徒欲聞名於將命未[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

又

[illegible]故[illegible]宿[illegible]非[illegible]未[illegible]
[illegible]上[illegible]

[illegible]時不復於[illegible]

下[illegible]曾遠[illegible]史[illegible]既仰安於明哲

[illegible]庶[illegible]呵嘻[illegible]至深[illegible]尚[illegible]

[illegible]別[illegible]右

東坡分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十

東坡分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十一

東坡先生

啟十首

賀[illegible]啟

[illegible]

[illegible]而常若不勝[illegible]
[illegible]識[illegible]必將舉大體而不論小事
[illegible]深知[illegible]無少補方傾耳以聽纘緒
[illegible]而言或能著[illegible]臣之論阻以在外無由至
[illegible]倫等

賀[illegible]啓

[illegible]部曾安坐之表[illegible]出即欲裁問
[illegible]
[illegible]發揮於[illegible]傳聞四遠
[illegible]
[illegible]以未復之[illegible]付於明公

明公[illegible]以畢其[illegible]事[illegible]之意言不能勝

賀韓[illegible]啓

右[illegible]輔臣四方從[illegible]萬口同慶天下幸
甚[illegible]自古在昔治[illegible]於大安必有
[illegible]
[illegible]將追堯舜洪惟上聖之后眷求[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]惟日新年恭以昭文相公全德[illegible]
[illegible]朝[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]何以[illegible]

奉[illegible]相[illegible]

賀[illegible]丞相再入啓

伏覩[illegible]當舊德傳聞四海歡甚一辭竊以君臣之間古今異道[illegible]法而不任人[illegible]輕而安淺庸人之所安任人而不任法[illegible]而[illegible]賢者之所樂凡[illegible]所以推心忘己一切不問[illegible]後[illegible]報收功一年有成而底於至治[illegible]以[illegible]物[illegible]知人[illegible]難勇是以斷取捨[illegible]力報[illegible]中正[illegible]更練[illegible]用[illegible]以次施行[illegible]

賀[illegible]啓

伏審[illegible]大[illegible]隆[illegible]已行之志士流太息

[illegible]凡在庶[illegible]共[illegible]伏以懷安天下之公患去[illegible]不知人更[illegible]而道不勝欲私[illegible]為[illegible]君[illegible]後至於[illegible]之士猶[illegible]其[illegible]智莫敵古今一塗是以用捨行藏[illegible]天下[illegible]成[illegible]而私[illegible]似[illegible]為時自重[illegible]

誥

[illegible]冊言還擢紳錄觀聞[illegible]相[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]若百行[illegible]五福[illegible]

[illegible]

以古之[illegible]以權任用人德厚者輔其下古名益隆望重者無所

[illegible]而人自服[illegible]以淮南叛國先山[illegible]於[illegible]老尚改觀

[illegible]以折衝[illegible]之莫繼久矣

[illegible]不勝於凡才上[illegible]思[illegible]侍郎性

實[illegible]清節以鎮浮[illegible]而武領數

郡若將[illegible]時君[illegible]

然然而[illegible]朝[illegible]春秋[illegible]不夫[illegible]乎

其難進[illegible]

愧[illegible]

[illegible]

右[illegible]

[illegible]府[illegible]

[illegible]柳名[illegible]

[illegible]惟留守[illegible]

之道[illegible]及[illegible]豚魚[illegible]加兩河[illegible]
身任[illegible]留後弱[illegible]禍[illegible]
[illegible]既[illegible]聽方將[illegible]北[illegible]
河[illegible]流[illegible]然後[illegible]傳[illegible]
[illegible]何必[illegible]有[illegible]得無緣[illegible]之心[illegible]難盡

賀[illegible]明啓

右[illegible]明[illegible]動[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
功名[illegible]
又[illegible]惟致[illegible]
[illegible]考百年如[illegible]
勝[illegible]復觀盛事子孫歸[illegible]下
萬石[illegible]君相[illegible]省[illegible]永[illegible]軾

與任[illegible]啓[illegible]祭

[illegible]明啓

右[illegible]成之有數[illegible]約出履
[illegible]與[illegible]壯觀自我
[illegible]集[illegible]寄[illegible]之作[illegible]秦漢以下鄭衛肆行雖[illegible]
[illegible]胡[illegible]後[illegible]雅音[illegible]
[illegible]能起之[illegible]代之遺聲[illegible]
[illegible]惟[illegible]明[illegible]進不謀[illegible]
[illegible]盡力[illegible]
[illegible]得西頌下[illegible]
大[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]商

重廣眉山三蘇先生文粹卷第八十一

重廣眉山三蘇先生文粹卷第八十二　　老泉先生

記二首

蘇氏族譜亭記

匹夫而化鄉人者吾聞其語矣國有君邑有大夫而爭訟者訴於其[illegible]而學道者赴於其家鄉人有[illegible]

[illegible]合夫子無乃聞之嗚呼彼獨何[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]則相與安之耳[illegible]

[illegible]所[illegible]之[illegible]行

[illegible]而父子離

[illegible]之

[illegible]者

[illegible]則

[illegible]不下也且

張[illegible]

[illegible]居人妖[illegible]

[illegible]大東

[illegible]人[illegible]

如[illegible]

[illegible]小民不

[illegible]

上所待人皆曰蜀人多變於是待之以待盜賊之意而繩之以繩盜賊之法重足屏息之民而以斧令於是民始忍以其父母妻子之所仰賴之身而棄之於盜賊故每每大亂夫約之以禮驅之以法惟蜀人為易至於急之而生變雖齊魯亦然吾以齊魯待蜀人而蜀人亦自以齊魯之人待其身若夫肆意於法律之外以威劫齊民吾不忍為也嗚呼愛蜀人之深待蜀人之厚自公而前吾未始見也皆再拜稽首曰然蘇洵又曰公之恩在爾心爾死在爾子孫其功業在史官無以像為也且公意不欲如何皆曰公則何事於斯雖然於我心有不釋焉今夫平居聞一善必問其人之姓名與其鄉里之所在以至於其長短大小美惡之狀甚者或詰其平生所嗜好以想見其為人而史官亦書之於其傳意使天下之人思之於心則存之於目存之於目故其思之於心也固由此觀之像亦不為無助蘇洵無以詰遂為之記公南京人為人慷慨有大節以度量雄天下天下有大事公可屬系之以詩曰

天子在祚歲在甲午西人傳言有寇在垣庭有武臣謀夫如雲天子曰嘻命我張公公來自東旗纛舒舒西人聚觀于巷于塗謂公暨暨公來于于公謂西人安爾室家無敢或訛訛言不祥往即爾常春爾條桑秋爾滌場西人稽首公我父兄公在西囿草木駢駢公宴其僚伐鼓淵淵西人來觀祝公萬年有女娟娟閨闥閑閑有童哇哇亦既能言昔公未來期汝棄捐禾麻芃芃倉庾崇崇嗟我婦子樂此歲豐公在朝廷天子股肱天子曰歸公敢不承作堂嚴嚴有廡有庭公像在中朝服冠纓西人相告無敢逸荒公歸京師公像在堂

木之生或櫱而殤或拱而夭幸而至於任為棟梁則伐不幸而為風之所拔水之所漂或破折或腐幸而得不破折不腐則為人之所材而有斧斤之患其最幸者漂沉汩沒於湍沙之間不

[illegible]

記七首

莊子祠堂記

東坡居士

莊子蒙人也嘗為蒙漆園吏沒千餘歲而蒙未有祀之者縣令秘書丞王兢始作祠堂求文以為記謹按史記莊子與梁惠王齊宣王同時其學無所不窺然要本歸於老子之言故其著書十餘萬言大抵率寓言也作漁父盜跖胠篋以詆訾孔子之徒以明老子之術此知莊子之粗者余以為莊子蓋助孔子者要不可以為法耳楚公子微服出亡而門者難之其僕操棰而罵曰隸也不力門者出之事固有倒行而逆施者以僕為不愛公子則不可以為事公子之法亦不可故莊子之言皆實予而文不予陽擠而陰助之其正言蓋無幾至於詆訾孔子未嘗不微見其意其論天下道術自墨翟禽滑釐彭蒙慎到田駢關尹老聃之徒以至於其身皆以為一家而孔子不與其尊之也至矣然余嘗疑盜跖漁父則若真詆孔子者至於讓王說劍皆淺陋不入於道反復觀之得其寓言之意終曰陽子居西遊於秦遇老子老子曰而睢睢而盱盱而誰與居太白若辱盛德若不足陽

子厚[illegible]若[illegible]公[illegible]

[illegible]者[illegible]漁父

盜跖四篇以合於列御[illegible]篇曰列御[illegible]齊中道而反曰吾

[illegible]吾食於十[illegible]先饋然後悟而[illegible]曰是固一章也莊

子[illegible]而昧者勦之以入其言余不可以不辨凡分章名

[illegible]出於世俗非莊子本意元豐元年十一月十九日記

蓋公堂記

始吾[illegible]有[illegible]而欬者問諸醫[illegible]以爲蠱[illegible]治且殺人取其

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]獲

[illegible]

也子何疾之有人之[illegible]以求[illegible]目[illegible]不[illegible]

曰[illegible]于外而百疾戰于內勞其主隔其補是以病也子退

而[illegible]者可

以[illegible]病良已昔之爲國者亦然吾觀夫秦

自[illegible]以鐫磨鍛煉其民可謂極矣

蕭何[illegible]收其民於百戰之餘知其厭苦

[illegible]而不可[illegible]以一切與之休息

[illegible]所以安集百姓

[illegible]有蓋公[illegible]使人請

[illegible]推此類具

[illegible]以其

下[illegible]

[illegible]之師其言想見其爲人

[illegible]其[illegible]

南北[illegible]時從賓客僚吏游其[illegible]而

不敢易以行其志矣若夫曲阜公爲宗臣而蓋公爲之師可謂知矣而史不記其所終豈非古之至人得道而不死者歟膠西東並海南放于九仙北屬之牢山其中多隱君子可聞而不可見可見而不可致安知蓋公不往來其間乎吾何足以見之

喜雨亭記

亭以雨名志喜也古者有喜則以名物示不忘也周公得禾以名其書漢武得鼎以名其年叔孫勝狄以名其子其喜之大小不齊其示不忘一也余至扶風之明年始治官舍爲亭於堂之北而鑿池其南引流種樹以爲休息之所是歲之春雨麥於岐山之陽其占爲有年既而彌月不雨民方以爲憂越三月乙卯乃雨甲子又雨民以爲未足丁卯大雨三日乃止官吏相與慶於庭商賈相與歌於市農夫相與忭於野憂者以喜病者以愈而吾亭適成於是舉酒於亭上以屬客而告之曰五日不雨可乎曰五日不雨則無麥十日不雨可乎曰十日不雨則無禾無麥無禾歲且荐饑獄訟繁興而盜賊滋熾則吾與二三子雖欲優游以樂於此亭其可得耶今天不遺斯民始旱而賜之以雨使吾與二三子得相與優游而樂於此亭者皆雨之賜也其又可忘耶既以名亭又從而歌之曰使天而雨珠寒者不得以爲襦使天而雨玉饑者不得以爲粟一雨三日繄誰之力民曰太守太守不有歸之天子天子曰不然歸之造物造物不自以爲功歸之太空太空冥冥不可得而名吾以名吾亭

錢塘六井記

潮水避錢塘而東擊西陵所從來遠矣沮洳斥鹵化爲桑麻之區而久乃爲城邑聚落凡今州之平陸皆江之故地其水苦惡惟負山鑿井乃得甘泉而所及不廣唐宰相李公長源始作六井引西湖水以足民用其後刺史白公樂天治湖浚井刻石湖上至今賴之始長源六井其最大者在清湖中爲相國井其西爲西井少北爲金牛池又北而西附城爲方井爲白龜

池又北而東至於錢塘縣治之南爲小方井而金牛之廢久矣嘉祐中太守沈公文通又於六井之南絕河而東至美俗坊爲南井出涌金門並湖而北有水閘三注以石溝貫城而東者南井相國方井之所從出也若西井則相國之派別者也而白龜池小方井皆爲匿溝湖底無所用閘此六井之大略也熙寧五年秋太守陳公述古始至問民之所病皆曰六井不治民不給於水南井溝廞而井高水行地中率常不應[illegible]作此可使民求水而不得乎乃命僧仲文子珪辦其事仲文子珪又引其徒如正思坦以自助凡出力以佐官者[illegible]於是發溝易甃[illegible]而相國之水大至[illegible]以方井爲近於濁惡[illegible]得其故基[illegible]古方井[illegible]疏涌金池爲上中下使澣衣浴馬[illegible]閘於門外其一[illegible]之河其一納之[illegible]之而東絕三橋以入于石溝注于南井水之所從來高則南井常厭水矣凡爲水閘四[illegible]墻爲鑰以護之明年春六井畢[illegible]而歲適大旱自江淮至浙右井皆竭民至以罌缶貯水相餉如酒醴而錢塘之民肩足所任舟楫所及南出龍山北至長河鹽官海上皆以餘力[illegible]沐浴[illegible]以說公余以爲水者人之所甚急[illegible]而旱至於井竭非歲之所常有也以其不常有而忽於所甚急此天下之通患也豈獨水哉故詳其語以告後之人使雖至於久遠廢壞而猶有考也

凌虛臺記

國於南山之下宜若起居飲食與山接也四方之山莫高於終南而都邑之麗山者莫近於扶風以至近求最高其勢必得而太守之居未嘗知有山焉雖非事之所以損益而物理有不當然者此凌虛之所爲築也方其未築也太守陳公杖履逍遙於其下見山之出於林木之上者纍纍如人之旅行於牆外而見其

公曰是必有異使工鑿其前為方池以其土築高出於屋之危而止然後人之至其上者恍然不知臺之高而以為山之踴躍奮迅而出也公曰是宜名凌虛以告其從事蘇軾而求文以為記軾復於公曰物之廢興成毀不可得而知也昔者荒草野田霜露之所蒙翳狐虺之所竄伏方是時豈知有凌虛臺耶廢興成毀相尋於無窮則臺之復為荒草野田皆不可知也嘗試與公登臺而望其東則秦穆之祈年橐泉也其南則漢武之長楊五柞而其北則隋之仁壽唐之九成也計其一時之盛宏傑詭麗堅固而不可動者豈特百倍於臺而已哉然而數世之後欲求其髣髴而破瓦頹垣無復存者既已化為禾黍荊棘丘墟隴畝矣而況於此臺歟夫臺猶不足恃以長久而況於人事之得喪忽往而忽來者歟而或者欲以夸世而自足則過矣蓋世有足恃者而不在乎臺之存亡也既以言於公退而為之記

超然臺記

凡物皆有可觀苟有可觀皆有可樂非必怪奇瑋麗者也餔糟啜醨皆可以醉果蔬草木皆可以飽推此類也吾安往而不樂夫所為求福而辭禍者以福可喜而禍可悲也人之所欲無窮而物之可以足吾欲者有盡美惡之辨戰乎中而去取之擇交乎前則可樂者常少而可悲者常多是謂求禍而辭福夫求禍而辭福豈人之情也哉物有以蓋之矣彼遊於物之內而不遊於物之外物非有大小也自其內而觀之未有不高且大者也彼挾其高大以臨我則我常眩亂反覆如隙中之觀鬭又烏知勝負之所在是以美惡橫生而憂樂出焉可不大哀乎余自錢塘移守膠西釋舟楫之安而服車馬之勞去雕牆之美而庇采椽之居背湖山之觀而行桑麻之野始至之日歲比不登盜賊滿野獄訟充斥而齋廚索然日食杞菊人固疑余之不樂也處之期年而貌加豐髮之白者日以反黑余既樂其風俗之淳而其吏民亦安予之拙也於是治其園圃潔其庭宇伐安丘高密

[illegible]為苟全之計而園之北因城以為臺者舊矣

稍葺而新之時相與登覽放意肆志焉南望馬耳常山出沒隱

見若近若遠庶幾有隱君子乎而其東則廬山秦人盧敖之所

從遁也西望穆陵隱然如城郭師尚父齊桓公之遺烈猶有存

者北俯濰水慨然太息思淮陰之功而弔其不終臺高而安深

而明夏涼而冬溫雨雪之朝風月之夕余未嘗不在客未嘗不

從擷園蔬取池魚釀秫酒瀹脫粟而食之曰樂哉遊乎方是時

予弟子由適在濟南聞而賦之且名其臺曰超然以見余之無

所往而不樂者蓋游於物之外也

[illegible]記

[illegible]

[illegible]者[illegible]常山[illegible]新

[illegible]之西南十五里有泉[illegible]清[illegible]甘冬

[illegible]一[illegible]溢去達于山下[illegible]以能常[illegible]而

以[illegible]者意其在此而號[illegible]不[illegible]除治[illegible]乃

[illegible]之二作[illegible]其上而名之曰雩泉[illegible]

[illegible]而[illegible]日[illegible]民[illegible]

亦[illegible]有[illegible]而[illegible]答其[illegible]

[illegible]於神乃作吁嗟[illegible]以[illegible]以祀

神[illegible]云

[illegible]

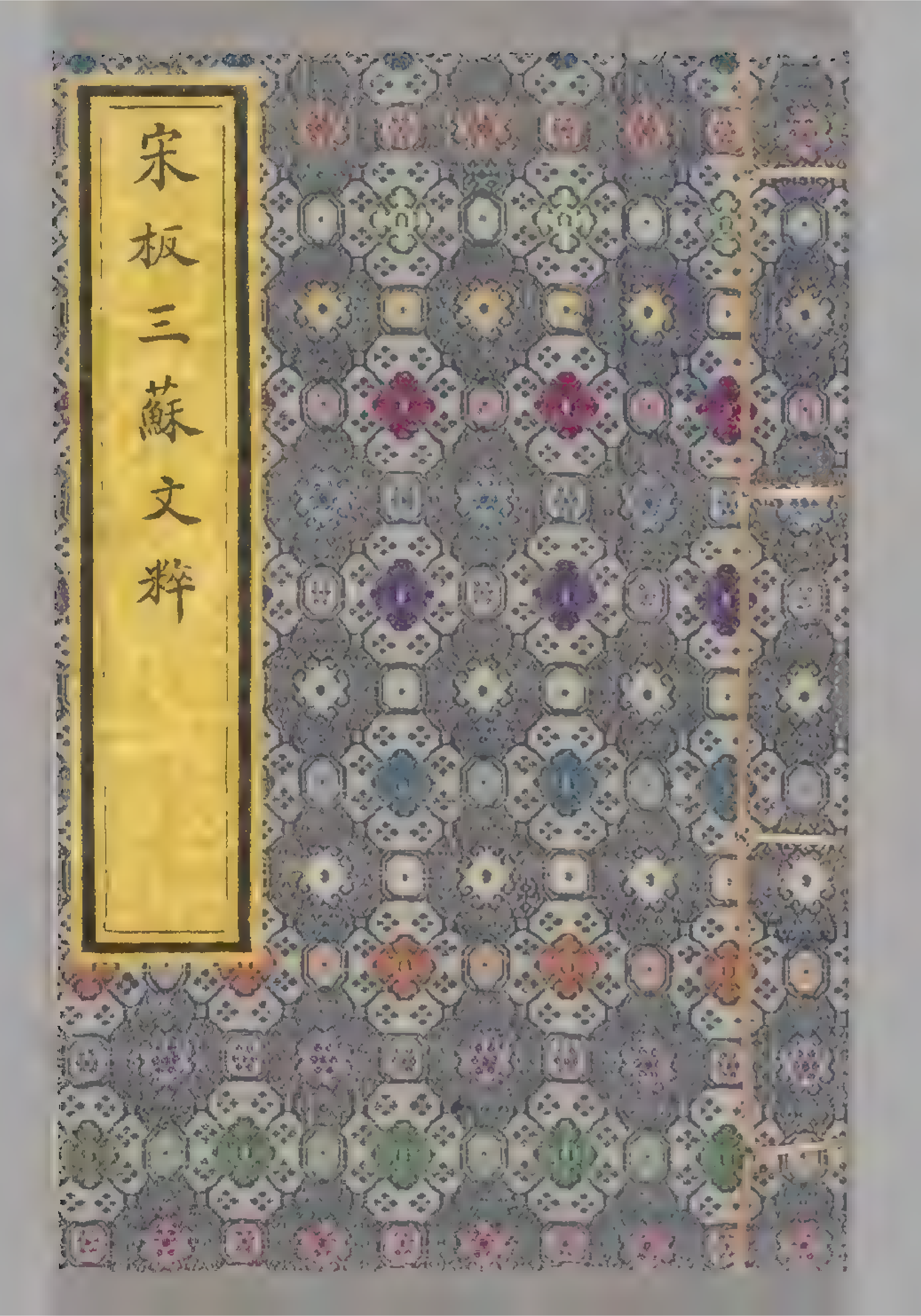
[illegible]不[illegible]山之泉[illegible]以為神[illegible]



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十二






宋板三蘇文粹





重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十三

記八首

東坡先生

仁宗皇帝飛白御書記

問世之治亂必觀其人問人之賢不肖必以世考之孟子曰誦其詩讀其書不知其人可乎是以論其世也[illegible]

[illegible]

得而詩[illegible]以[illegible]之[illegible]
[illegible]明[illegible]字二飛白筆一以[illegible]記[illegible]刻石
而[illegible]在太常職在大丈於[illegible]得[illegible]且以為[illegible]馬號之
子[illegible]作曲阜之[illegible]不若傳此書者追[illegible]以論音聲不
[illegible]以[illegible]所用之[illegible]作[illegible]以追[illegible]不若因[illegible]
[illegible]之人[illegible]於名山[illegible]流於四方凡所見者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]可[illegible]大
[illegible]記
[illegible]并[illegible]校也今[illegible]
存[illegible]小則弦誦也今士
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]備之否
則[illegible]日

[illegible]教者舜皆有以待之夫化異者若
[illegible]禮舉之其不率教甚者則撻之
小則[illegible]之[illegible]而同[illegible]樂也此士之有
[illegible]其[illegible]謳謠諷議之言而颺之以[illegible]
其[illegible]日用之不悛者則威之[illegible]
之[illegible]與於[illegible]而[illegible]以明之
[illegible]所以[illegible]一而後[illegible]射[illegible]
[illegible]觀者[illegible]使[illegible]而序[illegible]者[illegible]此
觀之[illegible]所從[illegible]在[illegible]又
[illegible]鄉人[illegible]
[illegible]若[illegible]
[illegible]今[illegible]取士[illegible]者必[illegible]
不[illegible]東[illegible]士數[illegible]以[illegible]三公
[illegible]常出其否其取士[illegible]可[illegible]近古

然舜[illegible]何也曰此下政也王者不作而士自以私意

行之於下[illegible]自慶曆熙寧[illegible]致[illegible]於

學[illegible]南安[illegible]而[illegible]之士與[illegible]

[illegible]而太守[illegible]曹侯登以治郡顯聞所至必建學故南安

之學甲於江西侯仁人也而勇於義其建是學也以身任其責

不擇劇易期於必成士以此感奮不勸而力費以萬計[illegible]

[illegible]不費[illegible]為屋百二十間禮殿講堂視大邦君之居

[illegible]又以其餘增[illegible]以[illegible]於紹聖

二年之冬而成於[illegible]

[illegible]軾[illegible]

從軾[illegible]

[illegible]猶可以[illegible]

[illegible]建中靖國元年三月四日朝奉郎[illegible]

成都[illegible]蘇軾書

韓魏公醉白堂記

故魏國忠獻韓公作堂於私第之池上名之曰醉白取樂天池上之詩以為醉白堂之歌意若有羨於樂天而不及者天下之士聞而疑之以為公既已無愧於伊周矣而猶有羨於樂天何哉軾聞而笑曰公豈獨有羨於樂天而已乎方且願為尋常無聞之人而不可得者天之生是人也將使任天下之重則寒者求衣飢者求食凡不獲者求得苟有以與之將不勝其求是以終身處乎憂患之域而行乎利害之塗豈其所欲哉夫忠獻公既已相三帝安天下矣浩然將歸老於家而天下共挽而留之莫釋也當是時其有羨於樂天無足怪者然以樂天之平生而求之於公較其所得之厚薄淺深孰有孰無則後世之論有不可欺者矣文致太平武定亂略謀安宗廟而不自以為功急賢才輕爵祿而士不知其恩殺伐果敢而六軍安之四夷八蠻想聞其風采而天下以其身為安危此公之所有而樂天之所無也

[illegible]居十有五年日與其朋友賦詩飲[illegible]
[illegible]粟有餘粟而家[illegible]
[illegible]效於當[illegible]
[illegible]古人[illegible]公與[illegible]夫之所[illegible]
[illegible]少[illegible]共同者而[illegible]
[illegible]賢[illegible]
[illegible]君子其[illegible]
[illegible]名而[illegible]以孔[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]明[illegible]
[illegible]忠獻公[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]昔公[illegible]
[illegible]以告[illegible]

[illegible]州[illegible]記

[illegible]有近[illegible]其上大夫貴經術而重氏族[illegible]尊吏
而[illegible]朝[illegible]有三代漢唐之[illegible]
所[illegible]以[illegible]士而天聖以前[illegible]文
[illegible]以西漢文詞為宗師[illegible]指
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不
[illegible]往
[illegible]
[illegible]數[illegible]
下[illegible]者一人一人[illegible]鼓一人
[illegible]不[illegible]而不力皆[illegible]而

[illegible]功[illegible]了也則其[illegible]以[illegible]業[illegible]月[illegible]
而苗[illegible]則作鼓[illegible]取[illegible]不與償[illegible]之錢[illegible]酒[illegible]以他[illegible]
作樂飲[illegible]而去[illegible]以為[illegible]風俗[illegible]此故其民皆[illegible]明
[illegible]作[illegible]服守令始至觀其[illegible]語動作辨了
蓋[illegible]其[illegible]此者不[illegible]以[illegible]終日[illegible]不以[illegible]陳
[illegible]識切[illegible]不知者以為難治今太守[illegible]先
[illegible]簡而文剛而仁明而不苛[illegible]
[illegible]去相[illegible]之[illegible]
以[illegible]事[illegible]守居之北[illegible]
[illegible]轍方為[illegible]州[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
非上有[illegible]也哉[illegible]子曰[illegible]
者[illegible]人[illegible]不有[illegible]今

吾州[illegible]累世而不遷[illegible]者[illegible]昔人[illegible]之[illegible]而賢
守令[illegible]方也可不録乎若夫[illegible]山
川[illegible]物[illegible]故[illegible]布衣幅巾從[illegible]酒酣
[illegible]以須黎復之遺[illegible]尚未[illegible]也元豐元年[illegible]月
十五日記

[illegible]記

[illegible]

[illegible]子所及[illegible]
[illegible]書曰[illegible]莫不[illegible]
余猶及見[illegible]自言其少時[illegible]
而[illegible]手自[illegible]誦[illegible]近[illegible]相[illegible]
子[illegible]日[illegible]以致如此其文可[illegible]
術[illegible]人而[illegible]生科舉之士[illegible]東[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]也[illegible]時[illegible]五老[illegible]
[illegible]去[illegible]之人[illegible]
[illegible]
味以為[illegible]文[illegible]
如[illegible]詩以[illegible]
[illegible]以不[illegible]
也[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]有其[illegible]公[illegible]求余文以為記乃為一言曰使來
[illegible]有子[illegible]之雜[illegible]今之學者[illegible]書而不讀[illegible]可惜也
[illegible]書[illegible]記
[illegible]有其飲食[illegible]好聲色而已有人[illegible]曰以為
[illegible]是[illegible]書[illegible]圖書[illegible]而[illegible]自以為
[illegible]者曰古之人所以[illegible]
[illegible]
也而[illegible]者自知之[illegible]
[illegible]所爭[illegible]
[illegible]之以為[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而不得[illegible]小物有[illegible]
[illegible]是者有故[illegible]

[illegible]況他人乎人特以己之不好笑人之[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]希[illegible]家[illegible]今人[illegible]

[illegible]寶[illegible]尊爲記予獨人也蜀之[illegible]曰[illegible]者[illegible]

[illegible]雖小可以喻人世有好功名者以其未試之

[illegible]貴人[illegible]名[illegible]乎今張君以眞人之

[illegible]不稱其手優游終歲無所役其[illegible]則以[illegible]然以

[illegible]蓄極而[illegible]政[illegible]貫

[illegible]余之[illegible]

[illegible]記

[illegible]而不[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]不足以爲[illegible]

[illegible]日五[illegible]五[illegible]

人[illegible]人心[illegible]

寓[illegible]補之[illegible]而好[illegible]

之[illegible]有聲色臭味也哉而[illegible]終身[illegible]凡

[illegible]可[illegible]足以況人[illegible]不足以移人[illegible]

[illegible]其禍有不可[illegible]以此[illegible]

[illegible]以此相[illegible]之復[illegible]以[illegible]其

困[illegible]其身此留[illegible]好此[illegible]者[illegible]之所有惟

[illegible]人之所[illegible]

[illegible]於[illegible]本心[illegible]

不[illegible]取[illegible]亦不[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]而不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]所好故以[illegible]

[illegible]十年七月[illegible]日記

李太白碑陰記

李太白狂士也又嘗失節於永王璘此豈濟世之人哉[illegible]

簡公以[illegible]期之不亦過乎曰士固有大言[illegible]

[illegible]不可以[illegible]天下之士士以氣為主方高力士用事

[illegible]使[illegible]脫靴殿上固已[illegible]天下矣[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]學遊方之外者也吾於太白亦云

[illegible]不能知璘[illegible]之

[illegible]

唐宋八大家文鈔[illegible]蘇文[illegible]

[illegible]第八十四

[illegible]記

[illegible]祠而唐禮[illegible]

[illegible]不可以[illegible]

[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不文吏亦[illegible]

[illegible]下子孫千[illegible]

[illegible]不臨

[illegible]不知神以不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不大關公唯不知

[illegible]其有不[illegible]

一日而[illegible]學士大夫[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]貴學閱[illegible]如有復

[illegible]猶不以[illegible]

[illegible]獨不見[illegible]

[illegible]冰其舟[illegible]

[illegible]以經

[illegible]大環而有欲救之[illegible]如

[illegible]汲汲而[illegible]所[illegible]
已[illegible]三子[illegible]所以而[illegible]
[illegible]學鄉[illegible]若[illegible]之
[illegible]刻於石

上高縣學記

[illegible]學為政擇其鄉閭之俊而納之[illegible]庠亦之以[illegible]
[illegible]成[illegible]
[illegible]政不[illegible]
[illegible]

法以鞭扑刀鋸力勝其下有一不順常以身較之民於是始悍
然不服而上之人[illegible]之所以[illegible]身之術亡矣子游
為武城宰以弦歌為政曰吾聞之夫子君子學道則愛人小人
學道則易使也夫使武城之人其君子愛人而不害其小人易
使而不違則子游之政豈不[illegible]哉上高[illegible]之小邑介
於山林之間民不知學[illegible]
在思所以[illegible]縣[illegible]將[illegible]之也亦[illegible]師
出力以[illegible]而學[illegible]有
[illegible]數[illegible]苟
而[illegible]李君[illegible]學之成而[illegible]民之[illegible]知
其為學之力也求記[illegible]以不[illegible]亦[illegible]李君之為邑有
古之道[illegible]所以得於[illegible]俗世俗之吏也故[illegible]其篤且以
志[illegible]年[illegible]月二十日眉山蘇轍記

[illegible]前有山石[illegible]奇瑰[illegible]一觀後有
竹[illegible]中置圖史百物而名之曰清虛日與其游
賢[illegible]相從於其間嘯歌吟咏[illegible]酒[illegible]然不知日之既
夕凡遊於其堂者[illegible]然如入於山林高僧逸人之居而忘其京
[illegible]一鄉也或曰此其所以爲清虛[illegible]然凡物自
[illegible]則清者[illegible]則[illegible]者[illegible]清者
以[illegible]而虛者以實[illegible]堅而至[illegible]
亦[illegible]不虛者[illegible]不清
[illegible]夫[illegible]
出於[illegible]
翰墨[illegible]
[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]累也乃揭[illegible]其

於[illegible]出其玩好投以與人而不惜將曠然[illegible]去外累而獨求諸
內意其有眞清虛者在焉而未見之也王君浮沉京師多世外
之交而又娶於梁張氏張公超然[illegible]遠[illegible]道而傾[illegible]流
俗君嘗試以吾言問之其必有得於是矣[illegible]寧十年十月八日記

吳氏浩然堂記

[illegible]君[illegible]而[illegible]家有山林之樂[illegible]不仕名[illegible]
[illegible]孟子吾師也其[illegible]而不
[illegible]於江亦嘗觀於江乎
[illegible]合然
[illegible]而不折纔石而石
[illegible]以若此浩然也哉今夫水
[illegible]得高而潛得下而流[illegible]易
[illegible]四海[illegible]其
[illegible]外其中[illegible]終始[illegible]之則

[illegible]行則[illegible]不能憂行乎夷狄患難而不屈臨乎[illegible]者也故曰其為[illegible]達至於[illegible]乎天地之[illegible]余將登乎[illegible]之宇[illegible]而歌徜徉乎萬物之外子信以為能浩然矣乎

元豐四年八月日眉山蘇轍記

黃州快哉亭記

江出西陵始得平地其流奔放肆大南合沅湘北合漢沔其勢益張至於赤壁之下波流浸灌與海相若清河張君夢得謫居齊安即其廬之西南為亭以覽觀江流之勝而余兄子瞻名之曰快哉蓋亭之所見南北百里東西一舍濤瀾洶湧風雲開闔晝則舟楫出沒於其前夜則魚龍悲嘯於其下變化倏忽動心駭目不可久視今乃得玩之几席之上舉目而足西望武昌諸山岡陵起伏草木行列煙消日出漁夫樵父之舍皆可指數此其所以為快哉者也至於長洲之濱故城之墟曹孟德孫仲謀之所睥睨周瑜陸遜之所騁騖其流風遺跡亦足以稱快世俗昔楚襄王從宋玉景差於蘭臺之宮有風颯然至者王披襟當之曰快哉此風寡人所與庶人共者耶宋玉曰此獨大王之雄風耳庶人安得共之玉之言蓋有諷焉夫風無雌雄之異而人有遇不遇之變楚王之所以為樂與庶人之所以為憂此則人之變也而風何與焉士生於世使其中不自得將何往而非病使其中坦然不以物傷性將何適而非快今張君不以謫為患收會計之餘功而自放山水之間此其中宜有以過人者將蓬戶甕牖無所不快而況乎濯長江之清流揖西山之白雲窮耳目之勝以自適也哉不然連山絕壑長林古木振之以清風照之以明月此皆騷人思士之所以悲傷憔悴而不能勝者烏睹其為快也哉

元豐六年十一月朔日趙郡蘇轍記

南屏[illegible]車有[illegible]御湖[illegible]

[illegible]竹之
[illegible]公卿大夫[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]
史之所[illegible]所[illegible]
以直[illegible]物之生未有[illegible]不[illegible]而風雨[illegible]
亂之然後[illegible]物不能自保[illegible]竹箭[illegible]不免
[illegible]此[illegible]於能[illegible]不扶而自[illegible]
[illegible]以直過之求之於人[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]所居以[illegible]而行[illegible]
自[illegible]人可[illegible]
君以冬[illegible]
吾欲爲直必[illegible]
安而不免乎清風[illegible]
雖既剪伐不[illegible]知而人見[illegible]盧山之民[illegible]

思其人[illegible]予歐陽[illegible]而罷元豐八年正月十四日眉山蘇[illegible]記

藏書室記

予幼師事先君聽其言觀其行事今老矣猶志其一二先君平居
不治生業有田一廛無衣食之憂有書數千卷手緝而校之以遺
子孫曰讀是內以治身外以治人足矣此孔氏之[illegible]
[illegible]
其[illegible]孔氏之所以教人者始於灑掃[illegible]
[illegible]中[illegible]
以著見[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而後成[illegible]
[illegible]學

[illegible]

敘十二首　　東坡

六一居士集敘

夫言有大而非夸達者信之衆人疑焉孔子曰天之將喪斯文也後死者不得與於斯文也孟子曰禹抑洪水孔子作春秋而予距楊墨蓋以是配禹也文章之得喪何與於天而禹之功與天地並孔子孟子以空言配之不已夸乎自春秋作而亂臣賊子懼孟子之言行而楊墨之道廢天下以為是固然而不知其功孟子既沒有申商韓非之學違道而趨利殘民以厚主其說至陋也而士以是罔其上上之人僥倖一切之功靡然從之而世無[illegible]孔子孟子者推其本末權其禍福之輕重以救其惑故其學遂行秦以是喪天下陵夷至於勝廣劉項之禍死者十八九天下蕭然洪水之患蓋不至此也方秦之未得志也使復有一孟子則申韓為空言作於其心害於其事作於

[illegible]

曰童子何用知之軾曰此[illegible]

[illegible]人耳何爲其不可[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]十有九年而不一見其[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]立公[illegible]年[illegible]始[illegible]
[illegible]且其[illegible]京師又十一年[illegible]與其[illegible]
[illegible]以公[illegible]不待[illegible]見[illegible]十二年乃[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]而補[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]平[illegible]萬言書以[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]故其[illegible]細出此[illegible]其[illegible]
[illegible]為詩[illegible]百六十八[illegible]文二百六十五其於[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]者也又[illegible]我戰則[illegible]祭則受福[illegible]能戰[illegible]
[illegible]者也[illegible]二十一日
[illegible]
[illegible]海[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

今吾鄉[illegible]張公[illegible]士不以天下[illegible]

任久矣[illegible]不[illegible]也[illegible]事文[illegible]非不敢[illegible]然至[illegible]大

事[illegible]不[illegible]者[illegible]也公[illegible]布衣則頎然巳[illegible]公

輔[illegible]出[illegible]而歸[illegible]以[illegible]以[illegible]假人雖對人

王公[illegible]而後[illegible]孔子所謂大臣以道事

[illegible]或[illegible]以求用公獨以[illegible]

而不[illegible]不求合於[illegible]

[illegible]用之[illegible]行會之則[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]公成[illegible]公[illegible]

其[illegible]所效尺寸

[illegible]而[illegible]後世之

[illegible]日[illegible]

[illegible]文若干卷[illegible]

[illegible]集

[illegible]其曰[illegible]

[illegible]見其孔矣以[illegible]先生[illegible]

[illegible]曰小子[illegible]後數十年天下[illegible]

[illegible]而作精[illegible]苦言必[illegible]當世[illegible]

[illegible]可以代和[illegible]

[illegible]一十餘年[illegible]既沒[illegible]

[illegible]形器[illegible]表微[illegible]

[illegible]文者世[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]乃知公情[illegible]

[illegible]至[illegible]

[illegible]小[illegible]

[illegible]遠千里而求之[illegible]於士之求公以故

[illegible]以顯於世者[illegible]然士之[illegible]者

[illegible]之難知[illegible]好士者[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]賤之間而公[illegible]以公於[illegible]

[illegible]士益厚賢於古人遠矣公不[illegible]

[illegible]公引[illegible]

[illegible]

可[illegible]

[illegible]爲[illegible]

[illegible]開復歸坎山

六以一乘[illegible]之一六合而水可見雖有神禹不能知

[illegible]誠明謂之性自明誠謂之教

[illegible]誠明[illegible]而[illegible]可見雖有黃帝孔丘不能知

[illegible]者曰戒[illegible]

[illegible]知有[illegible]而行[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以忝其父祖[illegible]
不[illegible]然後[illegible]
[illegible]昔者[illegible]國[illegible]城[illegible]十日[illegible]作
[illegible]其[illegible]也[illegible]日[illegible]
[illegible]山[illegible]月[illegible]以
[illegible]死世[illegible]樂三百[illegible]以
[illegible]不出門外數[illegible]天[illegible]月不[illegible]其
[illegible]也而定[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]也

[illegible]

七[illegible]

三[illegible]

[illegible]相之道[illegible]然載之以[illegible]律取之以
[illegible]名[illegible]之所[illegible]之所[illegible]及
其人[illegible]者[illegible]人力[illegible]相之也[illegible]之
[illegible]之[illegible]二十五年進[illegible]
[illegible]功名[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]大成[illegible]我[illegible]仁[illegible]而[illegible]相之道[illegible]人以[illegible]
[illegible]二年[illegible]
川[illegible]天知[illegible]十一月[illegible]相[illegible]
許以[illegible]文也故不得許

[illegible]

[illegible]所欲[illegible]人之所欲道

[illegible]常[illegible]

[illegible]蘇子曰士之求仕
[illegible]而不以[illegible]
[illegible]人以
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]損益也然[illegible]
[illegible]士貢[illegible]人十
[illegible]是皆以動之[illegible]也不
[illegible]於其動者[illegible]
[illegible]出而及[illegible]於其[illegible]行欲
[illegible]不報二
[illegible]乃大能[illegible]也山川之

有[illegible]草木之有華實[illegible]而見於外[illegible]欲無有其可
[illegible]所不能自已而作者
[illegible]行
[illegible]門[illegible]而山川之秀美
[illegible]
[illegible]時十二月八日江陵驛書

[illegible]門[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第八十六

潁濱先生

紀綱

元祐會計録叙[illegible]

[illegible]漢祖[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]二登耗可得而[illegible]

[illegible]好[illegible]內分[illegible]租賦[illegible]入不能半[illegible]然
而宗[illegible]不過數人仕者[illegible]白 朝[illegible]郡縣[illegible]不能
而官[illegible]以少克衆用此[illegible]者故能[illegible]不[illegible]而
然[illegible]及其列國[illegible]附[illegible]陳[illegible]劍[illegible]
而[illegible]全[illegible]策[illegible]大[illegible]原[illegible]宗
[illegible]故[illegible]千[illegible]之
[illegible]山
[illegible]不[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]
[illegible]力[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以
[illegible]之
[illegible]大[illegible]以[illegible]財

之不[illegible]日夕矣 英宗嗣位慨然有救弊之意[illegible]
[illegible]大業未遂 神宗嗣世[illegible]弊之[illegible]
[illegible]耗[illegible]計有[illegible]
由助役[illegible]以[illegible]百[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]日不[illegible]之[illegible]不便[illegible]
[illegible]作[illegible]國[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]國[illegible]難[illegible]

[illegible]二千[illegible]以[illegible]此[illegible]

[illegible]法度不[illegible]

[illegible]四曰[illegible]五[illegible]一曰收[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]之不[illegible]一千[illegible]百[illegible]以[illegible]者六

[illegible]以[illegible]者四千八百四十八萬[illegible]而其[illegible]之多者一百八十二萬[illegible]細絹以疋計者一百五十一萬而其[illegible]以石計者二千四百四十五萬而其出[illegible]以東[illegible]者七百九十九萬[illegible]多[illegible]歲之入不足以[illegible]故凡[illegible]有[illegible]輒[illegible]之[illegible]延[illegible]典[illegible]

[illegible]嘗有失也而其弊安[illegible]如何[illegible]

[illegible]

本朝[illegible]九十五人今承議[illegible]
郎一百[illegible]為三百六十九人今[illegible]郎一百
四十八人[illegible]為四百三十一人矣諸司使二十七人今
為三百[illegible]八人今副使六十三人今為一千一百一十一人今
供奉官一百九十三人今為一千三百[illegible]二人矣[illegible]
一十六人今[illegible]三千一百一十七人今[illegible]
一百十[illegible]人今其餘可以類推臣不敢[illegible]
行御有[illegible]大夫罰[illegible]皆無限法[illegible]
[illegible]秩[illegible]知[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]取之有法[illegible]
[illegible]法制也[illegible]
[illegible]事故也[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]者

使今世武為之將以為通人心遲措法不可言也而況於行之
乎[illegible]莫之非例[illegible]不變
[illegible]朝廷[illegible]至極[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

復者三焉白
[illegible]

[illegible]中者

佃[illegible]使[illegible]蓄馬[illegible]不可得[illegible]

[illegible]中[illegible]所不用[illegible]

田不[illegible]民兵[illegible]焉乃至於此此所謂不可[illegible]者一也[illegible]

[illegible]民之[illegible]首以國服為之息[illegible]

[illegible]田[illegible]甫田歲取十千[illegible]

[illegible]老[illegible]井[illegible]不足[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

夏[illegible]民[illegible]十年之間民[illegible]

[illegible]二也[illegible]知其[illegible]

[illegible]知其[illegible]能

[illegible]田書[illegible]因口

[illegible]以授民因田之[illegible]定仁政已成下及

[illegible]口分[illegible]收之於官其斂民

[illegible]役[illegible]戶[illegible]主客

[illegible]為[illegible]由此[illegible]易

[illegible]

[illegible]故[illegible]

[illegible]林[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]戰陣[illegible]

[illegible]子曰[illegible]父

[illegible]弃子也[illegible]父母之[illegible]

[illegible]也忠[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]小孤而欺[illegible]

[illegible]以致其[illegible]又[illegible]合家誠

[illegible]有[illegible]是書者而其[illegible]不[illegible]者[illegible]是

[illegible]父母之心以濟天下之人[illegible]

[illegible]於市[illegible]之[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]亦莫不[illegible]孝[illegible]

[illegible]五[illegible]止也[illegible]

[illegible]敘

古[illegible]敘

古之[illegible]人世[illegible]以[illegible]其於為

[illegible]如[illegible]之又執其於不為不善如[illegible]之不殺如

[illegible]得其積之中者[illegible]其[illegible]之

[illegible]孔氏之遺[illegible]學之未

謂之中發而皆中節謂之和中也者天下之[illegible]和也者

[illegible]致中和天地位焉萬物育焉[illegible]

[illegible]人不[illegible]

[illegible]發於事業日以[illegible]人之

[illegible]生[illegible]

[illegible]之

[illegible]以[illegible]人而天下[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]利[illegible]人者[illegible]非也太史公始

[illegible]列傳[illegible]王以[illegible]後世[illegible]易

[illegible]而[illegible]略[illegible]古文

[illegible]故其[illegible]
[illegible]辯[illegible]
[illegible]一切[illegible]名[illegible]
[illegible]及秦[illegible]戰國之史不傳[illegible]
[illegible]學[illegible]一二存者[illegible]
[illegible]有余竊[illegible]
[illegible]始伏羲神農[illegible]
[illegible]謂之古史[illegible]
[illegible]行生成[illegible]之際亦備[illegible]
[illegible]之前[illegible]可得[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]篇叙

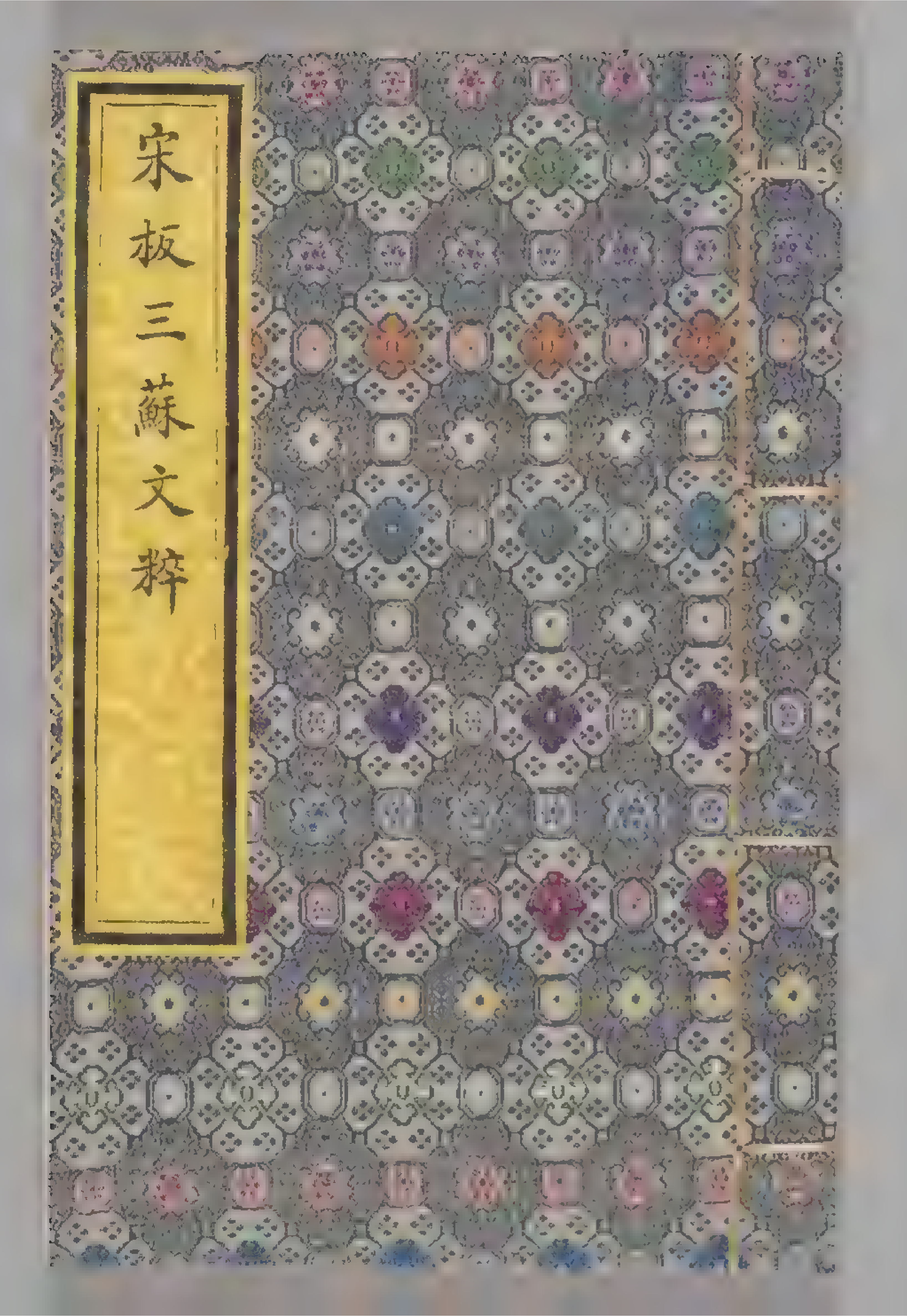
予[illegible]先君[illegible]也[illegible]子[illegible]師友[illegible]學
皆以[illegible]論[illegible]要[illegible]無

[illegible]以推是以施之人不[illegible]亦不用待當以[illegible]所知
[illegible]仕宦之餘未嘗[illegible]
[illegible]身臨事之[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]世[illegible]古史所[illegible]廣以[illegible]
[illegible]








宋板三蘇文粹


宮内



晦庵先生文集卷第八十七
琴律說

以[illegible]其生[illegible]

其角[illegible]所以[illegible]可以[illegible]以一方

[illegible]角[illegible]聲[illegible]其所以[illegible]君[illegible]萬化不可[illegible]

[illegible]於一隅故宮徵[illegible]聲[illegible]有[illegible]

[illegible]備[illegible]律呂宮調[illegible]取[illegible]附[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]工部[illegible]能[illegible]第本[illegible]可以[illegible]

黃[illegible]　太[illegible]　大簇[illegible]

姑[illegible]　仲[illegible]　蕤[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]　南呂[illegible]　無射[illegible]

右十二律[illegible]

[illegible]若[illegible]所以[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]數[illegible]五[illegible]數[illegible]

[illegible]律[illegible]

[illegible]數[illegible]成而[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]從十餘[illegible]

[illegible]不明[illegible]乃[illegible]數年游[illegible]師

[illegible]如平生歡[illegible]文十數[illegible]

[illegible]師雖[illegible]中其[illegible]及聞[illegible]

[illegible]師[illegible]乃[illegible]

[illegible]建大[illegible]騎[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]古之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]城[illegible]知

[illegible]

字說

仲兄字文甫說

老泉先生

洵讀易至渙之六四曰渙其群元吉曰嗟夫群者聖人之所欲渙以一天下者也蓋余仲兄名渙而字公群則是以聖人之所欲解散滌蕩者以自命也而可乎他日以告兄曰子可無為我易之洵曰唯既而曰請以文甫易之如何且兄嘗見夫水之與風乎油然而行淵然而留渟洄汪洋滿而上浮者是水也而風實起之蓬蓬然而發乎太空不終日而行乎四方蕩乎其無形飄乎其遠來既往而不知其跡之所存者是風也而水實形之今夫風水之相遭乎大澤之陂也紆餘委虵蜿蜒淪漣安而相推怒而相凌舒而如雲蹙而如鱗疾而如馳徐而如徊揖讓旋辟相顧而不前其繁如縠其亂如霧紛紜鬱擾百里若一汩乎順流至乎滄海之濱滂薄洶湧號怒相軋交橫綢繆放乎空虛掉乎無垠橫流逆折濆旋傾側宛轉膠戾回者如輪縈者如帶直者如燧奔者如焰跳者如鷺投者如鯉殊狀異態而風水之極觀備矣故曰風行水上渙此亦天下之至文也然而此二物者豈有求乎文哉無意乎相求不期而相遭而文生焉是其為文也非水之文也非風之文也二物者非能為文而不能不為文也物之相使而文出於其間也故此天下之至文也今夫玉非不溫然美矣而不得以為文刻鏤組繡非不文矣而不可與論乎自然故天下之無營而文生之者唯水與風而已昔者君子之處於世不求有功不得已而功成則天下以為賢不求有言不得已而言出則天下以為口實嗚呼此不可與他人道之唯吾兄可也

字說二首

文與可字說

東坡先生

鄉人皆好之何如曰未可也鄉人皆惡之何如曰未可也不如

鄉人之[illegible]其不善者惡之善者好之不善者[illegible]以
[illegible]曰未也孔子爲問者言也以[illegible]所問者[illegible]
子之居鄉也善者以勸不善者以恥夫何惡之有[illegible]不惡人
[illegible]人子夏之[illegible]人也可者與之其不可者拒之子張曰
[illegible]賢而容衆嘉善而矜不能我之大賢與於人何所不容
[illegible]賢與人將拒我如之何其拒人也子張之[illegible]不曰與
[illegible]使不可者和[illegible]也則其[illegible]拒也其
矣而子張何惡於[illegible]其有[illegible]則
天下相率而去之[illegible]居於[illegible]則孔子之[illegible]
[illegible]拒也夫[illegible]拒[illegible]
[illegible]君名同字與何[illegible]
[illegible]其拒爲子張者也與可之爲人也[illegible]
[illegible]

張[illegible]中[illegible]字說
[illegible]學[illegible]道[illegible]文曰
[illegible]
[illegible]可庶幾[illegible]
[illegible]

聽
[illegible]孔子曾子詩人之言
[illegible]
[illegible]麟字說
[illegible]所與分天工治民事者[illegible]
[illegible]有以動名聞者[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]作白麟之歌而司[illegible]
[illegible]疑之道夫獸而一[illegible]
[illegible]所以致麟者與漢[illegible]

[illegible]以白麟[illegible]子非疑之蓋
[illegible]主上虛己[illegible]求
[illegible]此麟之所[illegible]
[illegible]不幸而有其德與是形[illegible]
自守以富貴為浮雲而文[illegible]
[illegible]
新[illegible]十首
[illegible]先生
[illegible]所藏[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]致太平[illegible]初
[illegible]
[illegible]後

予嘗論書以謂鍾王之跡蕭散簡遠妙在筆畫之外至唐顏柳始集古今筆法而盡發之極書之變天下翕然以為宗師而鍾王之法益微至於詩亦然蘇李之天成曹劉之自得陶謝之超然蓋亦至矣而李太白杜子美以英瑋絕世之姿凌跨百代古今詩人盡廢然魏晉以來高風絕塵亦少衰矣李杜之後詩人繼作雖間有遠韻而才不逮意獨韋應物柳宗元發纖穠於簡古寄至味於澹泊非餘子所及也唐末司空圖崎嶇兵亂之間而詩文高雅猶有承平之遺風其論詩曰梅止於酸鹽止於鹹飲食不可無鹽梅而其美常在鹹酸之外蓋自列其詩之有得於文字之表者二十四韻恨當時不識其妙予三復其言而悲之閩人黃子思慶曆皇祐間號能文者予嘗聞前輩誦其詩每得佳句妙語反覆數四乃識其所謂信乎表聖之言美在鹹酸之外可以一唱而三嘆也予既與其子幾道其孫師是游得窺其家集而子思篤行高志為吏有異才見於墓誌詳矣予不復論獨評其詩如此

書六一居士傳後

蘇子曰居士可謂有道者也或曰居士非有道者也有道者無所挾而安居士之於五物捐世俗之所爭而拾其所棄者也烏得為有道乎蘇子曰不然挾五物而後安者惑也釋五物而後安者又惑也且物未始能累人也軒裳圭組且不能為累而況此五物乎物之所以能累人者以吾有之也吾與物俱不得已而受形於天地之間其孰能有之而或者以為己有得之則喜喪之則悲今居士自謂六一是其身均與五物為一也不知其有物耶物有之也居士與物均為不能有其孰能置得喪於其間故曰居士可謂有道者也雖然自一觀五居士猶可見也與五為六居士不可見也居士殆將隱矣

書鮮于子駿楚詞後

鮮于子駿作楚詞九誦以示軾軾[illegible]

呼乎此聲[illegible]而歌者誰乎[illegible]
亂之極而至於今凡世俗之所用皆夷聲夷樂[illegible]
者且不可得而況於雅[illegible]學者方欲陳六代之物弦匏三百
[illegible]然如[illegible]者世好之而欲
[illegible]其師知之[illegible]傳[illegible]于暇獨行
[illegible]千載[illegible]人於[illegible]
[illegible]可[illegible]不知[illegible]凡怪者彼又[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]月九日[illegible]

書[illegible]後

[illegible]樂[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]以御[illegible]與神皆安在乎群兒妄作名
字[illegible]如此[illegible]之一笑

書篆[illegible]後

[illegible]篆韻六卷字義一編凡古今字[illegible]
[illegible]學[illegible]皆在開有[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]音宜可[illegible]
[illegible]各有[illegible]用[illegible]寒
[illegible]名別[illegible]學者多以一字[illegible]
[illegible]以成[illegible]以六經不勝[illegible]
[illegible]取仁而行[illegible]君
[illegible]成[illegible]有[illegible]開為君
[illegible]上[illegible]建萬
[illegible]知和而和不以禮節之亦不可行

[illegible]和而不同若此者多
[illegible]此以八字成[illegible]不可一日[illegible]各有
[illegible]二字二雅有鄭君[illegible]簡而通敢私附其後
[illegible]家書後
[illegible]體兼[illegible]精能之至友浩謙[illegible]如體剛彭
[illegible]散[illegible]乃識其[illegible]中有[illegible]不
[illegible]部[illegible]然[illegible]代
[illegible]

宗獨[illegible]不問閒何[illegible]始夫[illegible]所[illegible]而史官不能
辨[illegible]真
後[illegible]能真行此大妄也且坐行行草真
如[illegible]未有未能行正而能走者也今長安[illegible]有
[illegible]石林記作字簡[illegible]晉宋間人[illegible]書於[illegible]
獨出[illegible]古法如杜子美[illegible]力人[illegible]以[illegible]風
[illegible]後之作者始難復措手柳公[illegible]書[illegible]自謂[illegible]意
[illegible]然也
[illegible]小人書字爲工而其[illegible]則媚之態不知人情
隨想而見如韓子所謂纖[illegible]而柳且爾也[illegible]使人見其書
而[illegible]自朋口以書遺
[illegible]之[illegible]過
[illegible]五月十二
[illegible]

書韓魏公黃州詩後

黃州山水清遠土風厚善其民寡求而不爭其士靜而文朴而不陋雖閭巷小民知尊愛賢者曰吾州雖遠小然王元之韓魏公嘗辱居焉以夸於四方之人元之自黃遷蘄州沒于蘄然世之稱元之者必曰黃州而黃人亦曰吾元之也魏公去黃四十餘年而思之不忘至以為詩夫賢人君子天之所以遺斯民天下之所共有而黃人獨私以為寵豈其尊德樂道獨異於他邦也歟[illegible]自知之詩不刻[illegible]如謁如上如[illegible]万石[illegible]而[illegible]有[illegible]冶東[illegible]學益將老焉且方黃人[illegible]以為黃人無窮之思而吾二人者亦庶幾託此以不忘乎元豐七年十月二十六日汝州團練副使蘇軾記

書游湯泉詩後

余之所聞湯泉七其五則今三子之所游與秦君之賦所謂[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十七

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十八

雜說十首　　東坡先生

仁說

[illegible]

剛說

孔子曰剛毅木訥近仁又曰巧言令色鮮矣仁所好夫剛者[illegible]好其剛也好其仁也所惡夫佞者非惡其佞也惡其不仁也[illegible]乎[illegible]雖常以身試之凡免我十而若皆半日可畏人[illegible]許可喜人也吾是以知剛者之必仁佞者之必不[illegible]請問之初吾歸自海南見故人聞存沒追論十生所[illegible]剛者[illegible]孫君介夫[illegible]節者[illegible]者[illegible]君笑曰公過矣當求[illegible]若吾[illegible]公不答[illegible]起入[illegible]東[illegible]時[illegible]往來當[illegible]見君[illegible]可[illegible]少年[illegible]日[illegible]不[illegible]者謝[illegible]紹[illegible]漢[illegible]事[illegible]盜[illegible]死[illegible]為[illegible]官[illegible]日鞫吏[illegible]有罪者[illegible]因收[illegible]

小使臣十二人[illegible]君[illegible]君君[illegible]當[illegible]不[illegible]罪[illegible]人[illegible]則人則紹制可自為之我何與焉[illegible]事州部定如君言十二人皆不死或[illegible]剛者之必仁也不仁而能以一[illegible]活十二人[illegible]孔子時可謂多君子而曰未見剛者以[illegible]剛[illegible]折[illegible]剛[illegible]長[illegible]不足[illegible]多[illegible]事[illegible]

明剛者之必仁以[illegible]孔子之說

[illegible]

今吾十口之家，而共百畝之田，寸寸而取之，日夜以望之，鋤耰銍艾，相尋於其上者如魚鱗，而地力竭矣。種之常不及時，而斂之常不待其熟，此豈能復有美稼哉？古之人，其才非有以大過今之人也。其平居所以自養而不敢輕用，以待其成者，閔閔焉如嬰兒之望長也。弱者養之以至於剛，虛者養之以至於充。三十而後仕，五十而後爵。信於久屈之中，而用於至足之後；流於既溢之餘，而發於持滿之末。此古之人所以大過人，而今之君子所以不及也。吾少也有志於學，不幸而早得與吾子同年，吾子之得亦不可謂不早也。吾今雖欲自以為不足，而眾且妄推之矣。嗚呼，吾子其去此而務學也哉！博觀而約取，厚積而薄發，吾告子止於此矣。子歸過京師而問焉，有曰轍、子由者，吾弟也，其亦以是語之。

日喻

生而眇者不識日，問之有目者。或告之曰：日之狀如銅槃。扣槃而得其聲，他日聞鐘，以為日也。或告之曰：日之光如燭。捫燭而得其形，他日揣籥，以為日也。日之與鐘、籥亦遠矣，而眇者不知其異，以其未嘗見而求之人也。道之難見也甚於日，而人之未達也，無以異於眇。達者告之，雖有巧譬善導，亦無以過於槃與燭也。自槃而之鐘，自燭而之籥，轉而相之，豈有既乎？故世之言道者，或即其所見而名之，或莫之見而意之，皆求道之過也。然則道卒不可求歟？蘇子曰：道可致而不可求。何謂致？孫武曰：善戰者致人，不致於人。子夏曰：百工居肆以成其事，君子學以致其道。莫之求而自至，斯以為致也歟？南方多沒人，日與水居也，七歲而能涉，十歲而能浮，十五而能沒矣。夫沒者豈苟然哉？必將有得於水之道者。日與水居，則十五而得其道；生不識水，則雖壯，見舟而畏之。故北方之勇者，問於沒人，而求其所以沒，以其言試之河，未有不溺者也。故凡不學而務求道，皆北方之學沒者也。昔者以聲律取士，士雜學而不志於道；今者以經術取士，士知求道而不務學。渤海吳君彥律，有志於學者也，方求舉於禮部

[illegible]求道而不務[illegible]

禮部作日諭以告[illegible]

明正[illegible]官事[illegible]

[illegible]在非[illegible]樂不以[illegible]其所取以[illegible]

[illegible]借[illegible]以明[illegible]官[illegible]非[illegible]

[illegible]所以[illegible]

[illegible]不與[illegible]於[illegible]者則不[illegible]

[illegible]抑[illegible]

[illegible]天下[illegible]

[illegible]是知我之[illegible]者存[illegible]自[illegible]

[illegible]知之深焉[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

吾游[illegible]若將施於用者欲歸有比[illegible]

[illegible]凡吾何加焉作大息一篇以發其

[illegible]出也

[illegible]曰

[illegible]義之所弗出也義之所弗出[illegible]

[illegible]

迴乎[illegible]好

[illegible]英[illegible]所

[illegible]其全狀

[illegible]如

[illegible]一幟一張[illegible]一幟

論文

[illegible]一日千

[illegible]可知而所以知者常

[illegible]其神韻[illegible]不能知也

[illegible]論選

[illegible]

[illegible]自[illegible]

曰今日[illegible]然不樂自是不殺[illegible]

[illegible]特[illegible]皇帝[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]用出[illegible]後十九以

[illegible]

[illegible]不

[illegible]行[illegible]

[illegible]臣[illegible]陛

[illegible]月十

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]備位右史[illegible]其事於

[illegible]無忘此心以廣好生之

[illegible]任大願

[illegible]改字

[illegible]之人好奇多[illegible]故從而[illegible]

[illegible]日[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]於夫子

[illegible]南山採菊之

[illegible]皆作望南山

[illegible]蓋滅沒於煙波間耳而宋

[illegible]詩改此兩字便覺一篇神

[illegible]

[illegible]首

東坡先生

[illegible]

[illegible]之

[illegible]心不

以狄仁傑[illegible]決
漢武帝[illegible]用人無内外輕重之異故雖[illegible]名卿不
[illegible]不進[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]此[illegible]首以[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]

狄山論[illegible]
[illegible]六百石耳然朝廷有大事[illegible]
[illegible]不以小臣而廢其言
[illegible]前此人臣之所甚難而主之所欲聞
[illegible]不敢言又況如武帝[illegible]
[illegible]用事[illegible]使[illegible]天下[illegible]
[illegible]難[illegible]故[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]魏鄭公之後亦有意於善治是難

[illegible]起非高才偉人無足以開之而公則注之

[illegible]宗社良可歎已至於賢規與之極諫顧恥於無過之

[illegible]之用心也

[illegible]不肯用[illegible]聖宋仙家

[illegible]名[illegible]不務[illegible]非獨

[illegible]節一[illegible]

[illegible]一未敢[illegible]一人[illegible]

[illegible]如[illegible]光[illegible]

[illegible]如及[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]漢[illegible]望之

之得君[illegible]所非[illegible]以歷[illegible]人材亦所以維持

[illegible]輕外當時公卿名臣

[illegible]自以為不如寺監之僚從故

[illegible]二十四郡一朝降[illegible]有一顏

[illegible]連內輕外之弊可以為鑒

[illegible]先生文粹卷第八十八

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第八十九

評史三十四首

東坡先生

歷代世變

[illegible]

於東門之外[illegible]

何知中壽爾墓之木拱[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]夫婦君臣父子之間[illegible]

[illegible]

穆生去楚王戊

[illegible]

[illegible]一人[illegible]耶不[illegible]

公[illegible]歸[illegible]不出門已而趙綰王臧[illegible]

涌[illegible]舉[illegible]事[illegible]引於未萌[illegible]中[illegible]

多[illegible]後[illegible]獨[illegible]不可避[illegible]

爲士君子者[illegible]成

[illegible]矣

[illegible]

[illegible]西[illegible]蜀人[illegible]而以[illegible]子未[illegible]有

所律明立絲[illegible]之善以自贖[illegible]

若其父[illegible]乃[illegible]於[illegible]車[illegible]節[illegible]

[illegible]下申門之義乎卓王孫[illegible]遺[illegible]

[illegible]意[illegible]有

[illegible]而不已

[illegible]爲[illegible]

[illegible]

甲辰八月十日

賓頭日蚡

賓頭日蚡俱好儒術推轂趙綰王臧迎魯申公欲設明堂令列侯就國除關以禮為服制欲以興太平會竇太后沉綰臧下吏[illegible]

[illegible]嬰蚡所為其不亦[illegible]油油自喜蚡又[illegible]利天下皆可以文致力成者由公始人能用穆生言者[illegible]可以一發鳳凰翔[illegible]語也

[illegible]

[illegible]以上所至三乃復[illegible]然後乃云音者有佗繆巧可以鑄[illegible]以信[illegible]少[illegible]以[illegible]君子之戒

霍光疏昌邑王之罪

觀昌邑王與張敞語真風狂不惠[illegible]其從官二百餘人以吾觀之其中從官必有諫其昔光知[illegible]以淫亂故也二百人多未[illegible]呼於市曰[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]觀[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]上云嗚呼使有[illegible]
子[illegible]古今天下豈有不治者哉[illegible]
公卿士大夫[illegible]何觀於外哉之議曰[illegible]
富[illegible]一入[illegible]有能言一事其[illegible]
不用則矜辱於人[illegible]不我用也我則[illegible]
不可和顔色往復論也況於以[illegible]守而不[illegible]
命[illegible]不及[illegible]又不如可[illegible]
充園[illegible]用[illegible]人臣[illegible]
[illegible]
不[illegible]又不[illegible]

直不疑買金償亡

曾子曰[illegible]不用吾情吾安所用其情故不情者君子之所[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]士大夫亦有此風[illegible]

[illegible]用[illegible]輕重不同

漢仍[illegible]法[illegible]東[illegible]祖[illegible]非[illegible]王[illegible]皆所見以為常不知[illegible]

至[illegible]詳景帝復[illegible]

[illegible]閉[illegible]至[illegible]

而不[illegible]同不可[illegible]其事[illegible]

輕用[illegible]盛[illegible]

率以輕[illegible]如人[illegible]

少時[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]世[illegible]

詔[illegible]此第[illegible]

空先河北以申權駕動三輔公若無復征戰之害則雖信都之兵

猶難會從何者公既西則邯鄲之兵不肯捐父母背城主而千

里[illegible]公其[illegible]散逃亡可必也世祖感其言而止蘇子曰此東漢

[illegible]可謂[illegible]之元臣也景德契丹之役羣臣皆欲避

狄江[illegible]公不可[illegible]臣中獨[illegible]

[illegible]上曰[illegible]臣[illegible]用兵[illegible]利[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

東漢[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]言[illegible]

[illegible]利[illegible]

[illegible]明主所當行[illegible]常方
[illegible]諸尚書睚眦[illegible]一日詔出[illegible]
[illegible]開[illegible]無[illegible]何故日[illegible]
[illegible]今以[illegible]林[illegible]何[illegible]
八十餘內得在機密[illegible]以殺若六卿不可而復指[illegible]
子之[illegible]今日日無所關[illegible]不復[illegible]書[illegible]
知所為乃其[illegible]
[illegible]七年七月二十一日
[illegible]
[illegible]萬全之計也

乃嘗謂[illegible]者曰彼何難言袁紹既敗於官渡曰諸人聞吾敗必哀
惟田別駕不然幸其言中也乃殺豐嗟乎明主聽而不惑不惟
[illegible]可得而禍隨之[illegible]吾知[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]所用皆為人役者也以予所行

文[illegible]用以理之流度外之士哉

[illegible]孔

[illegible]人所如[illegible]一篇文若[illegible]名[illegible]

[illegible]所命[illegible]中[illegible]用[illegible]亦不免相油

[illegible]嘉所

以[illegible]

[illegible]

唐彬

[illegible]

身不高[illegible]書[illegible]此未嘗不廢卷大息[illegible]傳云

武帝欲以彬及[illegible]事以問文立立云彬[illegible]

[illegible]用彬此言進退無據[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]酒何[illegible]

[illegible]

可惜帝意乃悟[illegible]大同貫[illegible]出[illegible]

中言之[illegible]所[illegible]耶以理之[illegible]不[illegible]此[illegible]之

何楷

[illegible]無[illegible]則小[illegible]鄉黨長[illegible]

上不失九州牧獨不見夫群蝨之處褌中乎逃乎深縫匿乎壞絮自以為吉宅也行不敢離縫際動不敢出褌襠自以為得繩墨也[illegible]大人[illegible]群蝨死於褌中不能出[illegible]褌中乎此阮籍[illegible]物口不及世事[illegible]禮法之士[illegible]無幾以此[illegible]中同者[illegible]褌中之蝨乎[illegible]

無多 余曰

[illegible]相若

[illegible]人者哉[illegible]

[illegible]也

庾亮不從孔坦陶回言

庾亮[illegible]蘇峻[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]少我衆[illegible]

[illegible]入有[illegible]人之心[illegible]

[illegible]朝廷虛也不從[illegible]

[illegible]不從[illegible]發果由小[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]此妄庸人也
[illegible]嘉賓父子事
[illegible]其所與相湖[illegible]書一篇[illegible]
[illegible]即出此書方而見之[illegible]
[illegible]之所其好者名[illegible]
[illegible]故而[illegible]其[illegible]名方而以[illegible]
[illegible]田可謂忠臣也[illegible]
子稱[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]文帝乃所以[illegible]
[illegible]無人君之度正[illegible]
[illegible]價
子曰物之[illegible]
不可使[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]今逢禍[illegible]備此言近於淺者然明[illegible]

[illegible]朕不謂卿有[illegible]

[illegible]正與[illegible]孺子納[illegible]中[illegible]

[illegible]全未飲門生焦度在側酒[illegible]地曰丈夫[illegible]

[illegible]可以一[illegible]曰知卿至[illegible]著為我白[illegible]

計乃謂[illegible]出而不可相[illegible]

[illegible]

唐[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]所謂[illegible]歸[illegible]歟

[illegible]張良[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]非[illegible]而取陳寶非忠臣也

[illegible]臣[illegible]而言也然功臣社稷[illegible]

[illegible]

二人者[illegible]

望之雖然不[illegible]所謂大臣以道事君[illegible]

社稷[illegible]腹心[illegible]如手足[illegible]有斷一[illegible]

也[illegible]功[illegible]終[illegible]

之元[illegible]多壯所[illegible]彰[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]專[illegible]敵人[illegible]而與[illegible]

[illegible]發此[illegible]人者[illegible]知[illegible]欲[illegible]

[illegible]

力勸以[illegible]發[illegible]不敢[illegible]莫[illegible]

[illegible]

本[illegible]

吴元濟以[illegible]都此[illegible]不討者也當[illegible]

[illegible]置之名[illegible]

[illegible]吾以[illegible]人君子[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]說[illegible]所[illegible]以[illegible]用[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]校

[illegible]枚文實[illegible]以日論毅人

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]有所感書此

東坡先生

[illegible]絕次無法去取失當辨梁文字[illegible]
[illegible]引斯可見矣如李陵書蘇武[illegible]
[illegible]昭明集可喜者甚多而獨取數首以知[illegible]
[illegible]作[illegible]賦所謂同風好色[illegible]
[illegible]統大體[illegible]乃小兒強作解事者
[illegible]文選
[illegible]蓋[illegible]閒文士
[illegible]
[illegible]可以[illegible]也

李善注文選
李善注[illegible]本末詳備極可喜所謂[illegible]
[illegible]世以為勝善亦謬矣[illegible]
[illegible]殆若[illegible]
[illegible]者乎諸如此類[illegible]故不[illegible]也

五臣注文選
五臣注[illegible]
[illegible]散[illegible]
[illegible]名[illegible]
[illegible]者極多以其不足[illegible]
故[illegible]五臣[illegible]其[illegible]

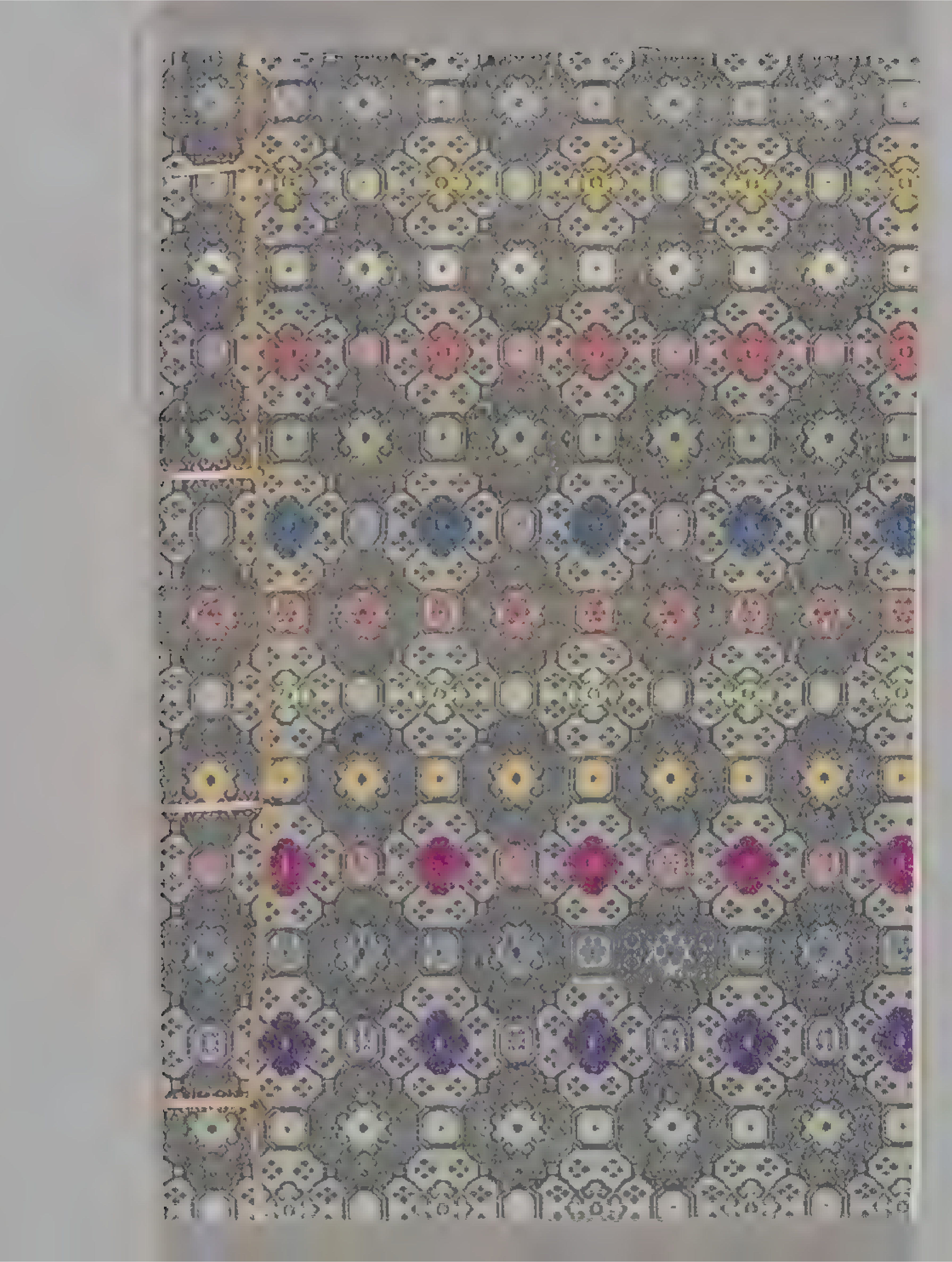


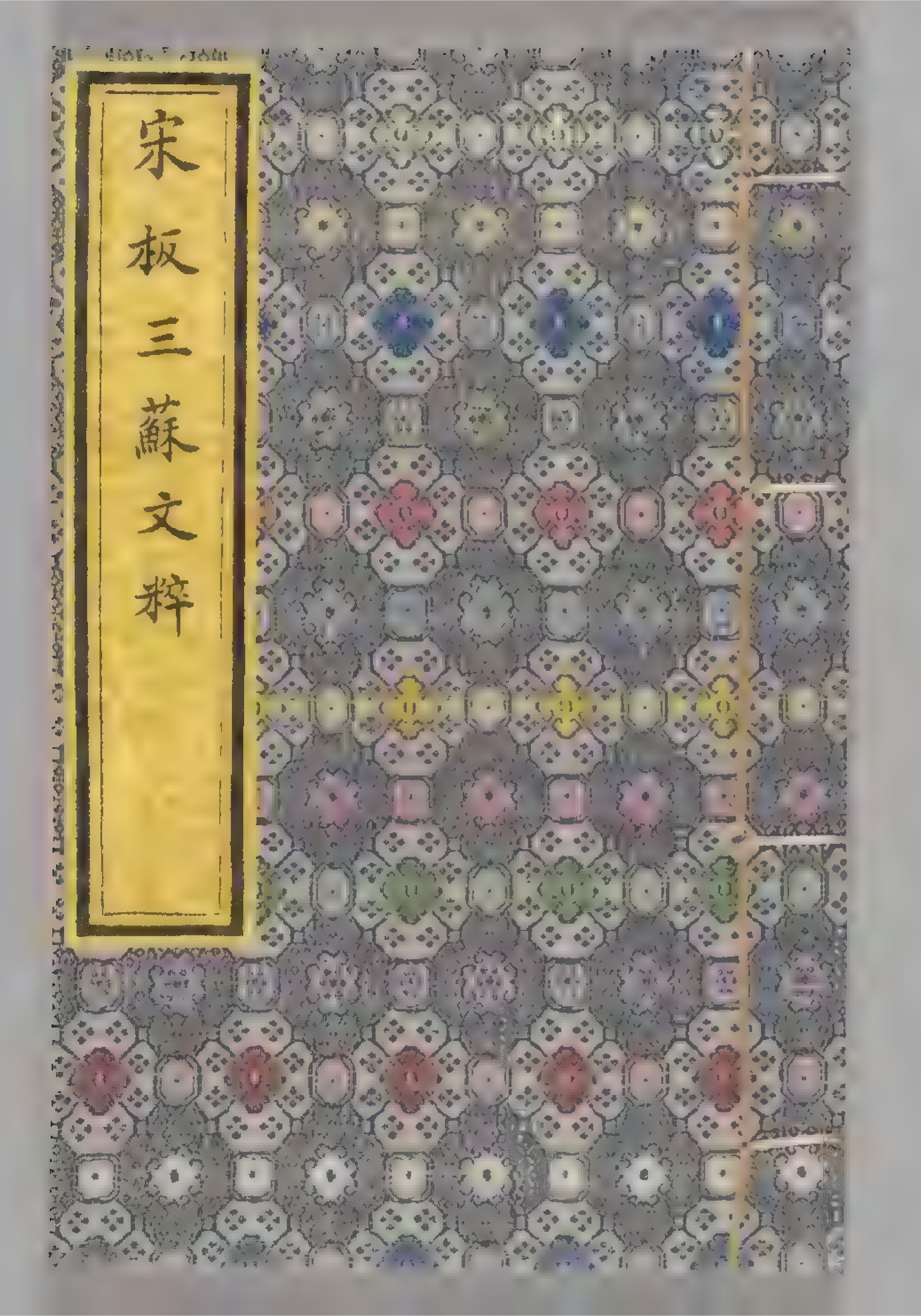
可笑非相如賦首有子虛烏有亡是三人

所取其徉然隨之一亦聊舉其一爾

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第六十九






宋板三蘇文粹


宮内



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十

頌一首

仁宗皇帝御書頌并叙　東坡先生

延州來季子贊 并引 東坡先生

魯襄公十二年吳子壽夢卒延州來季子其少子也以壽夢[illegible]
然[illegible]子矣至哀公十年楚子期伐陳季子救陳謂
子期曰二君不務德而力爭諸侯民何罪焉我請退以為子名
務德而安民乃還是時去壽夢卒蓋七十七年矣而能千里將兵季
子[illegible]其[illegible]也然[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]使大夫[illegible]
[illegible]
謂列國之廢興
季子不知
[illegible]而

夫差殺[illegible]於季子乎[illegible]乎悲夫吾是以知夫差
之不返至於使季子不敢言也蘇子曰延州來季子張子房皆
不[illegible]有也江左諸人好以子房季札之[illegible]以也夫此可與知
[illegible]從人言也作延州來季子贊曰
[illegible]加[illegible]之二
[illegible]真人有化無死

孔北海贊 并叙

文舉以英偉冠世之[illegible]人中
龍也而[illegible]公
[illegible]
[illegible]物平生

[illegible]物故操得[illegible]劍而公見
[illegible]戕操平生畏劉備以公知[illegible]
於[illegible]公使備[illegible]操[illegible]世子讀公所作[illegible]
[illegible]公復有傳聞一男子[illegible]公既[illegible]死乃作
[illegible]
[illegible]賊之雁[illegible]孤如操又竭所[illegible]
[illegible]在大節[illegible]不死[illegible]
王元[illegible]
停日本[illegible]
[illegible]姚鄭公[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]此[illegible]君子[illegible]不

公於中取[illegible]不可狎玩至於一點以死有如不幸而
劇於[illegible]則公之所為必[illegible]世絕俗使斗筲[illegible]
[illegible]如此而已乎始余過蘇州虎丘寺見公之
[illegible]為[illegible]鞭而不可得其後為徐州而公[illegible]
[illegible]乃追爲之贊以附其家傳云[illegible]昔
[illegible]也其時帝欲用公公不[illegible]
[illegible]做乎以宋獨[illegible]時[illegible]萬世[illegible]
[illegible]像何以[illegible]公能[illegible]不能[illegible]
王仲[illegible]
孟子曰所謂故國者非謂有喬木之謂也有世臣之謂也又曰
爲[illegible]不得[illegible]巨室[illegible]巨室之所慕[illegible]一國之所慕
大[illegible]世臣[illegible]
[illegible]時德[illegible]
[illegible]者非一日[illegible]

[illegible]十有[illegible]於[illegible]大[illegible]呼[illegible]

東[illegible]臣[illegible]室爲能[illegible]中始識[illegible]

[illegible]而公自許州移鎮平涼[illegible]時[illegible]

[illegible]與副經營議不合軍無紀律[illegible]

[illegible]上踴躍傳呼旗幟精明鼓角[illegible]

[illegible]佐而已余然後知老[illegible]

[illegible]有[illegible]白之勇良平之[illegible]

[illegible]將往錢塘[illegible]公[illegible]

[illegible]及當[illegible]不復[illegible]

二年而[illegible]作公之[illegible]以[illegible]

室[illegible]

歟[illegible]

[illegible]如山如河維安有[illegible]

[illegible]觀此佩玉[illegible]公之子

王定國眞贊

[illegible]者道人之腴也[illegible]然而清者詩人之癯也雍容委蛇

者貴介之公子而短小精悍者游俠之徒也人何足以知之[illegible]

[illegible]也若人者泰不驕困不撓而老不枯也

秦少游眞贊

以[illegible]爲[illegible]壯也[illegible]服野其行方以[illegible]爲將隱也[illegible]言文其中[illegible]

[illegible]不求君不即即而求之[illegible]將隱者[illegible]不知

[illegible]所有而[illegible]於其鄉者乎

參寥子眞贊

東坡居士曰[illegible]文而訥於口外[illegible]

而中[illegible]枯形灰心而喜[illegible]

[illegible]有不可曉者五也

[illegible]

[illegible]其文之[illegible]詩不能盡[illegible]而

[illegible]又好者[illegible]有好[illegible]如好

[illegible]進夫

李伯時畫李端叔眞贊

須[illegible]之[illegible]然眉宇之淵然披胸腹之擁然以爲可得而見[illegible]
莫乎其[illegible]言以爲不可得而見邪則只見畫乎龍眠[illegible]乎其
所爲[illegible]璞之玉以彼其天乎其將爲不雨之雲以[illegible]乎[illegible]
將游戲此世而時出於雨者之間也

顛[illegible]贊

[illegible]生知牧羊放之[illegible]者自此行[illegible]行[illegible]生超
[illegible]

一跌[illegible]贊

惟天爲[illegible]品不干時流[illegible]以[illegible]和之於赫[illegible]以智力王

[illegible]然[illegible]友[illegible]中興以法取人殺盡韓[illegible]三良臣
[illegible]使知區區不足驕士此意[illegible]陳千載于今
[illegible]下沾襟

澗松屏贊并引

[illegible]山[illegible]始使此獄松首爲天下[illegible]六木[illegible]而不[illegible]
[illegible]如高
[illegible]有閒矣士[illegible]憂患安知非福幼
[illegible]從我[illegible]屏[illegible]贊曰
[illegible]不能無生
生此偉奇北方之精[illegible]方春不知[illegible]
[illegible]之英以[illegible]我[illegible]

[illegible]諸將太師文彥博宰相呂大防
[illegible]雄[illegible]河[illegible]順

[illegible]以[illegible]雄詩[illegible]為緇[illegible]領[illegible]青[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]貢[illegible]使告永裕陵時西域[illegible]高八尺[illegible]

[illegible]西豹[illegible]出東華門入天駟監[illegible]長鳴[illegible]

[illegible]未始見世然　上方[illegible]思道八駿在[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]不以明[illegible]有斃者[illegible]

[illegible]良馬不[illegible]願以[illegible]太[illegible]

[illegible]熙河[illegible]西番有貢駿馬汗血者[illegible]以[illegible]

使[illegible]於邊[illegible]而乞不以[illegible]入[illegible]

[illegible]狀云[illegible]卻[illegible]以[illegible]汗血[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]在殿服[illegible]放天廄立內朝

八尺[illegible]神[illegible]四瑤帝念[illegible]乃下招[illegible]歸雲逆房妖

石[illegible]开叙

本草[illegible]無毒開心補五藏通九竅明耳目久服輕身[illegible]

不忘延年[illegible]智高志不老注云生石磧上纖節者[illegible]

[illegible]人服者[illegible]不可服韓退之進學[illegible]

[illegible]年欲[illegible]稀苓不知退之即以[illegible]

而菲不可以引年也[illegible]之生石上[illegible]

如石[illegible]之類[illegible]

石[illegible]數十年不枯雖[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]數世乃以[illegible]九江道士胡洞微[illegible]

[illegible]以[illegible]問其安[illegible]贊曰

清目[illegible]求許發一器來非其地猶可以不死夫孰知此理

不如此何以輔五藏而堅髮齒

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十一

碑三首

東坡先生

潮州韓文公廟碑

匹夫而爲百世師一言而爲天下法是皆有以參天地之化關盛衰之運其生也有自來其逝也有所爲矣故申呂自嶽降而傅說爲列星古今所傳不可誣也孟子曰我善養吾浩然之氣是氣也寓於尋常之中而塞乎天地之間卒然遇之則王公失其貴晉楚失其富良平失其智賁育失其勇儀秦失其辯是孰使之然哉其必有不依形而立不恃力而行不待生而存不隨死而亡者矣故在天爲星辰在地爲河嶽幽則爲鬼神而明則復爲人此理之常無足怪者自東漢以來道喪文弊異端並起歷唐貞觀開元之盛輔以房杜姚宋而不能救獨韓文公起布衣談笑而麾之天下靡然從公復歸於正蓋三百年於此矣文起八代之衰而道濟天下之溺忠犯人主之怒而勇奪三軍之

豈非參天地關盛衰浩然而獨存者乎蓋嘗論天人之辨以謂人無所不至惟天不容偽智可以欺王公不可以欺豚魚力可以得天下不可以得匹夫匹婦之心故公之精誠能開衡山之雲而不能回憲宗之惑能馴鱷魚之暴而不能弭皇甫鎛李逢吉之謗能信於南海之民廟食百世而不能使其身一日安於朝廷之上蓋公之所能者天也其所不能者人也始潮人未知學公命進士趙德為之師自是潮之士皆篤於文行延及齊民至于今號稱易治信乎孔子之言君子學道則愛人小人學道則易使也潮人之事公也飲食必祭水旱疾疫凡有求必禱焉而廟在刺史公堂之後民以出入為艱前守欲請諸朝作新廟不果元祐五年朝散郎王君滌來守是邦凡所以養士治民者一以公為師民既悅服則出令曰願新公廟者聽民讙趨之卜地於州城之南七里期年而廟成或曰公去國萬里而謫於潮不能一歲而歸沒而有知其不眷戀於潮也審矣軾曰不然公之神在天下者如水之在地中無所往而不在也而潮人獨信之深思之至焄蒿悽愴若或見之譬如鑿井得泉而曰水專在是豈理也哉元豐七年詔封公昌黎伯故榜曰昌黎伯韓文公之廟潮人請書其事於石因作詩以遺之使歌以祀公其詞曰

公昔騎龍白雲鄉手抉雲漢分天章天孫為織雲錦裳飄然乘風來帝旁下與濁世掃秕糠西遊咸池略扶桑草木衣被昭回光追逐李杜參翱翔汗流籍湜走且僵滅沒倒影不可望作書詆佛譏君王要觀南海窺衡湘歷舜九嶷弔英皇祝融先驅海若藏約束蛟鱷如驅羊鈞天無人帝悲傷謳吟下招遣巫陽犦牲雞卜羞我觴於粲荔丹與蕉黃公不少留我涕滂翩然被髮下大荒

伏波將軍廟碑

漢有兩伏波皆有功德於嶺南之民前伏波邳離路侯也後伏

[illegible]有泰[illegible]

[illegible]開九郡然至東漢二女子側貳反[illegible]

[illegible]時世俱初平天下民勞厭兵方閉玉關謝西域況南

[illegible]以屬下師非新息苦戰則九郡左衽至今由此論之

[illegible]伏波則食於嶺南者均也古今之傳莫能定于一自徐聞渡

海過朱崖南踰連山若有若無香[illegible]諸耳儋舟將[illegible]

見海上有伏波祠[illegible]海者[illegible]為問其

日可[illegible]不百斯者

嗚呼非[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]於此今衣碑

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]海其作波皆[illegible]無以答神既者乃碑而銘之銘曰

至峽[illegible]不[illegible]至[illegible]可恃漢[illegible]一

[illegible]月中[illegible]出而[illegible]涉

[illegible]人[illegible]沒[illegible]神雖[illegible]向

表忠觀碑

熙寧十年十月戊[illegible]資政殿大學士右諫議大夫知杭州軍州

[illegible]錢氏墳廟及其父祖[illegible]子孫[illegible]

[illegible]者二十有六在臨安者十有[illegible]

有[illegible]者謹按故武肅王[illegible]

以八部[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]福州[illegible]

大[illegible]以迎周世宗之師其後卒以國入覲三世四王與

[illegible]

[illegible]

帶甲十萬鑄山煮海象犀珠玉之富甲於天下然終不失臣節貢獻相望於道是以其民至於老死不識兵甲四時嬉遊歌鼓之聲相聞至于今不廢其有德於斯民甚厚　皇宋受命四方僭亂以次削平西蜀江南負其險遠兵至城下力屈勢窮然後束手而河東劉氏百戰守死以抗王師積骸為城釃血為池竭天下之力僅乃克之獨吳越不待告命封府庫籍郡縣請吏於　朝廷視去其國如去傳舍其有功於　朝廷甚大昔竇融以河西歸漢光武詔右扶風修理其父祖墳塋祠以太牢今錢氏功德殆過於融而未及百年墳廟不治行道傷嗟甚非所以勸獎忠臣慰答民心之義也臣願以龍山廢佛祠曰妙因院者為觀使錢氏之孫為道士曰自然者居之凡墳廟之在錢塘者以付自然其在臨安者以付其縣之淨土寺僧曰道微歲各度其徒一人使世掌之籍其地之所入以時修其祠宇封殖其草木有不治者縣令丞察之甚者易其人庶幾永終不墜以稱　朝廷待錢氏之意臣抃昧死以聞　制曰可其妙因院改賜名曰表忠觀銘曰

天目之山苕水出焉龍飛鳳舞萃于臨安篤生異人絕類離群奮挺大呼從者如雲仰天誓江月星晦蒙強弩射潮江海為東殺宏誅昌奄有吳越金券玉冊虎符龍節大城其居包絡山川左江右湖控引島蠻歲時歸休以燕父老曄如神人玉帶毬馬四十一年寅畏小心厥篚相望大貝南金五朝昏亂罔堪託國三王相承以待有德既獲所歸弗謀弗諮先王之志我維行之天祚忠孝世有爵邑允文允武子孫千億帝謂守臣治其祠墳毋俾樵牧愧其後昆龍山之陽巋焉新宮匪私于錢惟以勸忠非忠無君非孝無親凡百有位視此刻文

東坡先生

銘[illegible]首

[illegible]硯銘[illegible]

[illegible]初不以為寶象物以節之亦非所以使民遠

不若[illegible]則笑於伯夷叔齊矣方周之盛也
鼎[illegible]美而已及其衰也為周之患有不可勝言者
[illegible]周之衰[illegible]夫何[illegible]孰知九鼎之為
[illegible]春秋時楚莊王始問其輕重大小而戰國之
[illegible]皆欲[illegible]周人[illegible]虎之[illegible]而[illegible]已也
[illegible]之祀[illegible]以致[illegible]周之地不足以[illegible]一
日而共周者以寶在[illegible]故也三國[illegible]
者未必能存周而不[illegible]所以[illegible]
之四十二年宋太[illegible]鼎[illegible]沒於[illegible]
偽而假之[illegible]
[illegible]
也非器鼎夫[illegible]有鼎漢亦有鼎此易所謂[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]
銘以[illegible]

自五帝三代及秦漢以來[illegible]不有[illegible]鼎存而昌鼎
亡而[illegible]人皆有易姓而[illegible]者乎不寶此
器而拳拳於一物[illegible]婦人之仁乎悲夫

[illegible]銘[illegible]

[illegible]仁者不必[illegible]天不可必乎仁者必有後
[illegible]開之申包胥[illegible]勝天天定亦能勝
人[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]生於
山林[illegible]千歲而
不[illegible]而其[illegible]以所
[illegible]必有世德之
[illegible]天下[illegible]共天下
[illegible]事 太祖 太
[illegible]不[illegible]手

內廳

[illegible]有[illegible]公有已而其子魏[illegible]正公
[illegible]間 朝廷清明天下無事之時
[illegible]十有八年今夫富物於人明日而取之[illegible]
[illegible]天[illegible]必於數十年之後[illegible]
[illegible]以知天之果可必也吾不及見[illegible]公而見其
[illegible]以自陳事 仁宗皇帝出入侍從將[illegible]十餘年位
[illegible]興王氏也歟何其子孫之多[illegible]有以[illegible]
[illegible]維才直氣直[illegible]吉甫其
[illegible]公[illegible]子由
[illegible]
[illegible]荷能[illegible]城之

[illegible]之符嗚呼休哉
[illegible]銘
[illegible]公於洛命以東事公惟 仁宗 英宗
[illegible]敢以既老為辭杖而造朝期年乃求去
[illegible]公曰[illegible]公無人子思之側則長
[illegible]獨不為 朝廷惜乎又曰[illegible]宗以
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]服人[illegible]年曰[illegible]
[illegible]門名家有[illegible]者
[illegible]有溫[illegible]心[illegible]

[illegible]公[illegible]天下至于四夷書
[illegible]明世所以守伯夷之典用皋陶之法者以
[illegible]德之威雖猛而人不畏非德之明雖察而人不
[illegible]於几席之上而其威折衝於萬里之外退居於家而
[illegible]如在廊廟可不謂德威乎公之子乃為河陽守[illegible]
[illegible]民書其自洛至三城歡呼之聲相屬[illegible]作堂以待公而
[illegible]後以堂乃揭之曰德威而係銘之曰
[illegible]明維明[illegible]公展其大成公在[illegible]
[illegible]
兩我[illegible]人以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]成[illegible]
天下[illegible]十二百二十有三年[illegible]工
[illegible]而不傳雖然[illegible]有

不[illegible]日月[illegible]並行乎天地之間[illegible]而
[illegible]
有形有[illegible]之
[illegible]大[illegible]之聚[illegible]山川之吐吞草
[illegible]呼吸往來[illegible]和非有度數而均
[illegible]以安天下人和而氣應
[illegible]而[illegible]然
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]公天人也人見其
[illegible]而蹈滄海也此邦之人

以夕不一事也[illegible]學序人極何所不至雖江山之勝[illegible]
[illegible]若用[illegible]以[illegible]西湖[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]首明[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]生[illegible]下[illegible]來[illegible]
[illegible]其地[illegible]
[illegible]以相[illegible]公可無言乎乃取勤
[illegible]名之曰六一泉且銘之曰
[illegible]
[illegible]名之曰六一[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]致見於斯泉也

傳[illegible]

陳公弼傳

公諱希亮字公弼姓陳氏眉之青神人其先京兆人也唐廣明
中始遷于眉曾祖延祿祖瓊父顯忠皆不仕公幼孤好學年十
六將從師其兄難之使治息錢三十餘萬公悉召取錢者焚其券
而去學成乃召其兄之子庸諤使學遂與俱中天聖八年進
士第里人表其閭曰三俊坊始為長沙縣浮屠有海印國師
交通權貴人肆為姦利人莫敢正視公捕寘諸法一縣大聳去
為雩都老吏曾腆侮法粥獄以公少年易之公視事之日首得
其重罪腆扣頭出血願自新公戒而捨之會公築縣學腆以家
[illegible]子弟[illegible]進士第首[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]錢[illegible]萬[illegible]

[illegible]中[illegible]之[illegible]道乞吳來及青州民[illegible]
[illegible]相以為狂一曰徙建州而元旻吳[illegible]
[illegible]師上書自理[illegible]相然[illegible]開封[illegible]公言罵
[illegible]不可罪[illegible]相爭不已　上卒用公[illegible]曰以[illegible]為徐州[illegible]
[illegible]故以公為御史曾外服沈氏子以殺人事下獄未服公
[illegible]作云[illegible]沈氏[illegible]御史劾公及[illegible]據史公曰
[illegible]皆備我[illegible]
[illegible]
士[illegible]
曰初[illegible]以[illegible]公不可[illegible]
[illegible]子方[illegible]轉

道使[illegible]人[illegible]竹山
旦賊所[illegible]三人為首[illegible]黨
子也[illegible]
[illegible]
可知使誠[illegible]
偽[illegible]乃[illegible]
去父母[illegible]
[illegible]以自效乃以為宿州州跨汴為
[illegible]

[illegible]於所當決[illegible]江
[illegible]以比之臣尊是歲益起第句勘賞
[illegible]明勘錢所用者[illegible]得之矣
公[illegible]不[illegible]用[illegible]准倘[illegible]轉[illegible]
[illegible]行職[illegible]部公乘[illegible]精神使[illegible]
[illegible]十[illegible]萬石[illegible]翔[illegible]公至
[illegible]孫之[illegible]台詔從
以[illegible]為[illegible]
其餘八[illegible]以[illegible]而盡
[illegible]不妥[illegible]將
[illegible]石東公
[illegible]無
[illegible]司戶部[illegible]又
[illegible]八[illegible]司[illegible]如初民
[illegible]所[illegible]二十餘萬

所三司簿書不治其滯留者自天禧以來未帳六百有四明道
以來生事二百一十二萬公日夜與吏[illegible]月而去其三之二
會[illegible]契用使還[illegible]請[illegible]外乃[illegible]京[illegible]使石[illegible]
敗其[illegible]自[illegible]大[illegible]震動[illegible]即日[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]公不許毀其公輕出[illegible]所私不能測[illegible]
[illegible]所苦命一老兵押之門以次付第[illegible]
[illegible]皆無罪然必有[illegible]
以[illegible]中按一人[illegible]餘[illegible]
[illegible]
我外[illegible]
故[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]十[illegible]有
[illegible]其數[illegible]以[illegible]下[illegible]使

[illegible]以名禮[illegible]使者[illegible]
[illegible]契數[illegible]入中掠飲食人户書閉公聞之[illegible]
丹契丹使得其情要人初不敢異[illegible]
[illegible]動[illegible]況此小[illegible]乃仲致[illegible]持符[illegible]
曰入[illegible]有秋[illegible]不如決吾月斬若敢軍令狀[illegible]
[illegible]名不明羅拜庭下公命[illegible]
[illegible]州郡以酒相餉例[illegible]私[illegible]而[illegible]可公以[illegible]游士
[illegible]而曰此亦私也以家[illegible]
[illegible]是分司西京[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]後已所至無數民得[illegible]心改行

不敢[illegible]然[illegible]出於仁如[illegible]嚴而不殘以教[illegible]急
[illegible]於[illegible]蜀人[illegible]
[illegible]以其[illegible]
[illegible]子弟[illegible]先其[illegible]不及其子[illegible]
[illegible]行而[illegible]從公[illegible]年[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]目嚴令語音確訥好面折人[illegible]
[illegible]語笑寡[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]其威折衝於千里之外矣

[illegible]人也少時慕朱家郭解為人閭里之俠皆宗[illegible]欲以此馳騁當世然終不遇晚乃遯於光黃[illegible]與世相聞棄車馬毀冠服徒步往來山[illegible]著帽方聳而高曰此豈古方山冠之遺像[illegible]曰嗚呼此吾故[illegible]常也何為[illegible]

[illegible]

閥當得官使從事於其間今已顯聞而其家在洛陽園宅壯麗與公侯等河北有田歲得帛千匹亦足以富樂皆棄不取獨來窮山中此豈無得而然哉余聞光黃間多異人往往陽狂垢汙不可得而見方山子儻見之歟

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十一

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十二

祭文一首

老泉先生

祭史彥輔文

山[illegible]於八[illegible]
予[illegible]月明日舡有[illegible]開視[illegible]遂[illegible]
[illegible]四[illegible]聞[illegible]逆中途逢予擇手相[illegible]
由[illegible]江大山前呼後[illegible]我無[illegible]相從入[illegible]
子以[illegible]手好[illegible]我[illegible]予心[illegible]若[illegible]日大呼
[illegible]者[illegible]予娛之[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]招[illegible]我還自東一子[illegible]
[illegible]大已[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]
為子[illegible]以[illegible]
天[illegible]
於[illegible]
[illegible]
嗚呼[illegible]於世六十有八[illegible]文

不[illegible]者有[illegible]子[illegible]小人有所畏而不[illegible]如
大川[illegible]不[illegible]其[illegible]及[illegible]可以[illegible]而
周知今公之沒也[illegible]無[illegible]所[illegible]
端而學者[illegible]於[illegible]君子以[illegible]與[illegible]小人[illegible]
[illegible]大[illegible]而[illegible]
狸昔其未用也天下以[illegible]
位而[illegible]不[illegible]
猶[illegible]於[illegible]
一去而[illegible]將民之[illegible]而天[illegible]
[illegible]莫能致而不[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]衰而已矣[illegible]以
[illegible]哀哉尚饗

天生[illegible]曾既生堯舜禹[illegible]
仁[illegible]入侍公於是時[illegible]
方[illegible]四方曠然常用不赦授公鈇鉞[illegible]
[illegible]以為虎[illegible]政出嚴大邦畏威並行春雨秋霜
[illegible]因奏風[illegible]公於是時[illegible]在明堂欲行王政
[illegible]功用成于成[illegible]北方[illegible]公於[illegible]時[illegible]
二帝山陵天下[illegible]之間[illegible]有[illegible]有兵有戎
公於是時伊尹周[illegible]天下[illegible]然[illegible]日而復
畢公在外[illegible]
人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
公言一[illegible]文[illegible]以圖士非我自知[illegible]
役子[illegible]沸泣[illegible]人

例[illegible]在[illegible]有[illegible]在[illegible]大[illegible]嗚呼哀哉[illegible]

祭[illegible]中[illegible]公文

維[illegible]十一月[illegible]乙亥[illegible]明[illegible]
林[illegible]路[illegible]馬[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]公之靈[illegible]呼[illegible]
[illegible]大節
[illegible]羅之
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]

維元祐六年[illegible]朔八日壬戌門生[illegible]

學士[illegible]

[illegible]先

生[illegible]

生[illegible]乃妙物[illegible]神[illegible]知[illegible]

于帝郊尚以其[illegible]可望可見而不可親[illegible]八

十五年以沒元身我先大夫[illegible]

[illegible]故[illegible]之珍此太史[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

又

軾於天下未嘗[illegible]五人皆[illegible]

知公[illegible]公歸我[illegible]

[illegible]十八年如俯仰中十五年間[illegible]

[illegible]

生不求人沒[illegible]

一子四孫[illegible]

以我此心與[illegible]

[illegible]嗚呼[illegible]我[illegible]

[illegible]以日作[illegible]夫嗚呼哀哉余[illegible]

[illegible]而淋衣忽收淚以自問[illegible]

[illegible]我無後益無友朋[illegible]

[illegible]之不去不可得而執其可得而躁之[illegible]

[illegible]術秉義如與可之和而[illegible]乎孰能養[illegible]如與可

之實而明乎勁能[illegible]乎與楚調如與可之[illegible]而肯乎[illegible]

乎六[illegible]俾爽如與可之安而軒乎嗚呼哀哉余聞[illegible]日夜不

[illegible]而[illegible]從而聲[illegible]

[illegible]

黃門[illegible]文

年月日從[illegible]子亡友湖

州[illegible]與可[illegible]嗚呼哀哉我官于岐[illegible]君方

口[illegible]自忠[illegible]圖[illegible]閣道

[illegible]學[illegible]多[illegible]如秋[illegible]脫口成章[illegible]

[illegible]勤筆硯[illegible]

[illegible]深[illegible]亂[illegible]

[illegible]力[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]則莫如[illegible]
[illegible]
直尋願公少畢公[illegible]天子舜禹之姿我君[illegible]
于洛四海是儀化及豚魚名聞乳兒[illegible]
衍[illegible]公[illegible]何[illegible]付以
[illegible]疲和[illegible]用[illegible]可[illegible]如
[illegible]既[illegible]以疾辭不見
十日[illegible]惟[illegible]我
[illegible]復來思歌此
[illegible]
[illegible]公文
嗚呼 仁宗在位四十二年[illegible]
為名臣令如[illegible]
為長慶死生[illegible]仁

[illegible]樂未和公猶不寧樂成而[illegible]公
[illegible]以重于[illegible]難之思處
[illegible]君子[illegible]公弟兄一
[illegible]然[illegible]公
[illegible]矣我[illegible]方
[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]文
[illegible]子孫千[illegible]宋[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]剛果使之臨大事立大節
[illegible]死生之權[illegible]

[illegible]若奉[illegible]我[illegible]門[illegible]

[illegible]豈不[illegible]所以[illegible]而[illegible]我以[illegible]

[illegible]有以[illegible]文忠[illegible]由[illegible]焉而不復[illegible]

而[illegible]難行[illegible]其人[illegible]無其人利[illegible]如[illegible]

[illegible]不罹則外[illegible]之嗚呼哀哉尚饗

祭[illegible]文

年月日[illegible]以清酌庶羞之奠昭告于故[illegible]中丞丈之[illegible]所[illegible]不[illegible]日月其逝[illegible]

[illegible]

祭[illegible]文

[illegible]以三冬之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]文

[illegible]先生

[illegible]

[illegible]古人之[illegible]公不安[illegible]

[illegible]明[illegible]

[illegible]始[illegible]在[illegible]

[illegible]公之明[illegible]

[illegible]斯人[illegible]

[illegible]呼公之於文[illegible]

[illegible]知者不[illegible]

[illegible]此風之[illegible]

[illegible]賢伊[illegible]公[illegible]

[illegible]天之生物各[illegible]時朝[illegible]

不有時出[illegible]

者發矣時[illegible]我[illegible]

[illegible]

祭忠獻韓公文

[illegible]

[illegible]尚饗

[illegible]文二首

維[illegible]以清酌庶羞之奠致祭于故[illegible]

[illegible]家有一[illegible]嗚呼與君締交[illegible]

[illegible]一歡親友[illegible]

[illegible]季子[illegible]女[illegible]

[illegible]何不[illegible]

[illegible]

又

元祐七年八月日太中大夫守門下侍郎蘇[illegible]謹以清酌庶羞

之奠致祭于故知湖州與可學士親家[illegible]

[illegible]之孫[illegible]北生高人丈如西京[illegible]

[illegible]心[illegible]福[illegible]之餘遇物賦形[illegible]

[illegible]世知公以[illegible]公[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]在[illegible]士[illegible]

[illegible]公[illegible]人病[illegible]一官[illegible]不伸

[illegible]以靜[illegible]以娛[illegible]子與文[illegible]

[illegible]碧[illegible]盈階千里萬[illegible]

[illegible]嗚呼[illegible]

[illegible]人

[illegible]

[illegible]致其父以致公名在湖大學[illegible]
中歲以[illegible]將傳未有在于群公欲言以日用[illegible]
[illegible]以為常知其中始怒終喜後有繼者[illegible]
[illegible]公之來年終以節閣閣有誠識者[illegible]以身力
[illegible]不從[illegible]閭閭接士不怨不尚群枉[illegible]屈當伸折
欲援[illegible]同揮我民公笑稱術拱[illegible]尸[illegible]有一千[illegible]
然自名[illegible]以為[illegible]其[illegible]佯行難彰輒有不盡[illegible]
[illegible]
成[illegible]我[illegible]知之[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]卒其公[illegible]

[illegible]公[illegible]序文

維[illegible]六年歲次[illegible]十二月乙卯朔二十日甲戌中大夫守

[illegible]致奈于故太子太傅致仕
[illegible]文之[illegible]之[illegible]公守西蜀時予先君幅巾田服尺書
見公一見而知[illegible]困于棘[illegible]知我親謂
[illegible]復往從[illegible]事見亦[illegible]
[illegible]信不折不降[illegible]久而[illegible]從公
[illegible]以文[illegible]行不[illegible]南[illegible]
[illegible]公俛仰
而[illegible]世[illegible]今此[illegible]嗚呼
六年[illegible]
公之少年[illegible]及其[illegible]
[illegible]弗勤[illegible]游[illegible]功[illegible]人
[illegible]公之行[illegible]色溫[illegible]厲
[illegible]六尺之孤
[illegible]知
[illegible]其[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]若平生[illegible]不但上行
[illegible]可數而亦弗明公入不出不還
[illegible]嗚呼尚饗

[illegible]祖文

元[illegible]年八月日太中大夫守門下侍郎[illegible]謹以[illegible]酒
[illegible]奠致祭于故[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]大而才高氣[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]名惟文與[illegible]平生公雖不求[illegible]
[illegible]尚饗

[illegible]明文

[illegible]國[illegible]年歲次辛巳九月己未朔[illegible]弟具官
[illegible]以家饌酒果之奠致祭于亡兄端明子[illegible]之靈
[illegible]手足之愛平生一人幼學[illegible]所受業 先君兄敏我愚賴以
有聞[illegible]為如鴻風[illegible]
[illegible]度[illegible]後[illegible]風所吹[illegible]中原[illegible]
[illegible]內[illegible]然 真人[illegible]
[illegible]數[illegible]
[illegible]難[illegible]
[illegible]惟我[illegible]
[illegible]不

[illegible]世第[illegible]
[illegible]不沒遺文[illegible]四海所傳[illegible]
[illegible]知其賢以從聖人後[illegible]
[illegible]卜葬嵩陽[illegible]治命[illegible]孝[illegible]留于行[illegible]
[illegible]尚饗

再祭亡兄端明文

[illegible]壬午五月乙卯朔[illegible]轍[illegible]
[illegible]謹以[illegible]
[illegible]我與[illegible]
[illegible]

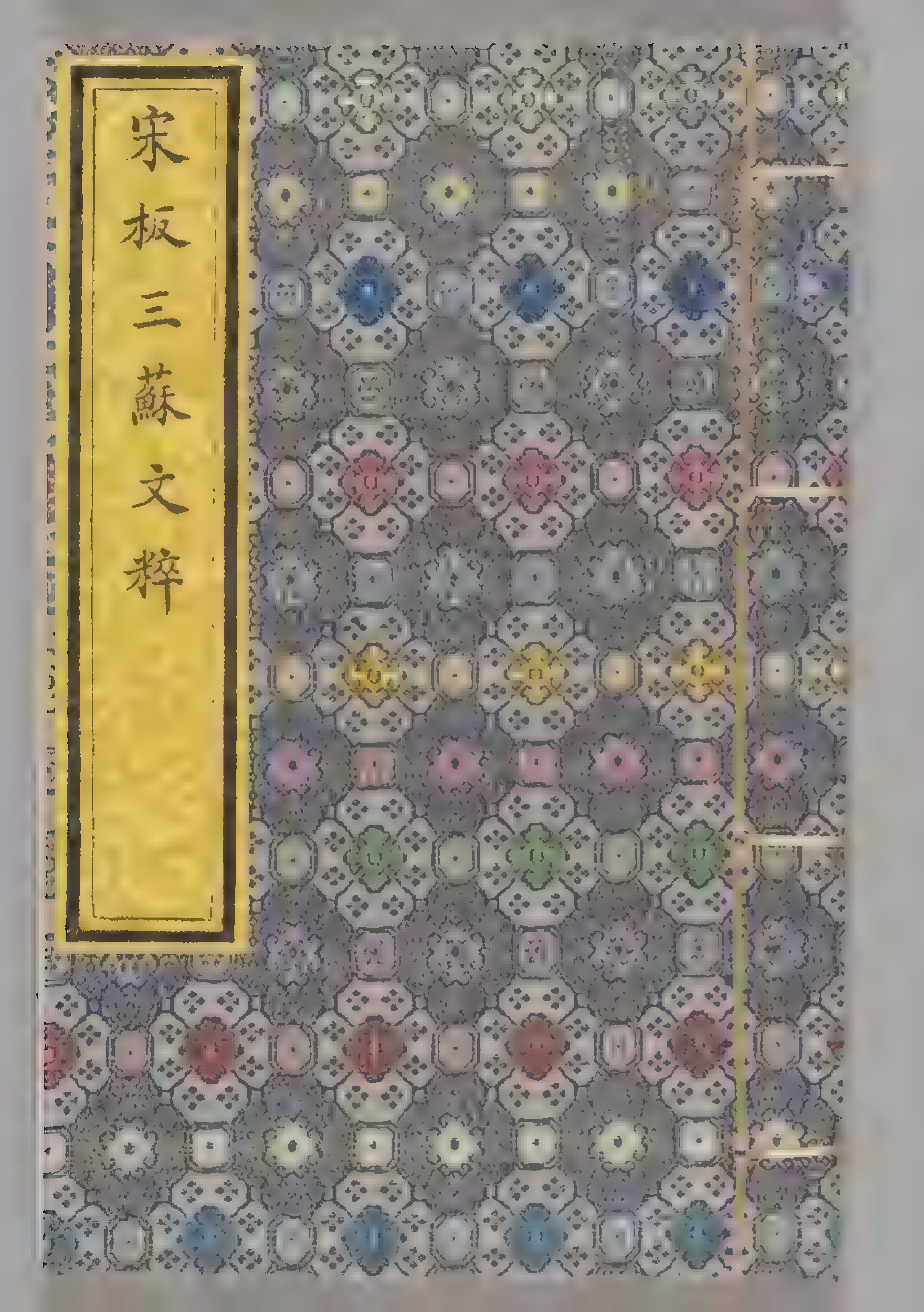
雷雨一罷兄歸晉陵我還潁川[illegible]一見[illegible]乃有不然[illegible]相尋
醫[illegible]兄與我再起[illegible]乃獨[illegible]
而止斯[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]在[illegible]泉之山[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]第九十二


書寮文庫藏






宋板三蘇文粹



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十三

行狀一首

司馬溫公行狀　　東坡先生

[illegible]

府推官賜五品服[illegible]

直非自然而至不足[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]出近歲居此位者皆昭理宜[illegible]

乞加[illegible]

[illegible]

士公力[illegible]或學而不才或文而不學[illegible]卿有文學何謂也公曰臣不能[illegible]六上曰加兩漢制誥可也公曰本朝故事不可 上曰御龍飛[illegible]而云不能何也公趨出 上遣內侍[illegible]閤門還公[illegible]而不受趣公入謝曰 上坐以待公公入[illegible]中以[illegible]不得已乃受遂爲御史中丞[illegible]

[illegible]

上時可[illegible]然 陛下欲[illegible]乃[illegible]修心之要三曰仁曰明曰武[illegible]人曰[illegible]臣[illegible]諫官即以[illegible]仁[illegible]以獻 英宗命以獻 陛下平生力學[illegible]在是

[illegible]山澂以護山[illegible]衆[illegible]
[illegible]衆今上既相論以為名山之衆未必[illegible]
而後之[illegible]一部許何利[illegible]有若其不勝[illegible]
不知[illegible]朝廷不獨失信於京師又將失信於名山
[illegible]多譴其不可入而不受詔[illegible]
[illegible]以救其弊陛下猶不見[illegible]東[illegible]上[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]門[illegible]用事[illegible]有司[illegible]
進
[illegible]紋[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]至人[illegible]之譜

知[illegible]尊號[illegible]當答詔上疏言先帝親郊不受尊號
[illegible]末年有建言者國家[illegible]有往來書信[illegible]有
[illegible]以為謗訕於是群臣復以非時上尊號皆使[illegible]
[illegible]日月所[illegible]不聞[illegible]
[illegible]陛下自用[illegible]先帝[illegible]此名　上
[illegible]卿　世不聞此[illegible]中外曉然知
[illegible]號[illegible]以何[illegible]
[illegible]不則[illegible]院取[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]文臣兩省武臣宗
室[illegible]學士[illegible]有同對公[illegible]
[illegible]賜[illegible]石曰常[illegible]賜[illegible]
用[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]

頤會[illegible]非國之福安石曰不然[illegible]
者不加賦而上用足光曰天下安有此理天地所生財貨百[illegible]
止有此數不在民則在官譬如雨澤夏潦則秋旱不加賦[illegible]
[illegible]於加賦此乃桑[illegible]
帝之言太史公書之以見武帝不明耳[illegible]
[illegible]於亂若武帝不得禍昭帝不[illegible]法則漢幾亡[illegible]
[illegible]與節用[illegible]光言是[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]在[illegible]其難 明年春擢 上日[illegible]
以[illegible]會安石當制[illegible]
[illegible]傳[illegible]上[illegible]公[illegible]
[illegible]與[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]不同公[illegible]

皆不從[illegible]安石[illegible]為[illegible]創立制置三
司條例[illegible]官四十餘員
行[illegible]於天下謂之新法公上疏逆陳其利害曰後當如是行
[illegible]無一不如公言者天下傳誦以公爲真宰相雖田父
[illegible]司馬[illegible]英雄豪傑至
[illegible]公曰[illegible]法得守成之道故孝惠高后時天
下[illegible]殖 上曰漢常守蕭何之法不變可乎公曰何
獨漢也使三代之君常守禹湯文武之法雖至今存可也武王
[illegible]商政[illegible]用商政[illegible]書曰無作聰
[illegible]用[illegible]法紛更之盜賊半天下元
[illegible]由此言之 祖宗之法不可變也後
[illegible]法有[illegible]始和[illegible]法
[illegible]行[illegible]者
[illegible]也

[illegible]以覈朝[illegible]為條例[illegible]耳 上問
[illegible]何[illegible]法[illegible]何[illegible]若[illegible]孟月
[illegible]者[illegible]則誅
[illegible]不自[illegible]用輕典[illegible]用重典[illegible]用中典[illegible]
[illegible]治天下[illegible]如[illegible]則[illegible]非大壞不更
[illegible]大壞[illegible]得[illegible]臣恐風
[illegible]不庇[illegible]在此[illegible]門[illegible]天下
[illegible]不可使[illegible]同
[illegible]以道佐人主[illegible]用[illegible]是[illegible]公
[illegible]行
不言[illegible]
論[illegible]
[illegible]王[illegible]貝[illegible]
[illegible]知借[illegible]路又不知其[illegible]貫

也 上[illegible]苗[illegible]以[illegible]
下[illegible]慶[illegible]平[illegible]卿曰[illegible]則
[illegible]知[illegible]利不知還[illegible]
[illegible]也臣聞作法於涼其弊猶貪作法[illegible]
弊將若之何昔 太宗[illegible]東立和糴法時米斗十餘[illegible]東
[illegible]錢[illegible]而其後[illegible]貴而和糴不解遂為河東世世患
臣恐異日之[illegible]河東之和糴也 上曰陜西行之久矣民
不[illegible]公[illegible]見其[illegible]不見其利朝廷初不許也
而有[illegible]以[illegible]之乎 上曰[illegible]何如坐
[illegible]便 上以[illegible]甚 上曰[illegible]
七年[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]

煩人主但[illegible]擇人而任[illegible]則責有[illegible]此則陛下職
[illegible]上曰[illegible]而[illegible]一[illegible]夫公
[illegible]出上曰[illegible]得[illegible]以忠獨[illegible]一旦不樂乎公曰不敢韓琦上疏
[illegible]吉上[illegible]欲[illegible]安石稱[illegible]求去[illegible]
[illegible]至[illegible]七日上[illegible]制[illegible]條例司[illegible]
[illegible]助[illegible]決[illegible]不用[illegible]多矣不然終不[illegible]
[illegible]上遣人[illegible]不當以[illegible]
[illegible]從也於事無不可言者安石[illegible]
[illegible]得且[illegible]
[illegible]小人[illegible]以利[illegible]
[illegible]安石上[illegible]若

[illegible]不為[illegible]是天下服公先知公求補外上[illegible]欲用公公不
可以[illegible]明[illegible]上[illegible]知[illegible]路[illegible]助
[illegible]以勇成[illegible]諸軍[illegible]勇[illegible]問
[illegible]不[illegible]樓
[illegible]然公上[illegible]方[illegible]
[illegible]撥
[illegible]從[illegible]軍[illegible]臣
[illegible]
[illegible]上[illegible]
[illegible]下欲[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]天[illegible]
[illegible]作[illegible]矣

[illegible]祖禹使上之九居洛十五年再任留司御史[illegible]四任提[illegible]
[illegible]行改太中大夫加資政殿學士 神宗崩公[illegible]
[illegible]以手加額曰此司馬相公也民遮道呼曰[illegible]
[illegible]人子活百姓所在數千人[illegible]
[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]大夫以[illegible]為諱闇闕秋[illegible]
[illegible]罪[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]人以[illegible]

[illegible]具[illegible]殿[illegible]行[illegible]下從之[illegible]是四方吏民言新法不
便[illegible]公[illegible]其所[illegible]大臣[illegible]
[illegible]御前工作出近侍之無狀者
[illegible]

[illegible]儲物[illegible]而戶[illegible]錢[illegible]皆除其[illegible]錢[illegible]

[illegible]復[illegible]川[illegible]遣用

[illegible]部左右[illegible]之尚書凡

[illegible]及[illegible]者[illegible]尚書[illegible]知

[illegible]天下[illegible]曰此先帝[illegible]五君之

[illegible]待[illegible]而[illegible]戎之

[illegible]大夫公自以不與[illegible]不敢[illegible]部

[illegible]尚書[illegible]朝會

[illegible]其數曰四[illegible]除[illegible]

[illegible]降[illegible]

[illegible]以閒為一路一州一縣法[illegible]即

[illegible]以[illegible]便用[illegible]非[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]天下多故

[illegible]

[illegible]實務[illegible]

[illegible]監收給諸[illegible]法

[illegible]使及[illegible]刑[illegible]年
[illegible]太中大夫待制以上於郡守中舉轉
[illegible]中與轉運判官以文學行史事武
[illegible]以上[illegible]明行[illegible]
[illegible]選皆從之[illegible]朝
[illegible]日一入都守[illegible]門下[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]日公
[illegible]以
[illegible]俱
[illegible]天
[illegible]太皇
[illegible]二聖
[illegible]輟視朝[illegible]禮服轉

銀[illegible]千兩絹四千疋賜龍腦水銀以欽命戶部侍郎趙瞻入內
[illegible]十人公忠信
[illegible]天性[illegible]少及[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]三
[illegible]
[illegible]公
[illegible]
[illegible]人

[illegible]有文集八十卷資治通鑑三百二
十四卷[illegible]歷[illegible]卷通曆八十卷稽古錄二十卷
本[illegible]翰林詞草[illegible]古文孝經一卷易說
三[illegible]論二卷集注太玄經八卷[illegible]
[illegible]一卷集注揚子十三卷文中子傳一卷[illegible]目二
[illegible]書儀八卷家範四卷[illegible]一卷游山行記十二卷醫問七
篇其文如金[illegible]帛藥石也必有適於用[illegible]之文未[illegible]一語及
之[illegible]
[illegible]
秘閣[illegible]
問[illegible]
有[illegible]公[illegible]歸之一[illegible]以志之
[illegible]資治通鑑[illegible]
[illegible]一卷書[illegible]

[illegible]學娶張氏禮部尚書[illegible]之女封清河郡君先公卒追封
溫國夫人子[illegible]二
[illegible]朝[illegible]人主所歎然[illegible]
[illegible]言[illegible]貴難於君謂之恭
[illegible]之歛謂吾君不能[illegible]賊故[illegible]而
神宗識其[illegible]學士[illegible]有[illegible]公也
[illegible]公亦[illegible]故為[illegible]
[illegible]知其知之[illegible]也深公
[illegible]公[illegible]十年[illegible]公平生
[illegible]天下所以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]服不常懷毒自[illegible]數入[illegible]
[illegible]不戰示以形勢不數月生致大首領[illegible]
[illegible]敗十[illegible]原至鎮戎城下五日無所[illegible]
[illegible]元征[illegible]以其族萬人來降黃河始決[illegible]
[illegible]小吴[illegible]五年[illegible]
[illegible]不大[illegible]入地[illegible]北流[illegible]知天[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]無不利孔子曰天之所助者順也
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]之公仁人也天[illegible]何以知其[illegible]也
[illegible]以[illegible]而以[illegible]結　人主朝廷知之可也四

方[illegible]知之可也豈商走卒何自知之中國
知之[illegible]知之方其[illegible]如[illegible]子之
[illegible]相忘也久矣而名[illegible]天
[illegible]日見之聞其名[illegible]
[illegible]狄以[illegible]小人雖[illegible]已
[illegible]嗟夫[illegible]於[illegible]也元豐之
[illegible]師[illegible]知其[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]公哀且如哭其私親四方來會葬者[illegible]
[illegible]州父老相率致祭且作佛事以薦公者其[illegible]九
[illegible]洪公葬者凡百餘人而[illegible]象以[illegible]何公者大下
[illegible]人分也哉天相之也匹夫而[illegible]夫小必有[illegible]
[illegible]能使之已曰惟天下[illegible]
[illegible]人之生則[illegible]盡物之性能盡[illegible]
[illegible]踐揚成有一德[illegible]
[illegible]不言德二三[illegible]
[illegible]

亂不作蒲太子太保[illegible]於難
川[illegible]部
[illegible]曾祖如蒲氏祖妣[illegible]氏如
[illegible]

三蘇文粹卷第九十三

三蘇先生文粹卷第九十四

神道碑一首

東坡先生

張文定公神道碑

[illegible]

[illegible]贈太師中書令[illegible]劉氏[illegible]

[illegible]贈太師中書令兼尚書令[illegible]

[illegible]公妣張氏[illegible]國太夫人[illegible]公七歲而孤[illegible]

[illegible]年十[illegible]舉進士[illegible]

[illegible]敗人[illegible]

[illegible]入公[illegible]

州入爲開封府推官[illegible]

[illegible]不可出知洪州[illegible]

[illegible]能制州[illegible]

[illegible]造飛語以[illegible]

[illegible]有變公[illegible]

[illegible]公即[illegible]以[illegible]

郡[illegible]

五尺[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]於凱公公明[illegible]
[illegible]制賜一品服紀祭在[illegible]
[illegible]院會郊禮[illegible]任一子[illegible]
[illegible]學士[illegible]不久[illegible]公曰毋年八十二
[illegible]不可明鎮及今[illegible]後[illegible]知[illegible]判
[illegible]內[illegible]知[illegible]不得
[illegible]公曰旦夕爲[illegible]上
[illegible]服[illegible]召入[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以勸公[illegible]
[illegible]加倖[illegible]
[illegible]敵人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]使[illegible]其一子郭

申錫[illegible]宣事之日參職事所當辨無功不可賞上[illegible]申
錫公曰[illegible]母而後[illegible]之何以示天下
[illegible]知[illegible]南京留守拜御史中
[illegible]中公[illegible]其不可[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]便後[illegible]
[illegible]天下以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]公
[illegible]
[illegible]也
[illegible]

[illegible]入見詔中貴人押[illegible]
[illegible]封天水郡開國公[illegible]
[illegible]三年官制改解[illegible]
[illegible]十五日薨于京[illegible]年八十八[illegible]
[illegible]以其年月日葬于宋
[illegible]夫人先
[illegible]監主簿[illegible]皆早
[illegible]
爲從人所中傷　陛下不可以天下法爲人[illegible]以
[illegible]公既老猶涉[illegible]居[illegible]南公[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]欲[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]招其朴[illegible]

[illegible]于世氏維時[illegible]

[illegible]豈用之不悍帝識其心[illegible]

[illegible]雖不蹇不跛公在朝[illegible]

[illegible]須有恥而從[illegible]

[illegible]作此銘詩以詔後[illegible]

趙清[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]公[illegible]取天下第[illegible]

[illegible]爲一世所[illegible]用之至[illegible]

[illegible]臣者[illegible]不當有大[illegible]而黜者[illegible]

[illegible]其官者少[illegible]而天子[illegible]

[illegible]夫人用[illegible]

[illegible]夫人[illegible]

[illegible]竹仿既知[illegible]
人[illegible]病難未[illegible]不復[illegible]
公[illegible]如此未幾以[illegible]
[illegible]孝弟[illegible]孫[illegible]
[illegible]還通判泗州泗[illegible]
公[illegible]而聽其所以然使[illegible]不已[illegible]者[illegible]行以[illegible]去
[illegible]不如法士卒[illegible]以告[illegible]未久[illegible]
[illegible]從公治[illegible]從容如平日[illegible]以[illegible]公
[illegible]識公[illegible]為[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]力排而絕[illegible]
[illegible]以成就[illegible]
[illegible]

二上[illegible]中[illegible]左[illegible]使[illegible]公[illegible]
生所為及[illegible]使不如法[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]本已[illegible]

[illegible]用法公[illegible]其[illegible]他日[illegible]
[illegible]去蜀人[illegible]愛[illegible]
[illegible]爲成都中和之政也 神宗即位召知[illegible]
[illegible]府十用公東[illegible]
[illegible]其爲[illegible]頼其[illegible]
[illegible]入蜀以一[illegible]
用其[illegible]
[illegible]民心行

失於東[illegible]於體爲小而禁近耳目之臣用捨爲大今不
[illegible]使者而[illegible]禁近耳目去重[illegible]
[illegible]社稷之福[illegible]天下自[illegible]
[illegible]三年[illegible]月[illegible]
[illegible]之無[illegible]子[illegible]
公知其[illegible]擇[illegible]者率[illegible]配他州[illegible]
[illegible]以清淨[illegible]東[illegible]
[illegible]復往者[illegible]
[illegible]聞[illegible]知他日[illegible]
[illegible]日[illegible]與汝[illegible]
[illegible]一方[illegible]戢以[illegible]

宰[illegible]可也人知公有[illegible]轉相告語莫敢復[illegible]
李孝忠[illegible]二百餘人私造符牒度人爲[illegible]
公不畀吏以意決之處孝忠以私造[illegible]
京師[illegible]黨朝廷取其獄閱之[illegible]
[illegible]上肆爲剽掠公致[illegible]一處人[illegible]
[illegible]以盟公使斬一百人不可[illegible]用三[illegible]可[illegible]已
[illegible]引[illegible]心取血開公命讙呼以[illegible]不殺一人居二
歲乞守[illegible]州[illegible]者[illegible]公[illegible]
以[illegible]以家[illegible]得食[illegible]
[illegible]故使[illegible]
復[illegible]
[illegible]侵[illegible]納[illegible]未[illegible]百年[illegible]
公[illegible]各一人[illegible]
[illegible]從之[illegible]爲表忠觀公年七十[illegible]

許[illegible]太子少保致仕時年七十一矣
[illegible]東南[illegible]多從之游朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]溫州[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]使其
[illegible]公[illegible]人留[illegible]公[illegible]年
[illegible]如見父母以[illegible]
[illegible]八月[illegible]已也計聞天子[illegible]
[illegible]西安[illegible]
[illegible]夫人先公十年卒子
[illegible]令爲[illegible]
[illegible]以十數皆加[illegible]
[illegible]無以[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]成[illegible]為[illegible]

[illegible]時飢待倒公與[illegible]

[illegible]世也然[illegible]

[illegible]世人[illegible]

[illegible]愛人所至[illegible]

[illegible]神宗[illegible]

[illegible]者矣銘曰

[illegible]宋尊於[illegible]

[illegible]而有[illegible]

[illegible]文粹卷第九十五

東坡[illegible]

神道碑一首

[illegible]人物[illegible]盛莫若[illegible]自秦漢以來未有若此

[illegible]以致之非一道而其要在於[illegible]不用用不久[illegible]

[illegible]以犯天雄　真宗皇帝[illegible]

[illegible]以動我[illegible]
[illegible]蕭英[illegible]
[illegible]非[illegible]中外危之　仁宗皇帝曰契丹吾兄[illegible]
[illegible]有以大[illegible]撫之[illegible]報聘者[illegible]群
[illegible]行[illegible]相[illegible]制[illegible]公[illegible]即入對[illegible]叩頭
[illegible]不敢[illegible]上色動[illegible]乃以[illegible]英
[illegible]不拜公曰吾嘗使北[illegible]中
[illegible]此何禮也英[illegible]
[illegible]英[illegible]不復[illegible]
[illegible]公且[illegible]從[illegible]
[illegible]上[illegible]使[illegible]中[illegible]
[illegible]勇士[illegible]
[illegible]南[illegible]人以[illegible]不[illegible]

求而不[illegible]志　章聖皇帝[illegible]于澶
淵之[illegible]無[illegible]得[illegible]者且北朝與中國[illegible]則人
[illegible]無所[illegible]明利臣下而人主任其[illegible]故
[illegible]謂
[illegible]公[illegible]神人[illegible]
中[illegible]帝[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]中國[illegible]
[illegible]明[illegible]一[illegible]北朝[illegible]用[illegible]係
[illegible]可知[illegible]使[illegible]所[illegible]
[illegible]通[illegible]不絕[illegible]歸人
[illegible]一人[illegible]臣[illegible]利[illegible]勇[illegible]
[illegible]

伐[illegible]若欲[illegible]故[illegible]
北[illegible]命使臣則[illegible]朕為
[illegible]與人[illegible]所欲不[illegible]賦耳
[illegible]故[illegible]增[illegible]以代賦入若北朝
[illegible]用兵子[illegible]
[illegible]在　朕天地
思[illegible]以生降人
命情[illegible]之也　本朝[illegible]降[illegible]
不[illegible]當
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]入
[illegible]
[illegible]不可處[illegible]日　南朝[illegible]

[illegible]公曰　本朝皇帝[illegible]
[illegible]增幣何名若[illegible]故若不[illegible]
[illegible]南北敵[illegible]以南自為勝負非使臣[illegible]
[illegible]公曰自古相[illegible]
[illegible]當[illegible]則不可知其後[illegible]
[illegible]有此[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]勇[illegible]折[illegible]可勿復許
[illegible]南北[illegible]事五又四
[illegible]約不刃[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]嘻言[illegible]

[illegible]氏韓氏封魯國[illegible]大
[illegible]曰此王佐才也撫其父
[illegible]以女妻之仁宗復制[illegible]而公曰子
[illegible]公年[illegible]以茂材異等中第授將作監丞知河南
[illegible]陽翟[illegible]
[illegible]公上言 朝廷[illegible]而復二
[illegible]四年召試
[illegible]中[illegible]公初[illegible]
[illegible]仲淹[illegible]
[illegible]為有宰[illegible]
[illegible]公言請[illegible]
[illegible]政以為不可公曰萬一[illegible]為

[illegible]仁宗[illegible]
[illegible]降賊詔[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]史公[illegible]數[illegible]
[illegible]時又用觀察使[illegible]
[illegible]為步軍都指揮使公言昭[illegible]
[illegible]官[illegible]為才小人不可用　詔[illegible]侍御
[illegible]城[illegible]開公言天子守在四夷[illegible]城濮
[illegible]政自用兵以來吏民上書者
[illegible]中書[illegible]可選二人置局中書
[illegible]學士公言此宜相倫安欲以天
[illegible]廷[illegible]事係國安危不當專[illegible]
[illegible]使[illegible]不能[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]以內[illegible]上[illegible]
[illegible]非民[illegible]權[illegible]兩[illegible]

[illegible]給借本[illegible]刑[illegible]
[illegible]負以備來者上命以所言[illegible]
[illegible]事[illegible]
[illegible]入而不及吏
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]何朔既上十三策[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]而爲兵者又萬餘人　上[illegible]

[illegible]

城錄中[illegible]疾疫及相蹈藉死或[illegible]數百

不[illegible]名爲役之而實殺之自公立法簡便[illegible]天

下[illegible]不知所[illegible]錢[illegible]萬人矣王[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]人長適[illegible]
[illegible]繼室封安化郡夫人次[illegible]
[illegible]孫男三人[illegible]方[illegible]事郎[illegible]
[illegible]公性[illegible]雖幼[illegible]
[illegible]不測[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不可以[illegible]
[illegible]小人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]小人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]卷奏議[illegible]卷表章二十卷

河北安撫[illegible]一卷奏使錄四卷青州振濟策三卷平生所薦甚[illegible]
衆[illegible]知名者十餘人[illegible]石介孫復[illegible]
[illegible]祀陳[illegible]流皆有聞於世以
[illegible]年六月有詔以公配享神宗皇帝廟廷明年
[illegible]贈太師[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]
事[illegible]
公有[illegible]
天[illegible]以人[illegible]
[illegible]一人[illegible]功高則[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]公[illegible]不及在介為[illegible]

德詩云[illegible]公如[illegible]以飛[illegible]欲致[illegible]死地

仁[illegible]以公為[illegible]及　英宗神宗[illegible]世公

[illegible]在生[illegible]

[illegible]中國[illegible]重[illegible]　神宗日月[illegible]明知公

[illegible]公[illegible]大政事[illegible]策之勳以告

[illegible]孫[illegible]為宗[illegible]

人有[illegible]公[illegible]配食清廟宜有頌

[illegible]

[illegible]孫之[illegible]以[illegible]

[illegible]我[illegible]

一其心[illegible]

[illegible]公夫

[illegible]紋[illegible]公[illegible]北

[illegible]公生[illegible]公之在[illegible]泰

[illegible]有天[illegible]而[illegible]欲[illegible]公

[illegible]公手[illegible]

[illegible]入[illegible]公[illegible]自泉流[illegible]在四方自

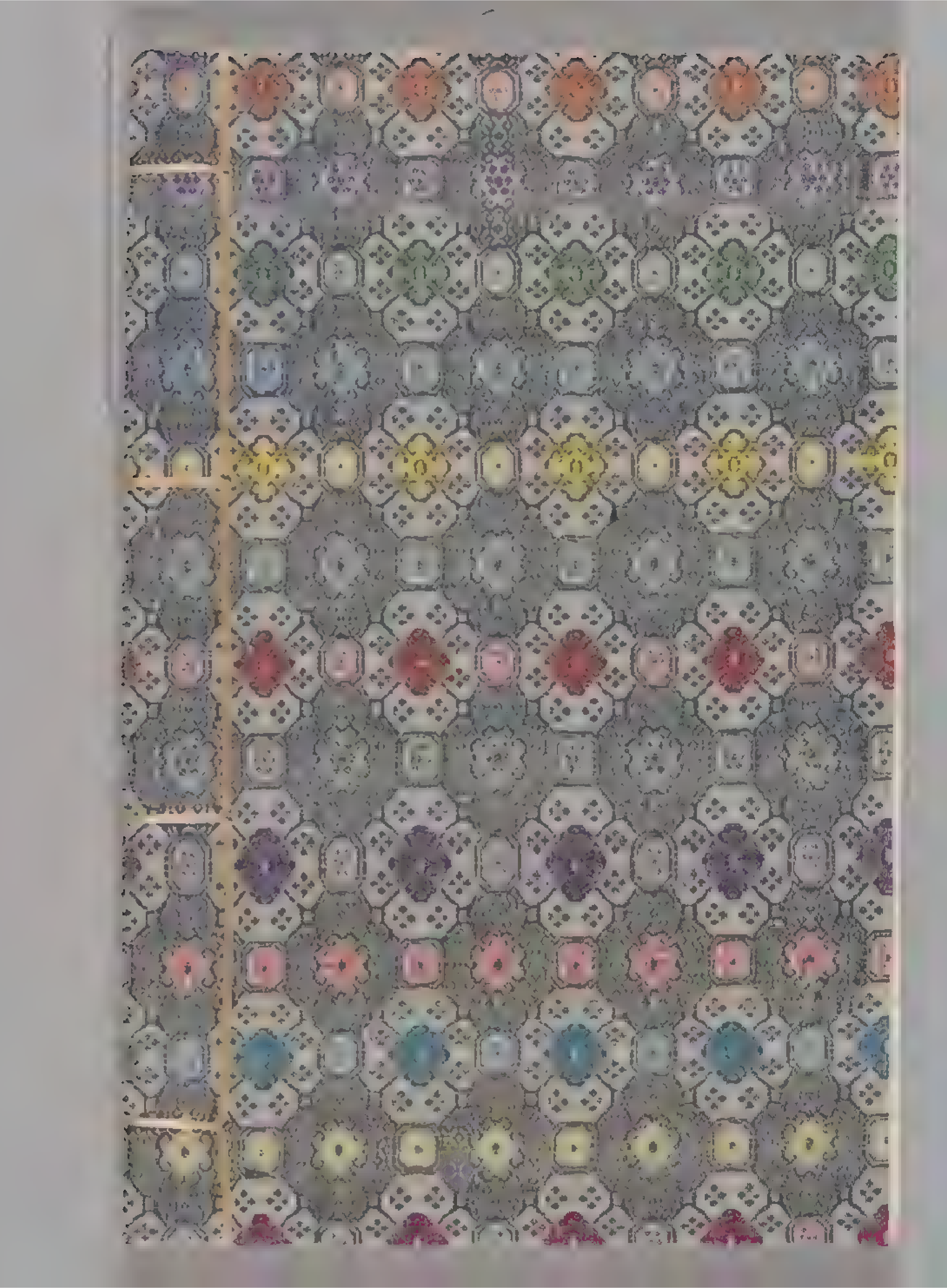
[illegible]公自度[illegible]重華協明　帝謂公

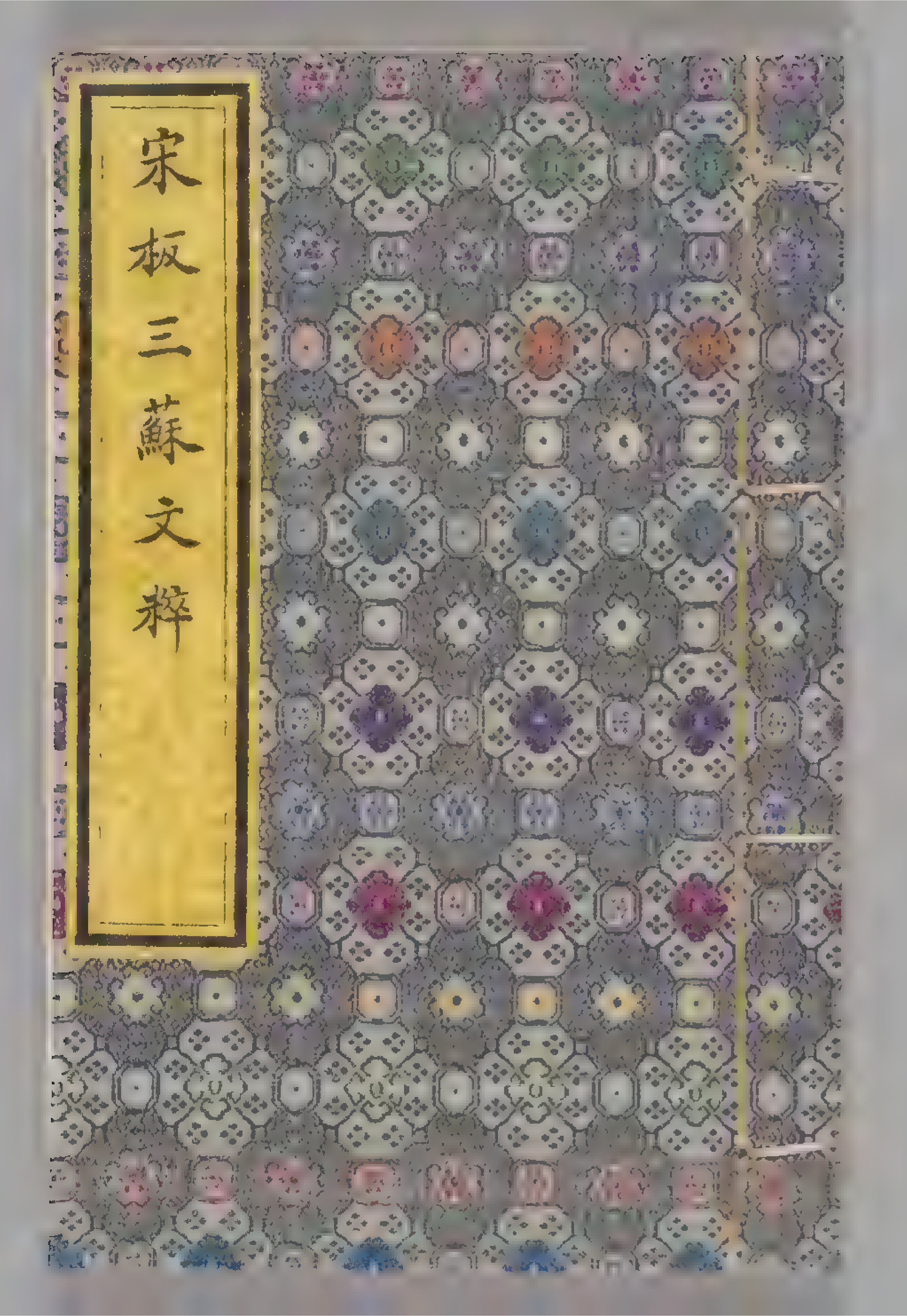
[illegible]其[illegible]公[illegible]降神[illegible]今歸不留[illegible]作

[illegible]九十五








宋板三蘇文粹





……文粹卷第九十六

神道碑

……文忠公神道碑

潁濱……

翰林[illegible]必有名於世[illegible]

[illegible]京師兩試國子監一試禮部皆第一人遂中[illegible]

[illegible]授官始從尹師魯游[illegible]遂相師友

[illegible]務扶寺相倡和遂以文章名冠天下[illegible]

公知其賢[illegible]朝薦之景祐初召試[illegible]

勸時范文正公[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]神外[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]文忠公韓忠獻公[illegible]

[illegible]以大[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]入以[illegible]

[illegible]辛以[illegible]

[illegible]人[illegible]

[illegible]

誥屬不顧上獨深知其忠[illegible]

院故事知制告必試[illegible]

[illegible]

公[illegible]

河[illegible]

[illegible]宗夫應劍而平時可[illegible]

[illegible]火山軍並邊民田[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]同日詐之公曰倘更大於役已降

[illegible]有一不從[illegible]不細留公[illegible]乃止公

[illegible]邊[illegible]頗之又置[illegible]州都作院以

[illegible]諸公村[illegible]公慨

[illegible]

[illegible]入翰林[illegible]
[illegible]十一年[illegible]上臨御既久彌聞天下[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]之賢復召置[illegible]府時[illegible]
[illegible]知　上有[illegible]
[illegible]公以學士判三班院[illegible]年[illegible]
[illegible]知[illegible]友四人[illegible]以此非常例以[illegible]
[illegible]年[illegible]知[illegible]是時進士爲文以[illegible]
[illegible]取[illegible]以[illegible]近古[illegible]以險怪[illegible]
[illegible]
唐[illegible]學士公[illegible]翰林凡八年知

鈺不[illegible]所[illegible]多[illegible]北[illegible]
同[illegible]使[illegible]胡入六塔河詔[illegible]
公[illegible]河北[illegible]本以爲河水重濁理無不[illegible]
[illegible]決[illegible]決必趨下以近事[illegible]
[illegible]功大[illegible]勢不能久必決於上流耳[illegible]
全[illegible]
下[illegible]
[illegible]

自[illegible]其臣有一心衛唐明[illegible]人言太
子[illegible]後[illegible]長久[illegible]漢太宗明[illegible]
[illegible]以嬪御陷于大禍後[illegible]亂陛下何[illegible]
宮[illegible]不押[illegible]易類如此五[illegible]以本官[illegible]
[illegible]知政事公在兵府與[illegible]
少[illegible]理[illegible]近史為圖籍凡邊防[illegible]
府凡[illegible]官吏財利之要[illegible]
求[illegible]有[illegible]明[illegible]多以[illegible]
心[illegible]可[illegible]
時[illegible]
知河[illegible]
[illegible]夫[illegible]不及[illegible]曰上[illegible]
未得[illegible]
由知之[illegible]上乃[illegible]英宗

任[illegible]人今二十許[illegible]人可[illegible]日[illegible]臣
宜[illegible]於[illegible]上[illegible]退公奏曰此事至大臣[illegible]未敢即行陛下今
夕而[illegible]來日[illegible]明日[illegible]之宗[illegible]上曰[illegible]紙[illegible]皆
[illegible]臣[illegible]時英宗[illegible]王[illegible]
[illegible]求[illegible]日[illegible]上大[illegible]者公[illegible]曰此事[illegible]
行[illegible]陛下[illegible]十年十月也[illegible]上
[illegible]婦人知之[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]朝廷不可[illegible]
[illegible]當如何[illegible]
[illegible]
以公[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]皆隸[illegible]在[illegible]以[illegible]諸公之[illegible]而向之[illegible]議[illegible]
[illegible]於[illegible]不見矣 英宗即位之初以疾未親政[illegible]
[illegible]判公與諸公往來[illegible]間[illegible]復[illegible]
[illegible]人公當與韓公曾公[illegible]不以告[illegible]
[illegible]謂二公[illegible] 天子諒陰 母后垂簾[illegible]三大臣同相
[illegible]以[illegible]二公大服而止其後[illegible]即公示位 英宗
[illegible]用公公又力[illegible]不拜公[illegible]位諸公不渝其[illegible]而服其
[illegible]切[illegible]吏部 神宗即位[illegible]
[illegible]所[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
以宋[illegible]
[illegible]公亦堅求

述上加不可拜[illegible]
[illegible]京東東路安撫使將諸路[illegible]錢[illegible]
止[illegible]錢以示不為利[illegible]官[illegible]
[illegible]太保[illegible]使[illegible]東[illegible]
[illegible]六請致仕[illegible]以
[illegible]太子少師致仕公[illegible]天下益以高公
[illegible]其風[illegible]下[illegible]而[illegible]然不
[illegible]世[illegible]號醉翁[illegible]
[illegible]集古錄一千卷藏[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]
[illegible]集[illegible]一年[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

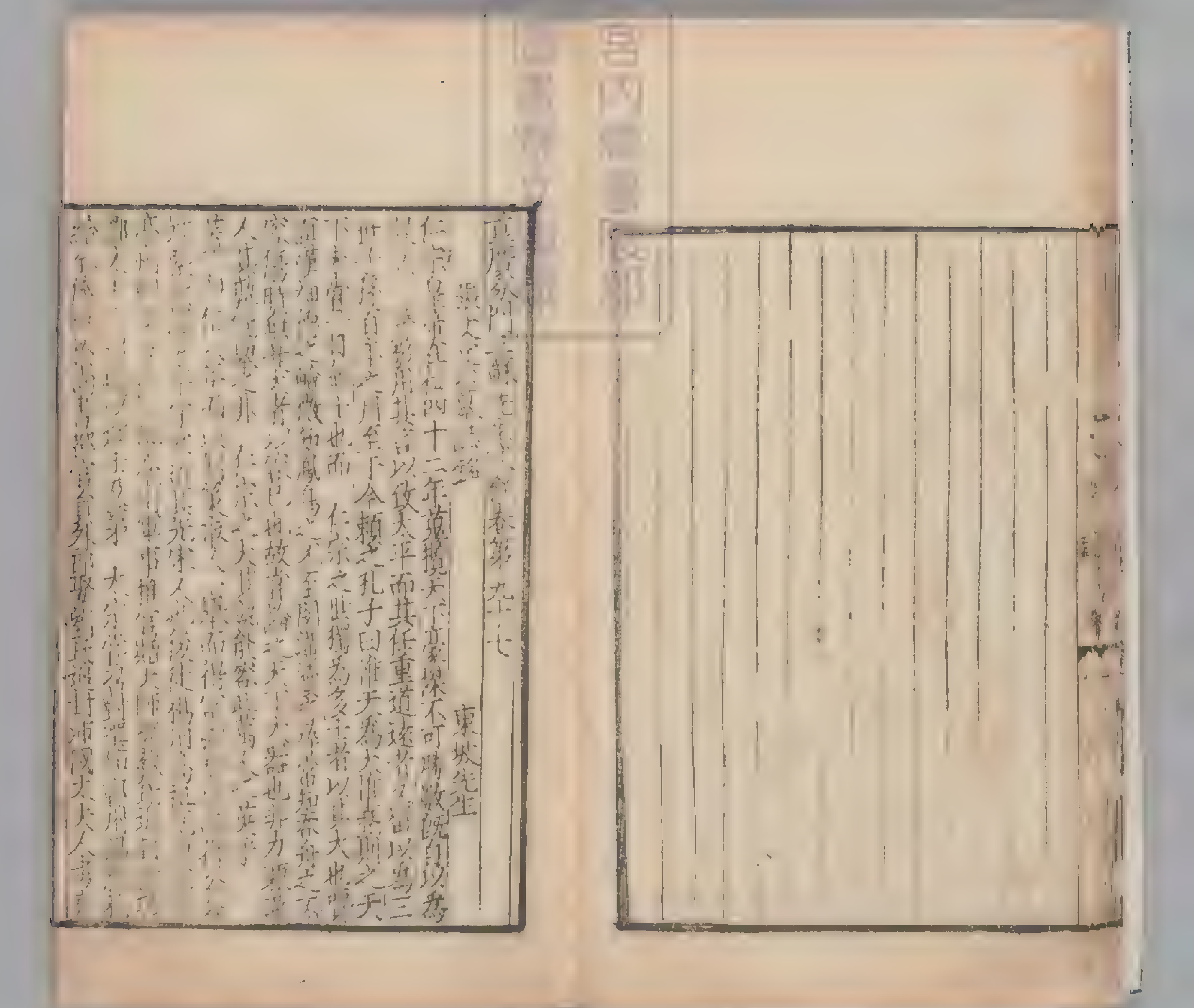
[illegible]求之古人亦不可多得公[illegible]
於[illegible]多古人所未見[illegible]
[illegible]法嚴而詞約多取春秋[illegible]
[illegible]爲易[illegible]
[illegible]代史七十四卷[illegible]
[illegible]集三卷内制集[illegible]十八卷四六集七
[illegible]十卷[illegible]周而[illegible]文
[illegible]雖[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]之流倔強[illegible]不能振[illegible]之一變復
古[illegible]遂復西漢之舊[illegible]以來五代相承
[illegible]文　祖宗之治禮文法度追跡漢唐而[illegible]
[illegible]行於天下乃復無愧於古[illegible]
[illegible]而復振[illegible]二人焉夫[illegible]然[illegible]
[illegible]意尹師魯石守道孫明復梅聖
[illegible]朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]不知也公前後歷七郡守其政察
[illegible]之人至於立生祠[illegible]
[illegible]行之以[illegible]
[illegible]罪[illegible]人者多所[illegible]
[illegible]女[illegible]
[illegible]之女追封[illegible]
[illegible]朝奉大夫[illegible]

[illegible]臨邑縣尉遷通仕郎如[illegible]
[illegible]將仕郎孫女七人皆適士族[illegible]
[illegible]以布衣[illegible]閭閻 天子復用此人[illegible]
[illegible]其文[illegible]孫[illegible]禮部[illegible]
[illegible]文以為異人[illegible]亦
[illegible]

[illegible]增[illegible]人[illegible]文忠之遺忠臣不危 仁祖之思

東坡分門[illegible]蘇先生文粹卷第九十六



重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第七十七

張文定公墓誌銘　　東坡先生

仁宗皇帝在位四十二年蒐攬天下豪傑不可勝數既自以為股肱心膂敬用其言以致太平而其任重道遠者又留以為三世子孫百年之用至于今賴之孔子曰惟天為大惟堯則之天下未嘗一日而亡也而仁宗之世獨為多矣若以其大也 [illegible]

晉寮文[illegible]

[illegible]睦州修[illegible]見有司[illegible]方陟[illegible]
[illegible]排公連上踈爭之[illegible]
[illegible]萬人皆市人不可用[illegible]
[illegible]力大用[illegible]用一字識者以[illegible]
[illegible]往福[illegible]發[illegible]
[illegible]紹[illegible]
[illegible]開論契[illegible]意明年

[illegible]故公[illegible]
有力[illegible]起[illegible]假起[illegible]令人知制誥使[illegible]
[illegible]徼行觀公於[illegible]門外及[illegible]
[illegible]有臣如此往[illegible]
[illegible]君[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]品服[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]

[illegible]則[illegible]恐公曰是[illegible]治
[illegible]理[illegible]是一鼎而失二[illegible]
[illegible]公開[illegible]
[illegible]丹[illegible]鄉[illegible]
[illegible]如此於西北為兩得時人伏其精識[illegible]
[illegible]事知而不[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]再也公曰[illegible]
[illegible]代父老[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]兩[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]能[illegible]
[illegible]語[illegible]相[illegible]
[illegible]

祖宗[illegible]治施[illegible]

[illegible]極言之一曰　仁宗御[illegible]政[illegible]所[illegible]從[illegible]詔開天下[illegible]

賢[illegible]之道然多不得其要公自為[illegible]上[illegible]

[illegible]著書數百卷[illegible]用[illegible]私[illegible]

[illegible]不可[illegible]也執中[illegible]然[illegible]從公[illegible]補綴[illegible]

[illegible]

行[illegible]暇[illegible]治亂在上[illegible]鄭公[illegible]開此年以來[illegible]

朝[illegible]路違道干譽[illegible]

外[illegible]皆可以構[illegible]

也上[illegible]華天下無[illegible]治

[illegible]府明

[illegible]

[illegible]西[illegible]境[illegible]

[illegible]敗賊既不[illegible]敗[illegible]

[illegible]不[illegible]惟其[illegible]為轉[illegible]

[illegible]備故也[illegible]備而賊不至則以[illegible]罪之

[illegible]敢[illegible]州有[illegible]

[illegible]欲以[illegible]祖宗

[illegible]何有[illegible]封[illegible]公

[illegible]

[illegible]要公以辭易誠明為對

言[illegible]於遠　上[illegible]大覺[illegible]前席曰吾昔奉朝請接侍從大臣以謂

皆天下[illegible]學士之言始知有人矣胡宿罷樞密

副使上[illegible]代[illegible]用郭逵英宗以語公公曰自

[illegible]府必[illegible]中書[illegible]知事君而已[illegible]尚書

[illegible]召公[illegible]殿　上[illegible]不

[illegible]曰來日[illegible]太子公抗聲曰必

[illegible]上力[illegible]行公公既草制辭

[illegible]公曰　仁宗[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]比恐[illegible]力不能[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]已[illegible]用[illegible]今復何辟公曰韓琦久在
[illegible]不復[illegible]陛下使[illegible]
[illegible]分[illegible]雖出小紙[illegible]執政
[illegible]日不下不[illegible]
[illegible]如初[illegible]上從之[illegible]如公言[illegible]
[illegible]上曰[illegible]
[illegible]上曰
[illegible]知制[illegible]
[illegible]近[illegible]
[illegible]上欲以[illegible]
[illegible]所以留[illegible]方[illegible]辟

[illegible]能復[illegible]上[illegible]

[illegible]試之一擲[illegible]

[illegible]也 上曰屢[illegible]知之乎[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]即日行[illegible]中太[illegible]使

[illegible]固公[illegible]

[illegible]兵安

[illegible]上安石爲

[illegible]中

[illegible]石與

[illegible]言[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]帝未命[illegible]以副[illegible]相

者[illegible]

[illegible]公言臣班視二列不可爲[illegible]

[illegible]恐懼不敢仰視師征安南公以[illegible]

[illegible]有不可勝言者若社稷之福則

[illegible]

[illegible]今上即位[illegible]

[illegible]元祐六年詔從[illegible]

[illegible]十一月二日[illegible]

[illegible]特贈司空[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]治亂及一時人物[illegible]

[illegible]孔[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]至[illegible]天下[illegible]人則必以[illegible]自世
以[illegible]劍[illegible]代[illegible]擢用及[illegible]
州軍[illegible]明鎬自代即以[illegible]而[illegible]
[illegible]和[illegible]張公所以
[illegible]以用公公[illegible]然[illegible]曰[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]知公[illegible]不[illegible]人至信
[illegible]妙[illegible]然如平生有
[illegible]于北[illegible]里人[illegible]以七年八月九
[illegible]葬[illegible]城[illegible]里其子[illegible]使以[illegible]狀
來[illegible]銘曰
大[illegible]我[illegible]我求人[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]止

[illegible]用公[illegible]有不
[illegible]世公[illegible]所以我不[illegible]
[illegible]大[illegible]語[illegible]

重[illegible]蘇[illegible]第[illegible]

[illegible]

墓誌銘三首

范景仁墓誌銘

東坡先生

熙寧元豐之間士大夫論天下賢者必曰君實景仁其道德風流足以師表當世其議論可否足以榮辱天下二公蓋相得歡甚皆自以為莫及曰吾與子生同志死當同傳而天下之人亦無敢優劣之者二公既約更相為傳而後死者則誌其墓故君實為景仁傳其略曰[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]先君子之[illegible]

[illegible]公[illegible]鎮字景仁其先自[illegible]徙[illegible]六世祖[illegible]

[illegible]曾祖諱昌祐妣索氏祖[illegible]妣張氏[illegible]

[illegible]開封府[illegible]二司妣李氏[illegible]太夫人[illegible]贈

[illegible]人開封[illegible]行[illegible]張[illegible]有子二人長

[illegible]城令[illegible]開封寺丞公[illegible]孤從二

[illegible]時年十八

[illegible]

[illegible]所得[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]人乃用進退

[illegible]為[illegible]安[illegible]宗[illegible]西[illegible]

[illegible]朝[illegible]知政

[illegible]院[illegible]官當還校

理[illegible]進取[illegible]閣[illegible]開封府推

[illegible]請約

[illegible]以今賦[illegible]十[illegible]經

[illegible]用君以宰相

[illegible]三司[illegible]

[illegible]不

[illegible]

[illegible]惠宗太后[illegible]

[illegible]傳宮鄉入相[illegible]

宗[illegible]奇聞見公言際[illegible]

[illegible]天下之情議[illegible]及間[illegible]取士皆

[illegible]補[illegible]仁宗[illegible]鄉言[illegible]恐

天下[illegible]下[illegible]用[illegible]

俞乃以賑[illegible]如公言　仁宗性[illegible]

[illegible]私公獨[illegible]

[illegible]入[illegible]

立　太[illegible]

[illegible]此[illegible]　陛下以太祖之心行　真宗故事

[illegible]政事以係天下之[illegible]

[illegible]公言[illegible]起

[illegible]既名[illegible]必然此者乎今

[illegible]臣奉行[illegible]　陛下得臣[illegible]

以[illegible]朝社稷[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]上之[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]為自　朝廷不能[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]韓琦[illegible]定策立[illegible]

[illegible]英宗即位[illegible]　仁宗山[illegible]

[illegible]翰林學士[illegible]

[illegible]懿王則其[illegible]

[illegible]

三司發[illegible]不及奏監司編[illegible]

[illegible]神宗[illegible]

[illegible]上曰常[illegible]

[illegible]民[illegible]多取[illegible]

[illegible]人坐而貿易[illegible]

[illegible]與呂惠卿[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]何更以爲[illegible]上疏
[illegible]例可駁之[illegible]留
[illegible]詔[illegible]下公執如初司馬光
[illegible]公再封還之
上[illegible]以所言不行不敢[illegible]
[illegible]不用門下公奏曰臣不才使
陛下廢法有司失職乞解[illegible]公以載
[illegible]文仲[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
公上表[illegible]陛
下集群議爲[illegible]以[illegible]和平之

倘天下[illegible]左右雜語[illegible]人[illegible]以爲[illegible]尊
以[illegible]歡[illegible]勸公[illegible]日死
[illegible]天節[illegible]
[illegible]飲[illegible]
[illegible]往來[illegible]公拘[illegible]
[illegible]官制行[illegible]議大夫[illegible]
仁宗[illegible]天下[illegible]
順[illegible]公上言[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]十九[illegible]
[illegible]卷[illegible]一

[illegible]利歸[illegible]入侍[illegible]
[illegible]下[illegible]之[illegible]公
[illegible]作郎[illegible]者公[illegible]及龍茶
[illegible]告者[illegible]光祿大夫[illegible]致仕初
[illegible]下王[illegible]樂[illegible]律[illegible]中[illegible]使胡[illegible]
[illegible]公上疏論律尺之法又[illegible]往復[illegible]凡
[illegible]於心元豐三年[illegible]定樂
[illegible]正律[illegible]然雖有[illegible]不能
[illegible]律[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]此劉[illegible]何[illegible]
[illegible]以為[illegible]乃先[illegible]
乃[illegible]一律有奇 二[illegible]御[illegible]賜
詔[illegible]下[illegible] 詔[illegible]有侍從[illegible]時公

[illegible]元祐三年閏十二月癸卯朝[illegible]年八
十一[illegible]朝[illegible]光祿大夫[illegible]忠[illegible]公雖以
[illegible]仕大夫[illegible]以[illegible]明王
[illegible]不盡及上即[illegible]求人如不及
[illegible]公[illegible]笑[illegible]清
[illegible]人[illegible]不言人[illegible]及[illegible]大節
[illegible]之[illegible]死館在 萬乘前無所屈[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]轍為上之
[illegible]公[illegible]
[illegible]公時[illegible]往[illegible]求之[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

學者以爲師法凡[illegible]嘉祐[illegible]八年及治平十二
年貢舉門[illegible]下其幽者不可勝數[illegible]仁宗賞
錄王[illegible]有大述作大[illegible]不出其孫
高[illegible]卻[illegible]柏
目[illegible]小使[illegible]有文
集[illegible]內制[illegible]外制[illegible]卷正[illegible]卷
樂[illegible]始一卷東齋[illegible]事[illegible]筆
公[illegible]公食邑[illegible]千六百戶實封
[illegible]河郡君再娶李氏封[illegible]君子男五
[illegible]名[illegible]次[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
耕[illegible]不仕孫女[illegible]曾孫女[illegible]人

公[illegible]學而爵之其[illegible]里人皆出涕以元祐四年八
月[illegible]鄉推賢里夫人李氏祔公始以
詩[illegible]以文學稱雖[illegible]
[illegible]知也其後議[illegible]
[illegible]新法與王安石以忠
[illegible]之與貴賤[illegible]
而[illegible]
下[illegible]
[illegible]過[illegible]公名曰
元[illegible]之以累爲[illegible]人無名欲[illegible]者希
[illegible]

以[illegible]公[illegible]以害
[illegible]宗不忍[illegible]夫刑免以樂死世皆謂公貴身賤名孰知其功
[illegible]用奮[illegible]以廉懦夫以[illegible]不刃其功無喪無得君實[illegible]用
[illegible]如[illegible]水火[illegible]除[illegible]飢公雖不用下利其行如彼山川
[illegible]公維蜀人乃[illegible]于後[illegible]孫[illegible]者
[illegible]
[illegible]列武[illegible]以出
[illegible]
其姓名[illegible]
治[illegible]
嘗[illegible]東西[illegible]以[illegible]
草[illegible]公[illegible]子[illegible]之
[illegible]朝廷無[illegible]以
法不[illegible]治[illegible]天下名[illegible]世遂[illegible]右正言
知制[illegible]又[illegible]而公性

[illegible]帝[illegible]公[illegible]家人父子言無文飾洞見肝膈
[illegible]以[illegible]或中夜降　手詔
使[illegible]而氣彼方立新法天下[illegible]
[illegible]公　帝雖不疑然亦出
公[illegible]以[illegible]與[illegible]南[illegible]
[illegible]之[illegible]有[illegible]大不[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]乃上書[illegible]明　帝覽之釋然即[illegible]
[illegible]什[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]不莉詔復留河東而公[illegible]
十[illegible]上不得已乃以[illegible]
[illegible]九年十月二十四日也方公[illegible]事三宗遣
[illegible]公卿[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]神武英斷知公抱此而終不大用[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]無功[illegible]
[illegible]日月[illegible]之嗚呼命也夫公諱用字[illegible]
[illegible]而守[illegible]東[illegible]人也滕氏出周文
[illegible]代祖[illegible]唐[illegible]子司
[illegible]
[illegible]中大夫[illegible]
[illegible]大夫[illegible]
皆[illegible]君生公[illegible]夢虎

行月中[illegible]九歲能賦詩敏捷過人[illegible]考[illegible]
公而奇[illegible]以[illegible]先生[illegible]蘇公
[illegible]
[illegible]進士試[illegible]子
[illegible]不中法[illegible]後八年[illegible]中
[illegible]時條[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]天下稍收大臣威[illegible]議同
[illegible]判鼓院上曰
[illegible]何與[illegible]公曰[illegible]有訴[illegible]相[illegible]
[illegible]相子[illegible]上悟
[illegible]與辭[illegible]保安皆出判
[illegible]紛不當失[illegible]
[illegible]之
[illegible]

官職者[illegible]問孫覺[illegible]短　上不信悉以其言示公所以慰
勞公[illegible]學公頓首曰[illegible]與所疑臣無所愧足矣河朔旱
大[illegible]盤[illegible]命公為安撫使守臣吏皆解[illegible]民
[illegible]集下曰民[illegible]
以[illegible]
[illegible]當時大臣不能分[illegible]
[illegible]可不勞[illegible]
[illegible]

陛下[illegible]人稱　陛下少留百日之務無使臣爲當
人所[illegible]君爲衍而事當爲無益矣　上爲改容
公[illegible]閒乃除[illegible]方不獨用威[illegible]
[illegible]知定州[illegible]入覲力言新法之害[illegible]
[illegible]視[illegible]者具道所以然之狀至
[illegible]外有報切丹入[illegible]來逃者將吏大[illegible]
[illegible]知世[illegible]道人逾逃者四[illegible]
[illegible]明日[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]公所[illegible]開口[illegible]
[illegible]品[illegible]
[illegible]去國既久[illegible]
[illegible]校人品四[illegible]
[illegible]
白[illegible]不必[illegible]然[illegible]天下[illegible]言

公下[illegible]民者　陛下既知之矣[illegible]一手[illegible]二
但[illegible]有不便者[illegible]罷則民氣和而天[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]安五十年[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]田[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

公[illegible]城中富民與約[illegible]民且至[illegible]以翅之
[illegible]吾得城外[illegible]以待之民曰
[illegible]一夕而成[illegible]以次授地若[illegible]用皆
[illegible]者附者[illegible]者保民至如[illegible]
[illegible]郎中[illegible]按視[illegible]巷引繩基布[illegible]
[illegible]蓄聚五萬人公從其[illegible]以[illegible]除
[illegible]無一人死法外者我大[illegible]民方賴
[illegible]知
[illegible]民
[illegible]法
[illegible]死[illegible]一兵
[illegible]八將[illegible]上下番
[illegible]八月[illegible]謂之防秋公曰賊若[illegible]并兵

死義雖八將不敢也若其不來四將足矣卒遣吏代而將吏讙
聒村閭[illegible]入公拊其頭曰吾已熟此矣頭可斷兵不可出至無
[illegible]之所以乘者臨與和雜[illegible]公稍更其法明
[illegible]而不以[illegible]田[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

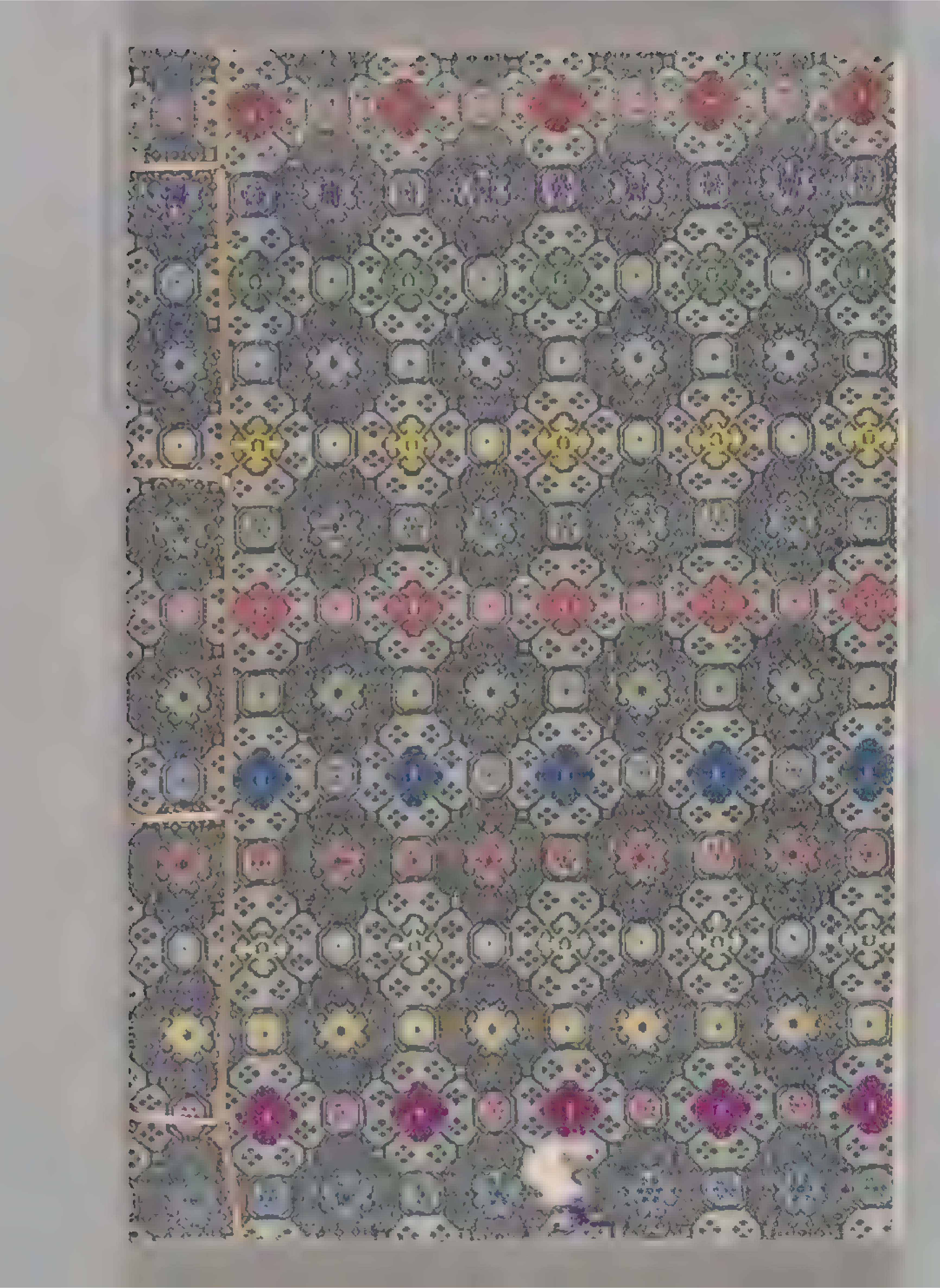
人[illegible]敎夫[illegible]漢使不得出其則
二[illegible]前[illegible]數[illegible]諸[illegible]名
者[illegible]焉
[illegible]死
[illegible]杜[illegible]若過其事[illegible]史
[illegible]以至[illegible]任曰大理評事[illegible]
[illegible]閣[illegible]二千六百
[illegible]日尸[illegible]
[illegible]大才細[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]長[illegible]
[illegible]平[illegible]
起[illegible]以[illegible]年八月二十二日歿[illegible]州
[illegible]曰

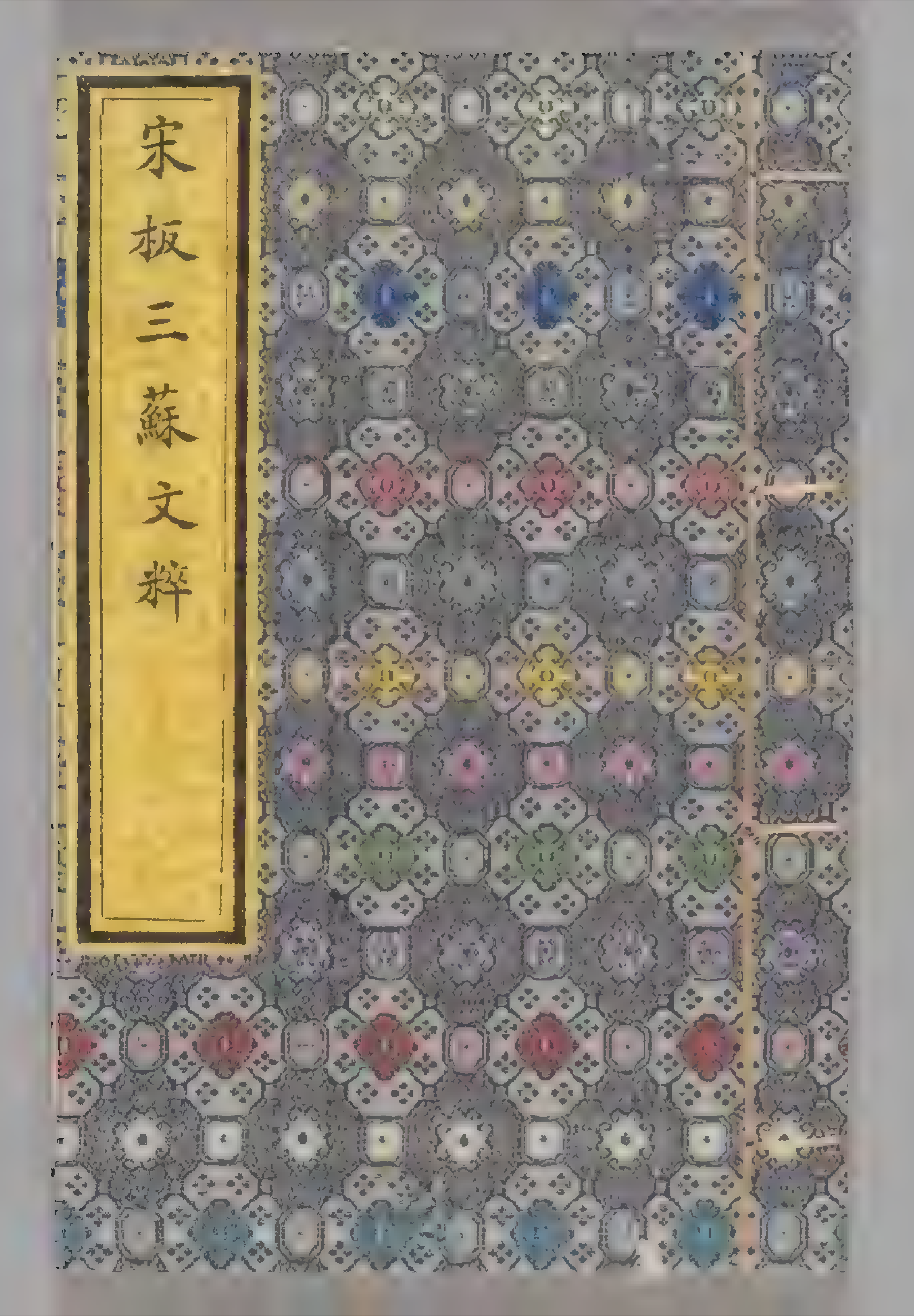
天之降材[illegible]人之逢時千載一君生之所難得之實易
[illegible]巧[illegible]亦
[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]卷第九十六








宋板三蘇文粹





重□分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十九

潁濱先生

人[illegible]能爲[illegible]邪公亦
[illegible]夫人皆曰吾有子矣比[illegible]學通經史[illegible]文曰
[illegible]歐陽文忠公[illegible]禮部進士疾時文之詭
[illegible]與其書得公論刑賞以示文忠[illegible]
[illegible]欲以冠多士疑曾子固所爲[illegible]文忠門下
[illegible]復以春秋對義居第一[illegible]科以書謝
[illegible]所曰老夫當[illegible]人放出一頭地士
始[illegible]夫夫人[illegible]石[illegible]河[illegible]
文忠以[illegible]不[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]公
其[illegible]比[illegible]入[illegible]
[illegible]文人[illegible]以[illegible]
畀[illegible]自[illegible]役[illegible]下[illegible]
河[illegible]以破[illegible]相[illegible]
書[illegible]以[illegible]也[illegible]

[illegible]害之耳公即修衙規使衙前得自擇水工栰
行[illegible]使得[illegible]自[illegible]衙前[illegible]二年罷
還[illegible]英宗在藩[illegible]聞公名[illegible]以唐[illegible]召入[illegible]
[illegible]試秘閣 上曰未知其能[illegible]
[illegible]不可[illegible]試[illegible]論皆入[illegible]
[illegible]王介甫用事多[illegible]
[illegible]還朝[illegible]之官[illegible]四年介甫欲[illegible]
[illegible]議之公議上[illegible]
日[illegible]以[illegible]公[illegible]乃[illegible]
[illegible]

中[illegible]用僉[illegible]御史知雜事者[illegible]
失[illegible]以一言自辯乞外任避之通判[illegible]
[illegible]行市易浙西兼行水利鹽事公[illegible]
決[illegible]因以少安嵩躍入貢使者[illegible]用郡押[illegible]
[illegible]凌轢橫至與鈐轄亢禮公使人冒之曰請[illegible]
[illegible]頗令乃循某[illegible]
[illegible]不敢[illegible]
[illegible]

司農[illegible]領悍卒數十人入境捕之卒凶暴恣行
以禁物誣民入其家爭鬭至殺人畏罪驚散欲爲亂民弃之公
[illegible]賞卒聞之少安徐使人招出[illegible]之自
[illegible]于梁山泊溢于南清河城南東山環
[illegible]城下漲不時浚城將[illegible]
公[illegible]動搖吾誰與守吾在此不決不[illegible]
[illegible]入武衛[illegible]
事[illegible]盡力卒長呼[illegible]
小人[illegible]徒入火伍中[illegible]
出[illegible]
[illegible]不止河勢[illegible]不及
[illegible]公堵而守卒[illegible]
[illegible]水之再至[illegible]
[illegible]劍州以太[illegible]

[illegible]違赴御史獄[illegible]公既補外見事有不便於民者不敢言亦不
敢默視也緣詩人之義託事以諷庶幾有補於國[illegible]從而媒
孽之上[illegible]浸潤不止不得已從其請[illegible]
[illegible]久之不決 上終憐之從其獄以黃州[illegible]
[illegible]幅巾芒屩與田父野老相從溪谷之間築室於東[illegible]
[illegible]年 上有意復用而言者[illegible] 上手札
[illegible]居思咎閉戶[illegible]
[illegible]其云[illegible]有田[illegible]執入夕[illegible]
[illegible]大夫加上[illegible]公[illegible]
郎任[illegible]
[illegible]章子厚二人[illegible]
[illegible]求助於公公[illegible]
[illegible]無[illegible]見鄙於[illegible]
[illegible]以賤[illegible]

[illegible]以少安既而 朝廷
緣[illegible]不欲[illegible]役要地
力[illegible]言拝正曰公徊翔久矣朝中[illegible]公
右者公閉[illegible]日誰當在公前者公曰昔林希[illegible]
中[illegible]當[illegible]公[illegible]由此[illegible]
注[illegible]十八公以七品服入侍延和[illegible]月遷中書
舍人時君實方議改免役為差役[illegible]役行於[illegible]宗之世法久
多弊編戶充役不習官府吏虐使之多以破產而狹鄉之民或
有不得休息者[illegible]役使民以戶高下出錢
而無執役[illegible]於雇役實費之外取錢過
多民[illegible]毋多取於民則足矣君實為人忠信
有餘[illegible]不知其二欲一切以差役代
[illegible]公[illegible]以實告而君實始不悅矣嘗見
之政事堂[illegible]公曰昔韓魏公刺陝西義勇公

公[illegible]其力覲公不樂公[illegible]額軾昔聞公道其[illegible]今
日作[illegible]許輒[illegible]而止公知言不用乞補外不許
君實[illegible]乃已時[illegible]多君實之人
[illegible]以[illegible]公以直形已事求公瑕疵旣不可得[illegible]
熙寧謗訕之說以病公公自是不安於朝[illegible]未嘗不力爭
[illegible]讀至治亂盛衰[illegible]之際未嘗不反覆
開導覲上有所覺悟 上雖[illegible]公所論說[illegible]
之[illegible]知[illegible]不能[illegible]
其[illegible]
傷動士心[illegible]
實[illegible]
無所[illegible]
高人[illegible]不以聞[illegible]如此[illegible]
[illegible]之公知不[illegible]以[illegible]知杭

州時[illegible]宰相蔡確[illegible]正知安州作詩[illegible]郡[illegible]事以譏刺
時事大[illegible]南公[illegible]朝廷若[illegible]則於 皇[illegible]
[illegible]若深罪確則於 太皇太后仁政為小累[illegible]宜
[illegible]治而 大皇太后[illegible]出手詔赦之則仁孝兩
[illegible]公[illegible]而不能用公出[illegible]
[illegible]用[illegible]所以[illegible]吏民習公舊政
不勞而治歲適大旱[illegible]三之
一故米不翔貴[illegible]方春即
減價糶常平米[illegible]救
[illegible]分坊治病[illegible]
[illegible]乃[illegible]五十兩以作病坊稍畜
錢[illegible]以待[illegible]公居杭
歲又飢復請[illegible]以糶常平米
并[illegible]所[illegible]朝[illegible]復之由是吳越之民

[illegible]鹵散杭本江海之地水泉鹹苦居民稀少唐刺史李泌始
引西湖水作六井民足於水故井邑日富及白居易復浚[illegible]
[illegible]入漕河自河入田所溉至千頃然湖水多葑自唐及錢氏
[illegible]故湖水足用近歲廢而不理至於湖中葑田積二千
[illegible]餘頃而水無幾矣運河失湖水之利則取給於江潮潮
[illegible]行闤闠中三年一淘[illegible]市井大患而六井亦殘廢公
[illegible]茅山鹽橋二河以茅山[illegible]受江潮以鹽橋一河專
[illegible]湖水復造堰閘以為[illegible]
乃復完六井民稍[illegible]
[illegible]葑田[illegible]如雲[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]請於朝[illegible]

上[illegible]乃名[illegible]蘇公既抗僧有淨源者舊居海濱與
舶客[illegible]利舶至高麗[illegible]其王子義天來朝因
往[illegible]拜[illegible]附舶往[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不在乃令諸郡[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]相錯[illegible]
[illegible]地名石門[illegible]

聽書陵音

河[illegible]名諸[illegible]二十餘里以達于[illegible]山[illegible]不能
十里以達于[illegible]山[illegible]折抵小嶺[illegible]嶺六十五丈
以達于楂東古河[illegible]數甲以達于龍山通[illegible]以避浮山之
[illegible]成功者[illegible]公[illegible]代者[illegible]排之
之功[illegible]水瀉爲大湖大湖之水瀉爲松江
以入海[illegible]朝[illegible]而江清潮水[illegible]路而江[illegible]清
號[illegible]條夫每[illegible]通則吳中少水患[illegible]蘇州以東公私舡皆
以[illegible]陸挽者[illegible]以來松江大築挽路建長橋以扼塞
[illegible]水[illegible]千橋以[illegible]江[illegible]不果用人
皆[illegible]公二十年[illegible]有[illegible]
視又[illegible]入[illegible]翰林承旨復[illegible]
樂[illegible]公[illegible]自汶移常[illegible]授命於[illegible] 神考[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]
句[illegible]公開請而[illegible]加深[illegible] 朝廷

知[illegible]者[illegible]公懼請外補乃以龍圖閣學士守潁先是
開封[illegible]不究本末決其陂澤注之惠民河河不能
[illegible]則[illegible]潁州[illegible]注之
[illegible]以[illegible]之
[illegible]數人[illegible]境[illegible]不可[illegible]朝[illegible]從之
[illegible]破[illegible]不[illegible]及[illegible]一
[illegible]朝[illegible]傳[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]朝[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]東[illegible]
[illegible]難故[illegible]舟者當厚以官[illegible]其弊[illegible]周班

[illegible]小侠一
[illegible]多[illegible]所[illegible]以濟飢[illegible]公[illegible]公矣乞復
[illegible]
[illegible]未聞歲以兵[illegible]邦伯[illegible]歲祀南
[illegible]人潮有貴戚以其車從[illegible]不避仗衛
[illegible]
矣之明日中使傳命申勑有司[illegible]
[illegible]殿翰林侍讀[illegible]學士[illegible]於[illegible]
[illegible]之公曰黃東平王[illegible]子及入史公[illegible]
[illegible]能[illegible]
仰[illegible]
號[illegible]
汙[illegible]
部[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]久發將吏不[illegible]典元

帥當服[illegible]中將吏皮服奔走執事副總管[illegible]祖自謂老將
耻之[illegible]不[illegible]公召書吏作奏[illegible]祖震[illegible]事無敢
[illegible]人[illegible]不見[illegible]今矣[illegible]久和遜[illegible]不
[illegible]以[illegible]射日
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]不報義[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]以[illegible]自[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]
[illegible]衆為二橋以濟病涉者惠人嗳
[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]以風

門[illegible]則[illegible]人谷士連覺以助[illegible]
屋三間[illegible]不[illegible]欲水[illegible]以[illegible]時從其父老遊
亦無間[illegible]一年[illegible]放此[illegible]用[illegible]水已乃復割本郡
提與成[illegible]公[illegible]以[illegible]以歲課[illegible]
[illegible]中都[illegible]封武功縣開國伯食邑九百戶[illegible]
[illegible]建中請園元年六月[illegible]以[illegible]致
[illegible]獨以[illegible]作[illegible]死以不[illegible]
[illegible]事不[illegible]亥也公
[illegible]
之於文[illegible]
[illegible]古今治亂不[illegible]言既而讀[illegible]
[illegible]中[illegible]能[illegible]莊子傳吾[illegible]乃出

中庸[illegible]微[illegible]古人所未[illegible]謂[illegible]曰吾[illegible]學者獨
子可與我上下耳[illegible]居於黃[illegible]門[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]不能及矣 先君[illegible]其文
[illegible]之情以觀其詞皆迎刃而解[illegible]
[illegible]受命[illegible]以成[illegible]後[illegible]
[illegible]時發[illegible]
傳推明上古[illegible]成[illegible]今世
要未能信後[illegible]事所爲詩騷銘記書檄
論[illegible]
制十[illegible]不及[illegible]
凡[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]其於人見吾稱之如恐不及[illegible]不

[illegible]如此[illegible]勇於[illegible]用以[illegible]世
[illegible]終不以[illegible]與[illegible]謂[illegible]叔孫[illegible]賢人以求仁而得仁又
何怨[illegible]銘曰
[illegible]有[illegible]世有潛德而人莫知猗歟　先君名施
乃公[illegible]以[illegible]而歿　君諸[illegible]言忠行[illegible]如[illegible]不謀
其躬　吾祖得之　神[illegible]既知[illegible]而未克[illegible]愧作[illegible]
[illegible]以詩書誰實開之一斤而疏公心如[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]賴以有[illegible]
[illegible]莫知[illegible]

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第九十九

重廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第一百

潁濱遺老傳

潁濱遺老[illegible]氏名轍字子由　父曰眉山先生[illegible]居不出老
而以文名天下[illegible]　老蘇者也歐陽文忠公以文[illegible]
[illegible]世見[illegible]　闕文士多[illegible]師[illegible]
[illegible]文[illegible]矣　先[illegible]不用[illegible]
[illegible]能明吾學者[illegible]大夫人
[illegible]氏[illegible]好讀[illegible]明識過人[illegible]節[illegible]然[illegible]家人二子必不負
[illegible]十九[illegible]進[illegible]　仁宗[illegible]之於
[illegible]陛下即位
三十[illegible]有[illegible]於此乎[illegible]
[illegible]不敢[illegible]　陛下[illegible]
[illegible]作難　陛下豈不
[illegible]不安[illegible]天下[illegible]　陛下[illegible]小心[illegible]周文王[illegible]自[illegible]

方得矣 陛下亦既無疑之心二十[illegible]古之聖人無事則[illegible]
有事則不懼[illegible]而深憂者所以為有事之不懼也今
陛下無事則不[illegible]則大懼臣以為憂樂之節[illegible]
小臣聞之道路不知信否近歲以來宮中貴[illegible]以十數[illegible]
[illegible]笑無度坐朝不聞咨謨便殿無所顧問三代之[illegible]
[illegible]之害 陛下亦知之矣久而不止[illegible]
[illegible]之所以傷和伐性[illegible]
陛[illegible]好[illegible]內不[illegible]
中[illegible]不[illegible]所[illegible]
執[illegible]救[illegible]
之[illegible]陛下又[illegible]
而[illegible]
[illegible]
敢[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]

而以[illegible]之大下謂我何宰相不得已[illegible]之下第[illegible]
惟宮知[illegible]介甫意甚若宰相[illegible]
[illegible]公晒曰此人策[illegible]
[illegible]尚以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
年 先君[illegible]
以[illegible]
條例[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]利也[illegible]法

不[illegible]民[illegible]不免非但[illegible]用[illegible]其納[illegible]富民不
免[illegible]用州縣[illegible]月[illegible]
[illegible]使民[illegible]得錢非國之福[illegible]
[illegible]使吾雖未嘗假借而四方[illegible]
[illegible]有錢必有貫必難以此四方無[illegible]行[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]則法常[illegible]今此法[illegible]後公誠有[illegible]
[illegible]而行[illegible]功可[illegible]君[illegible]有理當[illegible]
[illegible]

陽叔陽叔[illegible]問[illegible]見何也對曰有疑欲問公耳近日召八
人者欲遣往諸路不審公既知利害所在事有名件[illegible]使[illegible]
賓之邪[illegible]未知其實漫遣出外[illegible]諸事也陽叔曰君[illegible]
如[illegible]其[illegible]未諳[illegible]者格事無所指行者各務[illegible]
[illegible]多雖[illegible]天下策今何以異此陽叔曰吾昔奉[illegible]
[illegible]如[illegible]竟未[illegible]所請多中[illegible]今所遣如堯夫[illegible]
[illegible]陽叔曰所遣果賢將不[illegible]行君[illegible]曰公誠知還
使[illegible]遣者之不行何如陽叔曰君如[illegible]得[illegible]之後
[illegible]陽叔[illegible]於[illegible]院[illegible]天下[illegible]可[illegible]去
路利[illegible]以聞[illegible]今[illegible]當遣[illegible]可[illegible]一[illegible]
[illegible]鄉[illegible]非[illegible]中[illegible]樂[illegible]也[illegible]不[illegible]
以[illegible]陽叔[illegible]決不可者[illegible]外[illegible]大[illegible]見
加[illegible]之[illegible]推[illegible]知[illegible]陽以[illegible]
[illegible]從[illegible]復[illegible]者行[illegible]

[illegible]判官[illegible]年[illegible]以詩得[illegible]從[illegible]監[illegible]
五年不得調平生好讀[illegible]春秋病先儒多[illegible]其[illegible]欲[illegible]
[illegible]佛法大類而世不知[illegible]欲為之[illegible]
五帝三代不務推本[illegible]春秋而以世俗雜說[illegible]戰國[illegible]
[illegible]斷缺不完欲更為古史功未及究移知[illegible]始至而奉
神[illegible]側居半年除祕書省[illegible]年[illegible]除右司諫
[illegible]左臨朝用司馬君[illegible]
和[illegible]使[illegible]在[illegible]
僅一十年歷精[illegible]
擢任[illegible]在多門[illegible]致[illegible]公[illegible]用人[illegible]
聖[illegible]自助以利安生民為社[illegible]
右大臣[illegible]出入唯唯危而不持[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]知前事[illegible]以合太[illegible]

而此[illegible]下聞之知前日弊事皆　先帝之所
[illegible]以　皇帝踐祚　聖[illegible]
[illegible]助[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]輔[illegible]命所至[illegible]
[illegible]非也[illegible]大臣[illegible]明遂[illegible]
小臣[illegible]內[illegible]大臣以[illegible]
小臣以[illegible]所[illegible]知[illegible]能知小
臣[illegible]
[illegible]
今[illegible]自[illegible]以後[illegible]在職不[illegible]解任以謝天下
[illegible]久[illegible]任[illegible]重而[illegible]
[illegible]不知愧[illegible]所行為非耶則今日安得不爭以言
[illegible]所以安而不去者

[illegible]先帝所為而非吾過也夫為大臣者君過之不
以[illegible]咎 先帝不忠不孝[illegible]有過此臣竊不忍千
[illegible]大臣既[illegible]無過之地則 先帝獨被惡名
[illegible]不飽至於滔滔之橫流也 陛下何
[illegible]名[illegible]以為 先帝分謗下以[illegible]臣子之[illegible]獨以法
[illegible]臣確等[illegible]無以紛揚 聖考之遺道小則無以安反
[illegible]大臣[illegible]則小臣非[illegible]事之人可一切
不[illegible]此臣此[illegible]
確[illegible]人[illegible]
不以[illegible] 先帝[illegible]以為限[illegible]
今[illegible]言天下共[illegible]則[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]以撤官[illegible]則天下[illegible]以
[illegible]然其[illegible]人不[illegible]事如雇役之[illegible]行

善[illegible]不[illegible]權之弊其實相半講之未詳而欲一旦復之民始
聞[illegible]而疑懼君實不信也王介甫以其私[illegible]
以[illegible]學者病之君實[illegible]擇而[illegible]行[illegible]
[illegible]今[illegible]下年吏民皆未[illegible]
[illegible]綏[illegible]若不[illegible]
[illegible]者[illegible]今[illegible]役錢[illegible]
年[illegible]令冬成
[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]詔
[illegible]於治[illegible]不
[illegible]指揮[illegible]科場一切
可[illegible]見不專用[illegible]
知[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]天下[illegible]知有定論[illegible]以[illegible]從徐
[illegible]役[illegible]以為[illegible]而君實始

不[illegible]祈穀饗[illegible]代[illegible]祀[illegible]祭天[illegible]
祭地[illegible]其[illegible]或祭昊天或祭五天或獨祭一
天或[illegible]祇或祭神州地祇要於一歲而遍祀必遍時及近
世歲[illegible]有司攝事[illegible]歲而後一親[illegible]之[illegible]故古今
之變相[illegible]如此然[illegible]禮[illegible]不同[illegible]然[illegible]朝
[illegible]冬至圜丘必兼饗天地[illegible]祀百神[illegible]有故不[illegible]圜丘別
行[illegible]大[illegible]於[illegible]或大饗於明堂[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]以為[illegible]天地百
神[illegible]以
後[illegible]明堂或用[illegible]大
上帝[illegible]於[illegible]各有[illegible]者
泥古[illegible]知[illegible]祀
之禮[illegible]有[illegible]即位
將以九月有[illegible]神[illegible]心以

格鑒說臣[illegible]有司不[illegible]以古非今執王[illegible]以亂本
朝大典[illegible]禮[illegible]人[illegible]情[illegible]必順今[illegible]下始親
[illegible]合人情御[illegible]欲
[illegible]文
[illegible]禮
一[illegible]大[illegible]以為[illegible]南[illegible]異同
[illegible]以[illegible]故一歲遍祀不可復
行[illegible]
[illegible]
大[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]府乃[illegible]
[illegible]神[illegible]以[illegible]
開[illegible]安路[illegible]

[illegible]寡至此[illegible]始來賀[illegible] 答極

[illegible]地之患然大臣[illegible]

[illegible]而獨場之事初不[illegible]

[illegible]請欲使此議發自 朝廷得以

[illegible]

[illegible]則加賜尺杖[illegible]朝[illegible]

日[illegible]心[illegible]仁澤浸[illegible]不能[illegible]之

謀欲因[illegible]縣以為[illegible]亦反不削亦反[illegible]

廣而[illegible]大[illegible]一下七國[illegible]反至使[illegible]

發大下[illegible]二十六將僅[illegible]破之[illegible]

禍[illegible]則[illegible]決迹[illegible]

強[illegible]如文帝之[illegible]禍發[illegible]

故[illegible]以[illegible]制之勢無不可如景帝之計[illegible]

已不[illegible]力[illegible]勝[illegible]難[illegible]社稷之命決於一日雖食乳[illegible]

之[illegible]事八者欲[illegible]之策[illegible]之計[illegible]

[illegible]攻[illegible]者理直而禍緩欲守者理曲而禍速由

[illegible]況今日之事 主上[illegible]年 母后聽斷將[illegible]

[illegible]之日誰使效命若[illegible]至勝負紛然

臨機決斷[illegible]貴[illegible]乙 聖心以此反覆思慮早賜裁斷無

使西戎[illegible]守之議[illegible]不利其[illegible]不是 朝廷許還五

寨夏人議欲撤[illegible]起居郎爲中書舍人時　朝廷起文潞公
[illegible]以大[illegible]重事初元豐中河決大吴　先帝[illegible]
[illegible]之北流水性已順惟河道未深堤坊未[illegible]
[illegible]非[illegible]也[illegible]河[illegible]
[illegible]以河[illegible]微[illegible]御[illegible]
[illegible]流入[illegible]久必[illegible]北界入海[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]人力主回河之計[illegible]晦叔時[illegible]
[illegible]時[illegible]用硯智勇[illegible]先[illegible]勢力[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]白君[illegible]
決自[illegible]北流[illegible]
因其[illegible]
重矣[illegible]
叔京以[illegible]於四海

方而委之中都故[illegible]爲國者[illegible]之於民其[illegible]郡州郡有
[illegible]轉運司既足[illegible]戶部不困[illegible]天下賦稅止
一[illegible]其一路州比之於今上供之數可謂少矣然
[illegible]中一出升中相[illegible]大事以[illegible]祖宗以來法制[illegible]
[illegible]極[illegible]以敘散及時[illegible]利[illegible]
[illegible]以來[illegible]不知[illegible]之術[illegible]
[illegible]轉[illegible]可[illegible]上供不[illegible]戶部
[illegible]藏[illegible]積[illegible]妄[illegible]無
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]當以[illegible]
[illegible]求[illegible]
[illegible]而往[illegible]以
[illegible]一切[illegible]大[illegible]祖[illegible]水[illegible]比

山[illegible]利
[illegible]亦有頼矣　朝[illegible]不能[illegible]又言
[illegible]以　祖宗[illegible]事者[illegible]令部所行[illegible]不同利害相[illegible]
分[illegible]以[illegible]其一曰分河渠[illegible]
以分[illegible]其二曰分[illegible]以[illegible]其三曰分[illegible]
[illegible]三監[illegible]工部則本部所[illegible]錢[illegible]
[illegible]同[illegible]東[illegible]知[illegible]使本部[illegible]利權
[illegible]今[illegible]所[illegible]情也　祖
[illegible]今之[illegible]事
[illegible]比[illegible]
[illegible]欲
[illegible]以[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]任以[illegible]以為明
[illegible]分治之則
臣[illegible]安[illegible]今戶部[illegible]在　朝廷

柄以[illegible]使[illegible]司分治其事何以與此[illegible]數十年以來群臣
不明　祖宗之[illegible]一[illegible]不[illegible]以[illegible]利
[illegible]一分[illegible]不[illegible]事[illegible]彼此各[illegible]一職[illegible]
[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]大[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]史[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]事故[illegible]
[illegible]一[illegible]
[illegible]外[illegible]

[illegible]河北道近
[illegible]用必單行之不過渡舡船然後
[illegible]用必[illegible]敗　朝廷無出兵之計而有
[illegible]公私應副虧財害物若專在轉運可以
[illegible]竹院爲戶部之害二也昔修[illegible]白工之
[illegible]有利害皆得專之今工部以辦[illegible]
[illegible]害誰當議之　朝廷近以諸場竹[illegible]多拘[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]拘押未幾後以[illegible]者[illegible]遂令[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]部雖[illegible]不[illegible]
[illegible]竹[illegible]爲戶部之害三也[illegible]
此者[illegible]顯明詔[illegible]
河[illegible]至[illegible]
[illegible]而工部[illegible]功之

民害私其作[illegible]遲速皆可不多少在[illegible]部[illegible]戶部無所
進退其[illegible]上[illegible]則[illegible]
利[illegible]後[illegible]戶部矣[illegible]然從之雖
[illegible]功[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
之煩劇[illegible]
而[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]生事以[illegible]分七等[illegible]至一分
[illegible]十分而爲一人今[illegible]分
[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]此[illegible]所係也若

[illegible]必大[illegible]所[illegible]大致[illegible]雖　朝廷亦將不能
[illegible]吏[illegible]轉出或事故死亡者
[illegible]盡功雖稍緩而見吏知非身患
[illegible]遂申尚書省取諸司兩月[illegible]吏丁
[illegible]榜諸司使知所立額[illegible]法
[illegible]損出榜出文字即[illegible]以申[illegible]射
[illegible]欲擇以為己功以聞[illegible]可吏任永
[illegible]知[illegible]微仲[illegible]使[illegible]
[illegible]數人與之小人[illegible]功利[illegible]
[illegible]諸吏[illegible]欠[illegible]
[illegible]奏上行下持微仲專[illegible]不復[illegible]
外[illegible]吏所[illegible]久
[illegible]使[illegible]加[illegible]行下[illegible]
[illegible]廷即命[illegible]學士[illegible]尚

[illegible]侍讀學士王師儒館伴[illegible]讀書
[illegible]根本見公[illegible]然亦能[illegible]服伏恭
[illegible]若[illegible]朝為御史中丞命由中出宰相以下
[illegible]以近指不用自元祐初革新庶政至是五
[illegible]中外多起邪說以搖[illegible]
[illegible]侍郎劉摯[illegible]一人[illegible]兩端[illegible]自
[illegible]用其實[illegible]之調停　宜[illegible]
[illegible]非退後[illegible]一日[illegible]近御論
[illegible]小人不[illegible]朝廷[illegible]聖意[illegible]不以[illegible]若
[illegible]成[illegible]有所不盡退伏[illegible]
[illegible]一旦[illegible]朝廷所以安危[illegible]
[illegible]審被其[illegible]今[illegible]
[illegible]謂[illegible]小人則人[illegible]國家安
[illegible]小人則人主憂[illegible]國家危殆此理[illegible]然非

一人之私[illegible]以君子在内小人在外爲天地之常理小人在内君子在外爲陰陽之逆節故一陽在下[illegible]一陽在下其卦爲臨陽氣未盛而居中得[illegible]人[illegible]二陰在下其卦爲姤二陰在下其[illegible]而聖人知其不可與之漸若居天地之[illegible]而已泰之爲象三陽在内三陰在外君子[illegible]象外安而經邪[illegible]人名之曰泰[illegible]此可以[illegible]也方[illegible]若君子[illegible]其位外安[illegible]無矣其所以君子下之[illegible]君子[illegible]甚小人[illegible]無乎不悖[illegible]以[illegible]心[illegible]紀綸陽彼此如一無迹

[illegible]而已若逆引而寘之於内是猶與盜賊之欲得財而靖之以藏室知虎豹之欲食[illegible]而[illegible]之以囚牧天下無此理也[illegible]後小人必勝君子必[illegible]之雖三君子身重義知道之不行[illegible]口一策一黄十年尚[illegible]有與[illegible]謂此矣[illegible]之所以[illegible]追迹[illegible]不能[illegible]所不免及[illegible]民所敢[illegible]列於朝[illegible]不加斥逐[illegible]不加譴責而[illegible]之於外[illegible]而[illegible]乃欲招而納之[illegible]而已哉[illegible]所[illegible]

[illegible]以求小人執柄二十年[illegible]
[illegible]有[illegible]一日失勢[illegible]朝者多并以劍語[illegible]動搖[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]以利何所不[illegible]臣跡未聞其[illegible]可料[illegible]聞者
[illegible]以為然[illegible]不過[illegible]臣[illegible]
[illegible]然[illegible]諸[illegible]
[illegible]少而不忍及[illegible]死二人皆[illegible]
[illegible]臣也[illegible]所以[illegible]
[illegible]也賞[illegible]指[illegible]知[illegible]私而所
[illegible]然故雖[illegible]用[illegible]
[illegible]其不合人心[illegible]
[illegible]乃[illegible]招而[illegible]以[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]伊尹[illegible]不
[illegible]陛下斷[illegible]不[illegible]所[illegible]小

人[illegible]悔則天下幸甚臣既往罪[illegible]法若見用人
之[illegible]不從理不徒[illegible]如此則異同之迹益復著
則[illegible]陛下[illegible]此[illegible]然無[illegible]之[illegible]奏
人[illegible]朝[illegible]之[illegible]蘇轍[illegible]
[illegible]中理[illegible]相從和之自此參用邪正之說[illegible]
[illegible]人[illegible]如[illegible]減[illegible]之功[illegible]不[illegible]能[illegible]
[illegible]知之以不[illegible]天地可動[illegible]可移[illegible]
[illegible]不服臣伏見太皇太后陛下皇帝陛下臨[illegible]
[illegible]夫[illegible]本祖[illegible]當[illegible]作[illegible]
[illegible]然[illegible]人[illegible]所[illegible]二聖不移
[illegible]多君子而亂[illegible]用及[illegible]而[illegible]者
[illegible]天下可久[illegible]社稷之福夫
[illegible]其[illegible]中外[illegible]何
[illegible]則

[illegible]實[illegible]行法廉[illegible]

[illegible]收身經，然此則行[illegible]人之要術，自古聖賢之

[illegible]方今天下雖未大治，而祖宗綱紀具在，州

[illegible]祖安若大臣正己平心，無生事要功之意，因弊修法，為

[illegible]國之術，則人心自定。雖有[illegible]黨，誰不歸心？向者[illegible]同及

[illegible]亦不足[illegible]矣。但[illegible]朝[illegible]不曾[illegible]者，黃河北

[illegible]水性，而水官穿鑿，欲[illegible]之使東，移[illegible]尚[illegible]行之理

[illegible]遣官按視，知[illegible]今[illegible]河[illegible]

[illegible]水尚存[illegible]者[illegible]外[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]以役[illegible]以往[illegible]間不

復知[illegible]之苦，及元祐之初，務於復舊，一例復[illegible]收坊場

之[illegible]衙前之費，四方驩然，莫不[illegible]騰，尋知不[illegible]又復經

[illegible]法[illegible]但[illegible]修完，而六年之秋，復行[illegible]法，雖存[illegible]

法，先許[illegible]官吏[illegible]動人戶，以差為便，方[illegible]法一行，即

將差[illegible]須奉[illegible]州[illegible]官吏皆[illegible]

[illegible]別作支費，[illegible]不然，何故惜此錢而不

[illegible]以供[illegible]細，又[illegible]役之法三等

人[illegible]以[illegible]不[illegible]役，外

[illegible]等人戶不免[illegible]已自[illegible]役，今

[illegible]法之行，最為[illegible]便，及元[illegible]行，[illegible]法上下一等

[illegible]知[illegible]中等[illegible]錢以[illegible]餘可

[illegible]縣中等[illegible]大率歲出役錢三貫，若經十年，為錢三十

貫而已。[illegible]法[illegible]行者[illegible]故為輕役，農民在官，日使百錢，

故為[illegible]為二十[illegible]二年役滿，為費七十千

既罷役而歸營鄉得閑[illegible]不及[illegible]

五年之[illegible]得於在役十年賦役所出多在中等如此安得[illegible]

不以今法為害而熙寧為利乎然朝廷之法官戶等六色[illegible]

只得支雇役人不及三年[illegible]州役而不及縣役錢只得

[illegible]鄉[illegible]郡州而不及鄰縣人戶[illegible]役者只得自

雇而官不為雇如此之類[illegible]不便者非一故天下皆思差役

而厭雇役今五年矣如此一事則臣所謂宜因弊修法[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

有以[illegible]者[illegible]如[illegible]四[illegible]

而發以搖撼衆聽乎伏乞宣諭[illegible]

未完修之無[illegible]心既得則[illegible]

平大臣[illegible]以安[illegible]海內[illegible]然大臣

怙權[illegible]改此[illegible]吏部尚

書給事中范祖禹封還　詔書進[illegible]不允祖禹執奏如初左正

言姚勔亦言不當[illegible]給事中[illegible]宗孟兵部尚書[illegible]公且俟

[illegible]此如何[illegible]不曉又[illegible]仲[illegible]問尚

書見在人[illegible]又不可闕官須至用前[illegible]上[illegible]

[illegible]合東[illegible]爭之[illegible]今又

用[illegible]已數[illegible]

何[illegible]年用[illegible]三人者

[illegible]不合見

[illegible]一今[illegible]

[illegible]朝廷只[illegible]

[illegible]信然不

如[illegible]初[illegible]論此

富[illegible]然[illegible]此若遂不言[illegible]

陛下[illegible]六年春詔除尚書右丞[illegible]

[illegible]臣之所與昔兄所
改[illegible]臨[illegible]而兄適亦召還除吏部尚書復以
[illegible]汝翁[illegible]臣之私意尤不還安況兄文學政事皆出
[illegible]敢遠[illegible]不避[illegible]命得與兄同備
[illegible]力[illegible]不必[illegible]剛[illegible]為左
[illegible]伸[illegible]決於後仲[illegible]進退[illegible]
大[illegible]老昔[illegible]
中[illegible]周前後[illegible]攻[illegible]若老
[illegible]行相安之[illegible]故天下
[illegible]共一
[illegible]人未然[illegible]
[illegible]後行以[illegible]賜夕之議不決同年人
[illegible]發[illegible]箭手數千人而去　朝廷隱忍不
問[illegible]人受禮倨慢以地界為詞不復入謝且

再犯[illegible]乃[illegible]坤成[illegible]議地界　朝廷急於招納[illegible]
議未定[illegible]以[illegible]事不便乃[illegible]疆事多[illegible]侵求不守定
約[illegible]種[illegible]等又背約侵築[illegible]如[illegible]夏人
隨即[illegible]以納趙醇忠及擅招[illegible]人　詔
廷却而[illegible]言其非[illegible]以守
熙河[illegible]以為見而大臣主[illegible]皆大臣親
[illegible]雖[illegible]亦不敢異議　陛下獨不[illegible]
[illegible]至深至切然非大臣[illegible]不[illegible]人
[illegible]大臣雖明見是非而[illegible]人陛
[illegible]知而不得行則[illegible]此盡欲
[illegible]以[illegible]以斬制之
[illegible]忠[illegible]私[illegible]皆
[illegible]如此[illegible]朝廷[illegible]欲保全大臣
非[illegible]之[illegible]不能用六年六月熙河奏

夏人十[illegible]上批[illegible]所[illegible]殺人二口而此[illegible]
[illegible]采能復出忽移近東[illegible]於界上修築乘利而往不
[illegible]信諸公會議都[illegible]欲議此事當先定議
[illegible]耶不用兵耶彼仲曰如合用兵亦不得不用頗曰凡欲
[illegible]曲直我若不直則兵決不當用 朝廷須與夏
[illegible]用[illegible]以[illegible]人住坐與當甲爲界比
[illegible]人不得[illegible]不同執蓋 朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]既而許於非[illegible]
[illegible]十日[illegible]
[illegible]朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]定[illegible]
地十里通前三十里夏人亦又[illegible]
又欲於[illegible]取[illegible]凡百數十
[illegible]所賜城寨[illegible]則不[illegible]之

太[illegible]不論曲直一面用兵不知 二事[illegible]何草老曰
持不用兵之說雖美然事有須用兵者亦不可因執[illegible]公
必欲用兵須道理十全敵人橫來相加[illegible]今
吾不直如此兵起之後兵連禍結三五年不得休將奈何諸公
乃許[illegible]從熙河[illegible]夏人引伍十萬[illegible]
河[illegible]殺人[illegible]
非西人[illegible]繳件曰 朝廷[illegible]
[illegible]事奏[illegible]不[illegible]夏人[illegible]
[illegible]可[illegible]
[illegible]不許[illegible]
謝[illegible]
[illegible]人乃[illegible]
[illegible]人撤回邊臣貪功生事不
[illegible]理[illegible]不[illegible]又以防護打[illegible]

[illegible]八[illegible]人生[illegible]大人[illegible]仲知不便欲送還[illegible]
[illegible]小勝不能大計極害事今送還九人其[illegible]可遂
[illegible]臣[illegible]仲不欲[illegible]延安將副李儀[illegible]深入[illegible]已責
一行人足以為威[illegible]李儀深入以[illegible]被責蘭州深入得
[illegible]不成[illegible]朝廷[illegible]其得功也[illegible]
[illegible]大人河東　朝廷乃[illegible]
[illegible]河[illegible]人不能
[illegible]議[illegible]
[illegible]延安[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]成
[illegible]中也
[illegible]不成[illegible]在相
[illegible]功以[illegible]

[illegible]河東流之害及[illegible]執法最後[illegible]事其一存
東[illegible]口其二[illegible]離水口其三除去[illegible]水[illegible]
[illegible]以[illegible]河北[illegible]可去[illegible]微仲
[illegible]仲曰[illegible]不[illegible]則北流[illegible]
[illegible]何以救之且分水東[illegible]力
今[illegible]分水[illegible]不復[illegible]若[illegible]
[illegible]使[illegible]後[illegible]夫[illegible]
[illegible]河北[illegible]不如此[illegible]何[illegible]曰公[illegible]不知外
[illegible]微仲曰河事至大難以[illegible]曰彼此[illegible]
[illegible]可及[illegible]上前一[illegible]以分[illegible]
[illegible]水[illegible]故[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]不然[illegible]知不可乃曰明日
[illegible]乃[illegible]八年[illegible]月都水[illegible]於[illegible]
別[illegible]

徐[illegible]河流以至濟[illegible]時[illegible]仲在[illegible]幔[illegible]口[illegible]

決[illegible]之北流已得水性惟堤坊未[illegible]不免河[illegible]此本黃

[illegible]時北京之南黃河兩岸有關村[illegible]二斗門過

[illegible]即開此二門分水北行於無人之地在北京北合入

[illegible]河故北[illegible]無[illegible]創[illegible]回河水官王

[illegible]持[illegible]錯[illegible]頭[illegible]水向

[illegible]

[illegible]自北[illegible]水官[illegible]此[illegible]

[illegible]伹欲徐[illegible]可[illegible]向[illegible]東[illegible]則北[illegible]

[illegible]河[illegible]可[illegible]以此[illegible]少

行之[illegible]萬一成功如水官之意臣不敢從也乞

先令[illegible]非[illegible]明河流所向及軟堰既成有無[illegible]塞河道

致[illegible]後遣使按行具可否利害　后復[illegible]若令結

[illegible]月[illegible]仲[illegible]朝輟[illegible]保河之東北[illegible]

伏而[illegible]軟堰[illegible]功[illegible]中上[illegible]以前[illegible]仲以雖不

[illegible]朝[illegible]行[illegible]曰

[illegible]式[illegible]得[illegible]批

[illegible]功[illegible]以[illegible]子

[illegible]入對奏[illegible]十一月[illegible]

[illegible]四次[illegible]

持十一月出[illegible]得[illegible]

知[illegible]門外許一[illegible]措置[illegible]行

[illegible]五七埽[illegible]知安[illegible]

因此[illegible]東即今[illegible]臨[illegible]不得過所

乞[illegible]持[illegible]役[illegible]次即[illegible]河門百五十步臣知安
持[illegible]河改進爲頭之名爲留河門即不許安持[illegible]第四
次即乞作軟堰凡安持四次擘畫皆可[illegible]已令中書
[illegible]水監兩事共二勘會北流元祐二年河門元闊幾[illegible]遂
[illegible]開排直至去年四月三百二十步有河緣故共二勘會東流
河[illegible]每年[illegible]南北[illegible]有無堤
[illegible]退[illegible]若[illegible]斷[illegible]行
[illegible]數有[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]仲[illegible]蘇轍所議[illegible]
[illegible]不可作然[illegible]四次[illegible]
[illegible]若[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]何以[illegible]家小人[illegible]未聞小人有河

用之[illegible]不能決會 宣仁后[illegible]九年正月安持
奏[illegible]口開清豐口以東[illegible]
[illegible]安持[illegible]北京留守司[illegible]爲山
[illegible]及河事[illegible]
[illegible]公[illegible]大[illegible]流
[illegible]
[illegible]門[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
河[illegible]役事 上[illegible]使[illegible]
一[illegible]紹聖中[illegible]御史[illegible]

[illegible]使方進行撫[illegible]仲淹[illegible]與
[illegible]文彥[illegible]沖御門下[illegible]其言[illegible]
[illegible]東凡七年[illegible]微
仲[illegible]親政 上即用[illegible]
[illegible]右心二人[illegible]在外[illegible]
上[illegible]法 毋[illegible]十年一[illegible]之
[illegible]
[illegible]直議之轍曰 上始親政皇太
[illegible]付禮部矣 皇太后[illegible]
[illegible]矣 皇太[illegible]
[illegible]必以法[illegible]
[illegible]之 上曰月[illegible]中[illegible]此[illegible]後
皇太[illegible]皇[illegible]
[illegible]忠 上從之[illegible]之門會[illegible]如此曾[illegible]士

[illegible]第[illegible]以[illegible]群[illegible]之曰[illegible]
[illegible]事有欲[illegible]元豐故事之[illegible]位[illegible]
[illegible]陛下本無此心其必有人妄意 陛下[illegible]
[illegible]非[illegible]安[illegible]勸 陛下復行[illegible]
[illegible]君取快於一時非[illegible]
[illegible]觀 神宗[illegible]以[illegible]行於[illegible]志[illegible]
[illegible]世[illegible]不可[illegible] 陛下[illegible]其
略[illegible]二十年[illegible]正
免[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]私[illegible]
以來[illegible]其[illegible]無之
[illegible]後相[illegible]則聖人之[illegible]武帝

外事四夷內興宮室財用匱竭於是修鹽鐵榷酤均輸之政民不堪命幾至大亂昭帝委任霍光罷去煩苛漢室乃定光武顯宗以察為明以讖決事天下恐懼人懷不安章帝即位深鑒其失代之以寬愷悌之政後世稱焉及我本朝　眞宗皇帝右文偃革號稱太平群臣因其極盛為天書之說及　章獻明肅太后臨御攬大臣之議藏書梓宮以泯其迹　仁宗聽政亦絕口不言天下至今韙之　英宗皇帝自藩邸入繼大臣過計創濮廟之議　朝廷為之洶洶者數年及　先帝嗣位或請復舉其事寢而不答遂以安靖夫以漢昭章之賢與吾　仁宗　神宗之聖豈其薄於孝敬而輕事變易也哉蓋有不可不以廟社為重故也是以子孫既獲孝敬之實而父祖不失聖明之稱此眞明君之所務不可與流俗議也臣不勝區區願　陛下反覆臣言愼勿輕事改易若輕變九年已行之事推任累歲不用之人人懷私忿而以先帝為詞則大事去矣奏入不報再以劄子

面論之　上不說李鄧從而媒糵之乃以本官出知汝州居數月元豐諸人皆會於朝再謫知袁州未至降授朝議大夫分司南京筠州居住居三年責授化州別駕雷州安置未朞年或言方南行兄弟相遇中塗至雷賃富民屋以居復移循州　今即位大臣猶不悅徙居永州　皇子生復徙岳州已乃復官提舉鳳翔上清太平宮有田在潁川乃即居焉居二年　朝廷易相復降授朝請大夫罷祠宮凡居筠雷循七年居許六年杜門復理舊學於是詩春秋傳老子解古史四書皆成嘗撫卷而歎自謂得聖賢之遺意繕書而藏之顧謂諸子今世已矣後有達者必有取焉耳家本眉山貧不能歸遂築室於許　先君之葬在眉山之東昔嘗約祔於其庚雖遠不忍負也以累諸子矣予居潁川六年歲在丙戌秋九月閱篋中舊書得平生所為惜其多而忘之也乃作潁濱遺老傳凡萬餘言已而自笑曰此世間得失耳何足以語達人哉昔予年四十有二始居高安與一







老衲偕游聽其言知萬法皆空惟有此心不生不滅以此居富貴厭貧賤二十餘年而心未嘗動然猶未覩夫實相也及讀楞嚴以六求一以一除六至于一六兼忘雖踐諸相皆無所礙乃油然而笑曰此豈實相也哉夫一猶可忘而況遺老傳乎雖取而焚之可也

重刊增廣分門三蘇先生文粹卷第一百

正統丙寅孟秋重裝于金谿義塾

